



VOLUME-10.009

Index of passenger and crew lists

September-8-7-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
6	Aquitania	Southampton	134
8	Veendam	Rotterdam	70

10009



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 0 0 0 9

Sept 7, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*Robert B. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943

Date

*Elmer ...*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL 196862 SEP 16 1929

BILL NO 196930

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 9-6-29

76	5300	1	81
36	2126	39	853
67	1757	113	59
39	9118		

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	85	596	701
1st Cabin	60	265	325
2nd Cabin	336	5759	853
Stowage	479	1250	

Aliens	U.S.	Deck
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID SLIPS ISLAND







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 29

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

19 29

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edmund*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 29  
at New York

*Alfred*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British  
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

*W. Russell*  
*In Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from Southampton

Aug. 31st . 1929

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

2nd Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 28  
at New York

W. E. P.  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1929  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , August 31st , 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	BIRD	FRANCIS A.	29	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Kings Lynn	17274	London	3-2 Aug. 12th/29	England	London
2	PAYNE	MATTHEW	43	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Ingestre	18284	London	3-2 Aug. 21st/29	England	London
<div>Eliminations.</div> <div>Line 3. Currie <del>James</del> did not embark.</div> <div>Lines 4 to 30 Blank</div> <div>2nd Purser.</div>																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

## Eliminations.

Line 3. Currie ~~James~~ did not embark.  
Lines 4 to 30 Blank

2nd Purser.

28  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

6th Sept

19 29

Arriving at Port of New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 29  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31st

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	BELL	LAURENCE B.	51	M	Chartered Account.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	347	Edinburgh	May 20th/29	Scotland Edinburgh
2	TRANSIT	BURNETT	MAVIS C.	27	F	H. hold	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Southampton	3653	Southampton	18. 7. 29	England Southampton
3	TRANSIT	COLVILLE	GEORGE C.	62	M	Secretary	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	15086	London	23. 7. 29	England London
4	TRANSIT	DEUCHAR	JOHN LINDSAY	42	M	Solicitor	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	18977/306	London	28. 8. 29	England Woking
5	TRANSIT	DIXON	JOHN	61	M	Manuf.	Yes English	Yes Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	19159	London	29. 8. 29	Australia Melbourne
6	TRANSIT	DIXON	NORAH	57	F	H. Wife	Yes English	Yes Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	do	do	do	Australia Melbourne
7	TRANSIT	DIXON	THELMA	22	F	H. hold	Yes English	Yes Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	19155	do	do	Australia Melbourne
8	TRANSIT	DIXON	JOYCE	17	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	19157	do	do	Australia Melbourne
9	TRANSIT	GREENHILL	WILLIAM	66	M	Chtrd. Accnt.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	397	Edinburgh	June 10th/29	Scotland Edinburgh
10	TRANSIT	HARRISON	EDWARD J.	52	M	Chtrd. Account.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	10710	London	June 1st/29	England London
11	TRANSIT	KAY	JOSEPH A.	45	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Bolton	121	Manchester	21. 8. 29	India Bombay
12	TRANSIT	KAY	MILDRED	32	F	H. Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Rowsley	122	do	21. 8. 29	India Bombay
13	TRANSIT	McCONNELL	ANDREW	38	M	Contractor	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Australia Melbourne	18792	London	26. 8. 29	Australia Sydney
14	TRANSIT	McCONNELL	LALLIE LINDA	39	F	H. Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Australia Wyagan	18794	London	26. 8. 29	Australia Sydney
15	TRANSIT	PLENDER	WILLIAM	67	M	Chtrd. Account.	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Welling	16175	do	1. 8. 29	England London
16	TRANSIT	PLENDER	MARIAN E.	65	F	H. Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Woodford	16173	do	1. 8. 29	England London
17	TRANSIT	SCOTT	ARTHUR P.	43	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	19132/313	London	29. 8. 29	Japan Tokio
18	TRANSIT	TURTLE	WALTON	43	M	Director Officer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Lancaster	17500	London	14. 8. 29	England Ashton
19	TRANSIT	McCREERY	WALTER SELBY	29	M	H.M. Army Snip-owner	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Sherrborne	19010	do	28. 8. 29	England Templecombe
20	TRANSIT	WATTS	EDMUND HANWAY	30	M	S. owner	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Newport	74	Cardiff	17. 8. 29	England London
21	TRANSIT	WATTS	ANNIE	53	F	H. hold	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Wales Penarth	75	do	17. 8. 29	England London
22	TRANSIT	WATTS	PHILLIS B.	21	F	S. hold	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Newport	76	do	do	England London
23	TRANSIT	CUMMINGS	JOHN	28	M	Bank Official	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Penwick	12908	London	Mar 9th/29	England London
24	TRANSIT	CUDMORE	LEONARD GECIL	27	M	Bank Official	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England London	4682	do	Mar 11th/29	England Leigh on Sea
25	TRANSIT	HARPER	WILLIAM I.	31	M	Bank Official	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	Wales Llanfardd Wells	19112	do	29th Aug/29	England London
26	TRANSIT	FLETCHER	CHARLES E.	52	M	Account.	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Aston	19197	do	20. 8. 29	England Chislehurst
27	TRANSIT	JAMIESON	JAMES	30	M	Designer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Selkirk	3712	do	26. 7. 29	Scotland Gretna
28	TRANSIT	PAUL	JOHN ALEX.	30	M	Stock-broker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	364	Glasgow	1/11/28	Scotland Glasgow
29	TRANSIT	PAUL	AIMEE	23	F	H. Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Sterling	247	do	27. 8. 29	Scotland Glasgow
30	TRANSIT	LINTON	WILLIAM	57	M	Tweed Manuf.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Selkirk	19301	London	30. 8. 29	England Carlisle

Eliminations Nil. Sheet Complete.

2nd Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th Sept, 1929

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Alison J. Bell, Killiney, Gillemple Rd. Colinton, Edinburgh.	Scot. Edinburgh	Yes self	yes No - -	Roosevelt Hotel, New York N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 8 fr. brn gr. none					scar on R. wrist
2	Father, E. G. Burnett, 7 Winn Rd. Southampton	Eng. Southampton	Yes self	yes no - -	Ambassador Hotel, New York N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 6 lgt brn gr. R. wrist					tattoo mark
3	Mrs. Britten, Kenswick Manor, Worcester, Sister	Eng. Worcester	No self	yes no - -	do	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 9 fr. fr. blue none					
4	Wife, Ida F. Deuchar, Overdale, St. Johns, Woking.	Japan Yokohama	No Imperial Chm. Indus. Ltd.	Yes yes 1925 Mar N.Y.	In transit to Japan	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 8 fr. brn gr. none					
5	Son, R. Dixon, Hampton Rd. Armadale, Victoria.	Australia Victoria	Yes self	yes yes 1926 Aug N.Y.	In transit San Francisco Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 8 fr. fr. blue none					
6	do.	Aust. Victoria.	Yes as above	yes yes 1926 Aug do	do.	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 3 drk drk brn none					
7	Bro. do.	Aust. Victoria	Yes as above	yes yes 1926 Aug do	do.	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 2 drk drk brn none					
8	Bro. do.	Aust. Victoria	Yes do.	yes yes 1926 Aug do	do.	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 3 fr. fr. blue none					
9	Sister, Agnes J. Greenhill, Randolph Clith, Edinburgh	Scot. Edinburgh	Yes Loc. of Accts. Edinburgh	yes yes 1908 Oct N.Y.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York N.Y.	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 8 fr. gr. blue none					
10	Mother, Mrs. Harrison, 50 Sussex Gdns. London W.	Eng. London	Yes self	yes No - -	N. L. Clarke, 100 Broadway, New York N.Y. Friend.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 9 fsh brn gr. none					
11	Bro-in-law, V. W. A. Church, Bank of India, Olive St. Calcutta, India.	Eng. Blackpool	Yes Company	yes yes 1920 Decr	In transit to Bombay	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 7 fair fr. blue none					
12	Brother -do-	Eng. Blackpool	Yes Accompy. Husband	Yes No - -	do	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 6 clr. brn brn none					
13	Bro, Hugh McConnell, 38 Martin Place, Sydney.	Aust. Sydney	Yes self	yes no - -	In transit to Australia	No transit no no no no no no no good no 6 3 drk brn haz, none					
14	Bro-in-law do.	Aust. Sydney	Yes as above	yes no - -	do	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 4 drk brn haz, none					
15	Thomas T. Flender, 18 Rossett Rd. Crosby, Liverpool.	Eng. London	Yes self	yes yes 1923 N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 8 fr. gr. blue none					
16	Brother B - in - Law do.	Eng. London	Yes as above	yes yes 1923 N.Y.	do.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 2 fr. gr. blue none					
17	Father, Dr. Scott, 23, Greycoat Gds, Westminster, W.	Japan Tokio	Yes self	yes yes 1929 June N.Y.	In transit to Tokio	No transit no no no no no no no good no 5 7 fr. brn brn none					
18	Mother, Mrs. Furtie, Sunny-side, Moss Lane, Ashton on Mersey.	Eng. Mersey	No self	yes yes 1926 May N.Y.	Friend, N. D. Decker, The Patent type Corp. 1440 Broadway, New York	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 10 fr. brn blue none					
19	Mother, Mrs. McCreery, Stowell House, Templecombe	Eng. Templecombe	No self	yes yes 1928 Mar Cal.	Friend Geo. G. Moore, Land's pt. Long Island, N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 11 drk brn brn none					
20	Uncle, A. H. Watts, Watts & Watts, Ltd. London.	Eng. London	Yes self	yes yes 1928 Sept N.Y.	c/o Punch & Co. Ind. 20 Broadway, New York N.Y. Bus. Assoc	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 7 fr. brn blue none					
21	Bro-in-law -do-	Eng. London	Yes self	yes no - -	do.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 6 fr. brn blue none					
22	Uncle -do-	Eng. London	Yes self	yes no - -	do.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 2 fr. brn blue none					
23	Father, J. Cummings, Nursery Ave. Kilmarnock. Ayr.	Eng. London	Yes Midland Bank, Ltd.	yes yes 1929 July N.Y.	c/o Aquitania N.Y.C. N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 10 fr. brn brn none					
24	Father, Henry Cudmore, 33 Victoria Drive, Leigh on Sea.	Eng. London	Yes Midland Bank.	yes yes 1929 N.Y.	do	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 10 drk drk brn none					
25	Father, W. L. Harper, The Manor Llandrindod Wells.	Eng. London	Yes Midland Bank	Yes No - -	do	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 7 fr. brn brn none					
26	Wife, Violet A. Fletcher, Chevenor, Chislehurst.	Eng. Chislehurst	Yes self	yes yes 1926 Apr N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 9 drk brn gr. none					
27	Wife, Ellen K. Jamieson, 88 Victory Ave. Gretna.	Scot. Gretna	Yes Linton's Chm. Ltd.	yes yes 1924 Mar N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 9 fsh fr. blue none					
28	W. J. Paul, 25 St. Vincent Rd. Glasgow. Father	Scot. Glasgow	No self	yes yes 1929 Jan N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 10 fr. brn blue none					
29	do.	Scot. Glasgow	No as above	yes yes 1929 Jan N.Y.	do.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 4 fr. brn blue none					
30	Dgthr, A. H. Linton, Great Corey, Carlisle.	Eng. Carlisle	Yes self	yes yes 1929 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York N.Y.	No 60 dys no no no no no no no good no 5 7 drk brn blue none					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1929  
at New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. AQUITANIA . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , Aug. 31st , 1929

S. S. AUSTRALIA. Passengers.															11		12		13		14		15			
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at—		Date		* Last permanent residence		
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write					Country	City or town							Country	City or town
1	DUVEEN	CHARLES JOEL	57	✓	M	M	Art Dealer	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	499105	✓	Washington	6.6. 29	✓	U.S.A.	New York			
2	DUVEEN	ANNA K.	45	✓	F	M	H. Wife	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	49910	✓	do	6.6. 29	✓	U.S.A.	New York			
3	MUIR	ELIZABETH	49	✓	F	S	Maid	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	510051	✓	Washington	July 1st/29	✓	U.S.A.	New York			
4	PAUL	MAJORIE H.	18	✓	F	S	Student	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	494304	✓	Washington	May 24th/29	✓	U.S.A.	New York			
5	MILAR	CONSTANCE	42	✓	F	S	Maid	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	493844	✓	do	29. 5. 29	✓	do	do			
6	FRIERA LEND	CAROLINA	54	✓	F	S	Maid	✓	Yes	German English	✓	Yes	Switzerland	German Swiss	Switzerland	Engelberg	450037	✓	Washington	Jan. 28th/29	✓	U.S.A.	New York			
7	Müller	Freda	46	✓	F	W	Maid	✓	Yes	German Eng.	✓	yes	germany	german	germany	Startgart	493911	✓	do	29. 5. 29	✓	do	do			
8	Diebold	Henriette	34	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	yes	Eng	✓	yes	French	French	France	Craon	492722	✓	do	25. 5. 29	✓	do	do			
9	Norton	Jane	30	✓	F	M	H. Wife	✓	yes	Eng	✓	yes	Britain	British	Eng	Lon	15266	X	Lon	24.7.29	✓	Eng	Lon			
10	Garrett	Gertrude	23	✓	F	S	Maid	✓	yes	Eng	✓	yes	Britain	British	Eng	Kent	15264	X	Lon	24.7.29	✓	do	do			
11	DUVEEN	Charles	9	✓	M	S	Child	✓	yes	Eng	✓	yes	U.S.A.	American	N.Y.	n.Y.	U	SX	CITIZEN			U.S.A.	N.Y.			
															SEP 6 1929											
															Eliminations Nil. Lines 12 to 30. Blank.											
															H. S. Deenan. And Purser.											

Eliminations Nil. Lines 12 to 30. Blank.

W. S. Leonard.  
And Purser.

SEP 6 1929

Total passengers	3	1
U. S. citizens		
Aliens		16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Sept, 1929

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane or feeble-minded persons, or in any other place of confinement, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification															
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Feet											Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes																
1	Friend, Mr. Golding. 56 New Bond St., London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Home Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	none														
2	do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	as above	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	do.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	gr.	none														
3	Brother, William Muir 22, Annette St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Employer Mrs. W. Saccock, millneck, L.I. N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	gr.	brn	none															
4	Friend, Frank C. Tarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Home, 99 Cortland Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fat	gr.	gr.	none															
5	Father, Alex Miller 883 Govan Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Employer, Joseph Frelinghuysen Far Hills, N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dk	brn	none															
6	Mrs. J. J. Feiler, and, Unter- dorf, Limmern, Switzerland. Sister	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see 23	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. Bogert, 2 West 80th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	gr.	gr.	none															
7	Sister, Mrs. Lohr Neckerszr. Germany	N.Y.	do	Yes	Employer	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Employer Mrs. Glemby 11 E 56th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gy	None															
8	Aunt, B. Golo Le Mons 18, Rue de Liedeteile.	Min.	St Paul	yes	see 23	yesyes	June 1929	St. Paul	Employer, Mr. Shepard. St. Paul Min	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	ble	None															
9	Mother, Lady Kinloch 20, Eaton Pl. London	Eng	Lon.	no	Self	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel N.Y.C. N.Y.	no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fat	brn	ble	None															
10	Mother, Mary Garrett Apelthorpe, Peterboro, Scotland	Eng	London	no	See 23	yesno	June 1929	do	do	no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fat	dk	brn	None															
11	Friend, Mr. Golding 56, New Bond St. London	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	See 23	yesyes	June 1929	N.Y.	Home, Father, Mr. Duvoen N.Y. Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.	no	perm	no	U.	S.	CITIZEN						4	5	fat	brn	ble	None															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1920  
at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "ASCITANIA"

## Passengers sailing from ...

31ST AUGUST....., 1949.

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th Sept, 1929.

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Soldani  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 20  
at New York

W. G. Diggle  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing herewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British  
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*B. S. Jones*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 29

at New York

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



25

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

S. S.

"LUITANIA"

### Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

31ST AUGUST

19-4

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

*H. S. Keenan*  
2nd Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Albans . . . . .	100



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th Sept, 1929

14

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs. Meyer, 7 Quai Koch, Strasbourg, France.	France Strasbourg	Electricity	Yes 1909 Jul 1910 Pa.	Friend Dr. Milton A. Bridges - 580 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	No 60 days No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Med. Gry. Blue	Scar on chin.
2	Wife, Mrs. C. Rocoffort-204 Rue de Greuille, Paris.	France Paris	Self	Yes 1911 1927 N.Y.	Mountain Hotel N.Y.C., N.Y.	No 60 days No No No No No No No No	Good	No	6 -	fsh dk brn	None
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 19 29  
at New York

W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, train, or profession of each alien arrival, steel polisher, steel miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPTIONAL QUESTION



The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. S. Jones**, Surgeon of the **Aquitania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **33 years** sailing herewith, <sup>do</sup> <sup>count them, if, at the time may be</sup> years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British** **medical** **Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **Sept**, 19 **29**  
at **new york**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG. 31st Dec., 1909.

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Aliens	
...	...	...	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



## List... 23

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Sept, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER**, of the **Aquitania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **Sept**, 19**29**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"A. ITALIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

31ST AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 6th Sept

1929.

17

39

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMSTRONG ANNE	76	F	Wd	Bloomfield, Conn.	July 25th, 1852.	Hotel Grand, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ARMSTRONG WALTER P.	44	M	M	Pittsboro, Mass.	Oct. 26th, 1884.	1219 E Parkway South Memphis, Tenn.
3	ARMSTRONG IRMA	44	F	M	Memphis Tenn.	Oct. 4th, 1884.	DC.
4	ARMSTRONG WALTER P.	14	M	S	do	Oct. 6th, 1916.	DC.
5	AACH MORRIS	50	M	M	Belleville, Ill.	Jan. 6th, 1875.	District Ct. Jewel Co. Kansas 1891 St Louis, Mo.
6	AACH MORRIS	54	F	M	Belleville, Ill.	Jan. 6th, 1875.	DC.
7	ATWOOD ELIZABETH	51	F	Wd	Keokuk, Iowa.	July 16th, 1878.	3220 Miramor Ave., Dallas, Texas.
8	BARBON ELIZABETH	26	F	D.	Minneapolis, Minn.	July 22nd, 1903.	DC.
9	CARTER VIRGINIA	23	F	M	Moline, Ill.	Sept. 20th, 1905.	DC.
10	HILLINGS WELLEN	65	F	Wd	Pittsboro, N.Y.	Nov. 10th, 1863.	Albino, N.Y.
11	SPARKS L.	50	F	Wd	Albino, N.Y.		DC.
12	BALDWIN L. WARRINGTON	54	M	M	Waterbury, Md.	Feb. 26th, 1875.	23 Westmoreland Place, St Louis, Mo.
13	BALDWIN MARY D.	47	F	M	Centralia, Ills.	Dec. 9th, 1882.	DC.
14	BALDWIN ROCCENA D.	21	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	Jan. 4th, 1908.	DC.
15	BALDWIN L. WARRINGTON	13	M	S	Savannah, Pa.	June 12th, 1916.	DC.
16	BOWEN CAROLINE F.	77	F	Wd	Putnam, Ind.	June 30th, 1852.	404 East Main St., Delphi, Ind.
17	BELDEN DONALD	34	F	S	Mondovi, Ill.	June 13th, 1895.	664 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.
18	BROADBENT LUCILLE M.	49	F	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 2nd, 1880.	21 Beechmont Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
19	BUTLER JACOB	34	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug 25th 1895	13 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	HURLEY WALTER	43	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov 23 1881	140. McDougough St. Brooklyn N Y
21	HURLEY WALTER	45	F	M	New Haven, Conn	Oct 5th 18883	DC.
22	ROCHE WALTER	45	F	Wd	Greenwich Pa.	22nd Nov 1876	95. High St. Eastport. Maine
23	BUTLER WALTER	65	M	M	Waterford. Minn	17th Mar. 1866	Justice of the Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.
24	BUTLER WALTER	30	M	S	St Paul Minn	16th Jan 1899	DC.
25	BARNET WALTER	34	M	M	Albany, N.Y.	Mar. 20th, 1877.	11 Keswick Street, Boston, Mass.
26	BARNET WALTER	37	F	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 3rd. 1892.	DC.
27	BOGERT BENJAMIN	61	M	M	P.F. 637108	D. District Court, New York, N.Y. Sept. 15th, 1926	2 East 30th Street, New York, N.Y.
28	BOGERT JOSEPHINE	43	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 1st, 1886.	DC.
29	BOGERT EMILIE	13	F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Oct. 27th, 1916.	DC.
30	BOGERT ROVERLEY	15	M	S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Sept. 1st, 1914.	DC.

Eliminations.

Line 8 Pearson Elizabeth did not sail  
Line 11. Spaulding Clara did not sail

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 31st AUGUST, 1918, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

1918

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	LOUIS	53	M	P.P. 8453	District Court, Washington, D.C.	1403 Charlton Rd., Pa.
2	COLLINS	FANNIE R.	50	F	Syncia, Ohio	2nd Aug 1874	D.C.
3	CANE	LINDA R.	62	F	New York, N.Y.	17th Feb 1867	930 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
4	WHITHAM	MARION	41	F	P.P. 47076		D.C.
5	CAVALLOTTI	JOHN	40	F	Holyoke, Mass.	Dec. 24th, 1901.	102 West 94th Street, New York, N.Y.
6	CRISPIN	M. JACKSON	54	M	Harrisonburg, Va.	May 13th, 1875.	375 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
7	CRISPIN	ERNE	41	F	Norfolk, Va.	July 10th, 1880.	D.C.
8	CLARK	ROBERT V.	62	M	Leander, N.Y.	Jan. 26th, 1869.	1459 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
9	CLARK	ERNEST	60	F	Springfield, Pa.	Feb. 18th, 1869.	D.C.
10	CUMMERFORD	MICHAEL EDWARD	59	M	Heckaherville, Pa.	26th, Nov. 1869	1600 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	CUMMERFORD	MARION	47	F	Scranton, Pa.	16th June 1882	D.C.
12	CUMMERFORD	MARILYN	16	F	Scranton, Pa.	29th May 1901	D.C.
13	CRAM	HARRY S.	42	M	New York, N.Y.		107 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
14	CRAM	JOHN S.	17	M	New York, N.Y.		D.C.
15	CRANE	MAIE	53	F	Buxton, Me.	Feb. 26th, 1846.	24 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
16	DE CAMP	ROBERT	50	M	Marionville, Ohio.	June 21st 1879.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York, N.Y.
17	DARLING	CHARLES	60	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov 1st 1860	944 5th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	DARLINGTON	EMMA	57	F	New York, N.Y.	Nov 10th 1872	D.C.
19	DARLINGTON	ENGLINE	16	F	St. Rose, N.Y.	June 13th 1910	D.C.
20	DARLINGTON	MARION	64	F	Kingston, N.C.	Dec 9th 1865	D.C.
21	DAVIDOWITZ	DAVID	65	M	P.P. 532558	Supreme Cy. N.Y.C. N.Y.	100 1941 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
22	DAVIDOWITZ	Rose	59	F	do	By Marriage	D.C.
23	DRISCOLL	Laura	60	F	W3 Chainline, Pa.	June 1st 1870	224 E. 5th Street, Reading, Pa.
24	DRISCOLL	ELIZABETH	21	F	Reading, Pa.	Jan. 27th, 1900.	D.C.
25	EVANS	CHARLES E.	63	M	Newark, Del.	May 1st, 1866.	1503 N. Brown Street, Wilmington, Del.
26	EVANS	MARY R.	63	F	Kurtztown, Pa.	Sept. 8th, 1866.	D.C.
27	HOLLINGER	CHARLES E.	22	F	Newark, Del.	Aug. 14th, 1907.	D.C.
28	FOX	CHARLES	60	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 11th, 1861.	422 Sabine Ave., Wynnewood, Pa.
29	FOX	MARY	56	F	Providence, R.I.	Feb. 6th, 1871.	D.C.
30	FOX	DOROTHY	21	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 26th, 1900.	D.C.

Eliminations.

Line 13. Cram Harry did not sail  
Line 14. Cram John did not sail

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-808

S. S. "EQUIPANTA"

sailing from CHATEAUG

, 31ST AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

1929 18

39

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COLLIN	LOUIS	53	M		P.F. 8453	District Court, Washington, D.C.	1903 Charl. Rd., Pa.
2	COLLIN	FANNIE R.	50	F	M	Syncia. Ohio	2nd Aug 1874	DC.
3	CONE	LILDA R.	62	F	W	New York, N.Y.	17th Feb 1867	930 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
4	WHITMAN	MARIE	41	F	S		P.F. 47976	DC.
5	CAVALIERE	LEON	40	F	S	Holyoke, Mass.	Dec. 14th, 1911.	62 West 9th Street, New York, N.Y.
6	CRISTIE	M. JACKSON	54	F	M	Harrisonburg, Va.	May 15th, 1875.	375 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
7	CRISTIE	ERNE	41	F	M	Norfolk, Va.	July 10th, 1888.	DC.
8	CLARK	LOUISE	62	F	M	Lebanon, N.Y.	Jan. 26th, 1869.	1459 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
9	CLARK	MARY	60	F	M	Springfield, Pa.	Feb. 15th, 1869.	DC.
10	CUMBERFORD	MICHAEL EDWARD	59	M	M	Hecksherville, Pa. Scranton, Pa.	26th Nov. 1869	1600 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	CUMBERFORD	MARY	47	F	M	Scranton, Pa.	16th June 1882	DC.
12	CUMBERFORD	MARY	18	F	S	Scranton, Pa.	29th May 1901	DC.
13	CRISTIE	MARY	12	F	S	New York, N.Y.		107 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
14	CRISTIE	MARY	12	F	S	New York, N.Y.		DC.
15	CRISTIE	MARY	83	F	W	Duxton, Me.	Feb. 20th, 1846.	14 Elm Street, Boston, Mass.
16	DE CAMP	JOHN	50	M	M	Marionville, Ohio.	June 21st 1879.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York, N.Y.
17	DARLINGTON	CHARLES	60	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov 1st 1860	944 5th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	DARLINGTON	MARY	57	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov 10th 1872	DC.
19	DARLINGTON	MARY	18	F	S	St. Albans, N.Y.	June 13th 1910	DC.
20	DARLINGTON	MARY	64	F	S	Kingston, N.Y.	Dec 9th 1865	DC.
21	DAVIDOWITZ	DAVID	65	M	M		P.F. 532558	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	DAVIDOWITZ	Rose	59	F	M		do	By Marriage
23	DRISCOLL	MARY	60	F	W	Shanline, Pa.	June 1st 1870	124 N. 5th Street, Reading, Pa.
24	DRISCOLL	MARY	21	F	S	Reading, Pa.	Jan. 27th, 1908.	DC.
25	EVANS	CHARLES E.	63	M	M	Newark, Del.	May 1st, 1866.	1503 N. Brown Street, Washington, Del.
26	EVANS	MARY R.	63	F	M	Huntstown, Pa.	Sept. 8th, 1866.	DC.
27	HOBBSINGER	CHARLES	52	F	S	Newark, Del.	Mar. 14th, 1867.	DC.
28	FOX	CHARLES	63	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 11th, 1861.	422 Sabine Ave., Baltimore, Md.
29	FOX	MARY	53	F	M	Providence, R.I.	Feb. 6th, 1871.	DC.
30	FOX	DEROTHY	21	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 26th, 1906.	DC.

Eliminations.

Lines 12 Gram Harry did not sail  
Line 14 Gram John did not sail

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 31ST AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

1929 19 39

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	FRIEDENWALD	JOSEPH	62	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	Dec. 20th, 1866.	1013 Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.	
2	FRIEDENWALD	ROSE	62	F	M	Richmond, Va.	July 16, 1866	DC.	
3	FLAUM	CHARLES	67	M	M	P.P. 49166	Limestone, Texas.	914 West 8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	
4	FLAUM	CAROL	53	F	M	P.P. 49166	By marriage	DC.	
5	FRANKEL	LOUIS	59	M	M		P.P. 110311	C/O. 225-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	
6	FRANKEL	JULIA	59	F	M		P.P. 110311	DC.	
7	BILLESIE	CHARLES MARION	21	M	S	S. Orange, N.J.	May 6th, 1907.	Walnut Gate, S. Orange, N.J.	
8	GORHAM	ALVINE	64	F	Wd	Duxbury, Mass.	Mar. 9th, 1865.	936 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.	
9	GORDON	GEORGE C.	27	M	M	Worcester, Mass.	Aug. 20th, 1872	Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, Ohio.	
10	GORDON	MARION	54	F	M	Staunton, Va.	July 17th, 1874.	DC.	
11	GREEN	JANE	0	F	M	Swedesboro, N.J.	July 23rd, 1891.	1004 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.	
12	LEVY	BETSY	32	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sep. 20th, 1896.	1701 11th St., Brookline, Mass.	
13	GILE	ROBERT B.	31	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	Aug. 1st, 1897.	514-2nd Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minn.	
14	GRAHAM	SUSAN R.	48	F	Wd	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 22nd, 1870.	31. Lincoln St Brooklyn, N.Y.	
15	GRAHAM	SUSAN V.	24	F	S	Englewood, N.J.	Aug. 20th, 1904.	DC.	
16	GRAHAM	GEORGE R.	40	M	S	Englewood, N.J.	Jan. 5th, 1909.	DC.	
17	GUTMAN	HULDA	55	F	M	Keytesville, Mo.	Oct. 22nd, 1876.	3 W. Mcmanel St. Clayton St Louis, Mo.	
18	GRASSELLI	FRANK R.	27	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	May 26th, 1872.	1003 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.	
19	GRASSELLI	MABEL F.	23	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Mar. 20th, 1876.	DC.	
20	GRASSELLI	JANE	16	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio	26th Aug 1. 12	DC.	
21	GROBE	MARY	19	F	S	Pt. Mackenzie Wyo. Clarksboro, N.J.	7th May 1910	520 N.W. St. Wheaton. Ill DC.	
22	GUEST	CHARLES S.	68	M	M	Swedesboro, N.J.	Feb. 22nd, 1861.	Swedesboro, N.J.	
23	GUEST	MARIE S.	53	F	M	Swedesboro, N.J.	Dec. 29th, 1875.	DC.	
24	GINSBURG	FLORA	46	F	Wd		P.P. 817	By Marriage	451 Broadway, Cedarhurst, L.I. N.Y.
25	HURWITZ	ANNA	54	F	Wd	P.P. 50562	By marriage	14 Galena Ave., Galena, Kansas.	
26	HINMAN	THOMAS P.	59	M	M		P.P. 75711	U.S.C Atlanta Ga.	Atlanta, Ga.
27	HINMAN	FLORENCE R.	50	F	M	Atlantic, Ga.	Mar 4th 1870	DC.	
28	JEFFERSON	JOHN R.	52	M	M	Evanston, Ill.	Apr. 13th, 1877.	1135 Jackson Avenue, Evanston, Ill.	
29	JEFFERSON	WILLIAM M.	21	M	S	Evanston, Ill.	Oct. 11th, 1907.	DC.	
30	JEFFERSON	CARL	19	M	S	Evanston, Ill.	Aug. 26th, 1909.	DC.	

Eliminations.

Line 11 Green Jane did not sail  
Line 12 Levy Betsy did not sail

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

39

S. S. "AL ITALIA"

sailing from CHICAGO

, 1st AUGUST, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARIANT Margaret	45	✓	F	Providence R.I.	25th Dec 1884	143. Meeting Street. Providence, R.I.
2	KHLENT ROBERT	15	✓	M	do	8th Jan 1914	3901 Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
3	HYLAND ROBERT	43	✓	M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	6th Mar 1886	111 Jefferson Road, Webster Groves, Mo.
4	GREENLAND SAMUEL W.	50	✓	M	Clarion, Pa.	Ap. 27th 1879	30 Broadway, New York N.Y.
5	GUMBEL HORACE S.	29	✓	M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	Sep. 8th 1899	111 E. 56th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
6	GLEMBY CLARA	38	✓	F	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sep. 19th 1888	12 East 22nd St., New York Cy. N.Y.
7	GLEMBY POLLY	40	✓	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	Ap. 21st/89	123 East 38th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
8	LAINER HARRIET	62	✓	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	Oct. 27th 1866	573 E. 148th St., New York N.Y.
9	O'FLAHERTY James	55	✓	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	Ap. 20th 1874	do.
10	O'FLAHERTY KATHLEEN	46	✓	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	9th June 1888	106 E 81st N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	O'MALLEY JOSEPHINE	36	✓	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	8th April 1900	151 Courtland Ave., Stamford, Ct.
12	WARREN GEORGE E	48	✓	M	New York N.Y.	Jan. 9th 1881	do.
13	WARREN ANNA	40	✓	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Sep. 24th 1888	do.
14	WARREN RICHARD K.	9	✓	M	New York N.Y.	Ap. 18th 1920	do.
15	WARREN		✓	F			do.
16	WARREN		✓	M			do.
17	WARREN		✓	F			do.
18	WARREN		✓	M			do.
19	WARREN		✓	F			do.
20	WARREN		✓	M			do.
21	WARREN		✓	F			do.
22	WARREN		✓	M			do.
23	WARREN		✓	F			do.
24	WARREN		✓	M			do.
25	WARREN		✓	F			do.
26	WARREN		✓	M			do.
27	Campbell Colin	22	✓	M	P.P. 3622	Parentage	Campbell Ranch. Goleta Santa Barba
28	Strubling John	58	✓	M	Phila. Pa.	28th Mar 1871	Chestnut Hill. Phila. Pa.
29	Strubling Elizabeth	51	✓	F	do	25 June 1878	do
30	Strubling Philip	22	✓	M	do	9th Aug 1907	do

Eliminations.

Line 16. Martel Jacob transferred to Alien sheet 27 Line 11.  
Line 24. Whitmer Hugo Duplicated see sheet 8 Line 7

*Jeannisson*  
3:00 pm

*Asst. Sec.*  
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ALITANIA"

sailing from CHERRY-CUIG

11th AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALLER ARTHUR EDWARD	20	M	Lansing, Mich.	Aug. 19th, 1908.	300 Taylor Ave., Glen Ellyn, Ill.
2	PERRY ARTHUR	37	M		P.P. 88972 U.S. District Court, Prov. R.F.D. Jan. 6th, 1900.	800 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.
3	PERRY EVA	35	F		P.P. 88972 Through father	DC.
4	POLK ELIZABETH	42	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 9th, 1886.	6 East 6th Street, New York, N.Y.
5	POLK ELIZABETH	10	F	Cedarhurst, L. Is. N.Y.	July 3rd, 1910.	DC.
6	POLK FRANK L.	17	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 3rd, 1911.	DC.
7	POLK JAMES P.	15	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 23rd, 1913.	DC.
8	POLK ALICE P.	11	F	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 26th, 1917.	DC.
9	POWERT MARIE A.	25	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 27th 1874.	410 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
10	POWERT MARIE	20	F	New York, N.Y.	Feb 26th 1909.	DC.
11	COBURN LOUISE	20	F	Des Moines, Ia.	July 14th 1908.	Greenwich, Conn.
12	PHILLIPS CORDELLA	50	F	N. Carolina. Blowing Rock	5th. May 1879.	West Park Manor, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	PHILLIPS RUTH	33	F		P.P. 66783 By marriage	1893 E. 90th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	PHILLIPS JOHN	20	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	Sept 30th 1908	West Park Manor, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	QUINLAN SARAH A.	45	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 25th, 1883.	15 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	QUINLAN MARY HILL	15	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 6th, 1913.	DC.
17	QUINLAN MARY D.	16	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Mar. 5th, 1873.	334 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	QUINLAN MARGA	14	F	Jersey City, N.J.	Mar. 26th, 1875.	DC.
19	ROUGERCK MAREL	54	F		P.P. 105310	101 Park Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	RICHARD ALICE M.	65	F	D. Ravenswood, L. Is.	Dec. 29th, 1863.	124 East 15th Street, New York, N.Y.
21	RYAN KENNETH	23	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 20th, 1905.	11 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
22	GRISWOLD LOUIS	15	M	New York, N.Y.	May 23rd, 1914.	DC.
23	RITTER EDWARD	70	M	Ill. Chester	Sept 27th 1858	140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
24	RUCKER EDMUND	60	M	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	Aug. 29th, 1860.	Birmingham, Ala.
25	BENTLEY JAMES	66	M	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	Oct. 26th, 1862.	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
26	REDLICH ALBERT	50	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 1st, 1890.	326 West 6th Street, New York, N.Y.
27	ROBINSON WISSELL	16	M	Brookline, Mass.	Pl. 26th, 1913.	68 Belmont St., Brookline, Mass.
28	SPER JAMES N.	30	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Apr. 17th, 1899.	Vale Club - 50 Vanerbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	SWIFT HELEN	41	F	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 25th, 1868.	24 Park Street, Brookline, Mass.
30	SWIFT ABLE	43	M	Newark, N.J.	June 10th, 1886.	DC.

Eliminations.

Line 22, Griswold Louis did not sail.

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "AMITANIA"

sailing from CHARBORG

, 31st AUGUST, 1944, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

1944

22

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAWKES FORBES	64	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 28th, 1865.	124 East 65th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	HAWKES Alice	41	F	M	Louisville, Ky.	July 1st, 1883.	DC.
3	HAWKES ELEANOR	17	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 1st, 1927.	DC.
4	HAWKES JOHN LA FAYETTE	15	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 6th, 1914.	DC.
5	WADSWORTH JAMES	32	M	S	Asheville, N.C.	Mar. 18th 1908.	DC.
6	HACK FRANKLIN	30	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 24th, 1900.	1203 Forest Avenue, Evanston, Ill.
7	JOHNSON BENJAMIN	68	M	S	P.P. 55357 St Paul, Minn.	Apr. 22nd, 1929.	340 Summit Ave., St Paul, Minn.
8	JOHNSON	64	M	M	Springfield, C.	June 7th, 1874.	1105 E 5th Street, St. Paul, Minn.
9	KLEBERGER MARGARET	40	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 17th, 1883.	44 West 13th Street, New York, N.Y.
10	LOONEY MARY	40	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 17th, 1881.	276 College Inn, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
11	MEYER JOHN	75	M	M	P.P. 661786	Probate Court, Lucas, Ohio.	Sta. C. New Street, Toledo, Ohio.
12	MEYER ALMA	74	F	M	Swanton, Ohio.	Nov. 12th, 1854.	DC.
13	MERRILL WILLIAM F.	62	M	M	Orange, N.J.	Jan. 10th, 1867.	110 East 37th Street, New York, N.Y.
14	Mostchurch MARY	35	F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 6th, 1896.	153 E 13th Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Mostchurch FRED	30	M	S	New York, N.Y.	July 12th, 1901.	DC.
16	MAYER GUS	53	M	M	New Orleans, La.	Mar. 20th, 1876.	New Orleans, La.
17	MAYER LEONARD S.	49	M	M	New Orleans, La.	Mar. 7th, 1880.	DC.
18	MCQUIRE CLARENCE	51	M	M	Wille, Iowa.	July 17th 1877	171 W 79th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	MCQUIRE FRED	42	M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	July 31st 1887	DC.
20	MITCHELL MARY M.	62	F	M	Sheddesboro, N.J.	Aug. 24th, 1876.	Sheddesboro, N.J.
21	MITCHELL MARY M.	61	F	M	Sheddesboro, N.J.	Sept. 21st, 1877.	DC.
22	MCQUEYRN MARY M.	57	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 19th, 1892.	343 Lincolnton Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	MAXWELL MARY	52	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 20th, 1907.	1124 North 5th Street, Reading, Pa.
24	MAY MARLINE	64	F	S	Shenandoah, Pa.	Apr. 20th, 1865.	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
25	MILTON HENRY	55	M	S	Winchester, Va.	Aug. 7th, 1871.	301 Trust Bldg. Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
26	PRESCOTT WILLIAM	62	M	M	Columbus, Ga.	pl. 12th, 1867.	DC.
27	PRESCOTT SARAH	57	F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Sept. 15th, 1876.	DC.
28	PRESCOTT THOMAS S.	49	M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	Nov. 14th, 1899.	DC.
29	PRESCOTT WILLIAM R.	23	M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	July 4th, 1905.	DC.
30	PRINCE ELLA E.	62	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar 24th 1867	110 E 65th Street, New York, N.Y.

Eliminations.

Line 3 Hawkes Eleanor did not sail.  
Line 3 Johnson did not sail

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

23

339

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

31st AUGUST, 1929. Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SHEPARD	SAMUEL	46	✓	M	St Paul, Minn.	Apr. 4th, 1883.	340 Summit Ave., St Paul, Minn.
2	SHEPARD	CHARLOTTE	31	✓	F	St Paul, Minn.	Sept. 14th, 1887.	DO.
3	SHEPARD	AME	16	✓	F	St Paul, Minn.	Jan. 1st, 1913.	DO.
4	SHEPARD	RADON	15	✓	M	St Paul, Minn.	May 2nd, 1914.	DO.
5	SHEPARD	SAMUEL	10	✓	M	St Paul, Minn.	Nov. 10th, 1910.	DO.
6	SUMNER	EDWARD A.	54	✓	M	Jackson, Mich.	Oct. 26th, 1874.	1202 For. Bldg. Detroit. Mich.
7	SUMNER	ERNESTINE T.	46	✓	F	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 9th, 1882.	do
8	SULLSKIND	DINA	35	✓	F	New York, N.Y.	Dec 11th. 1893	307 East 10th Street, New York, N.Y.
9	BERGER	SADIE	41	✓	F	New York, N.Y.	26.5.1888	2701. Grand Concourse N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	SEIBERT	ALFRED	62	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	May 21st. 1867	100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	SEIBERT	ARIL	50	✓	F	New York, N.Y.	Oct 17th 1878	DO.
12	SALANT	JOSEPH	4	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb 10th 1881	110 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
13	SALANT	ARIL	20	✓	F	New York, N.Y.	De 14th 1908	DO.
14	SCHROEDER	ARTHUR	45	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 14th, 1884	DO.
15	SCHROEDER	CHARLOTTE	35	✓	F	New Britain, Conn.	Oct. 15th, 1893	DO.
16	SCHWARTZ	CHARLES	45	✓	M		P.F. 557878	1164 E 22nd St Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	71	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 28th, 1857.	DO.
18	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	73	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1855.	DO.
19	SMITH	JOHN	77	✓	M	Shannahon Ills.	June 2nd, 1852	46 East 10th Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	SMITH	JOHN	74	✓	F	Kendall, Ills.	June 2nd, 1856.	DO.
21	ALLEN	FRANCE	43	✓	F	P.P. 22351	Parentage	DO.
22	ALLEN	JOHN	40	✓	M	Celero, Ohio.	May 16th, 1887.	DO.
23	SMITH	JOHN	39	✓	F	Amyle, N.Y.	Nov. 1st, 1887.	105 East 12th Street, New York, N.Y.
24	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	57	✓	M	Long Island, N.Y.	Feb 20th 1872	24 Deatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	46	✓	M		P.p. 9710	110 Prospect Ave., El Paso, Texas.
26	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	34	✓	M	El Paso, Texas.	18th March 1894	DO.
27	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	12	✓	M	El Paso, Texas.	10th May 1887	DO.
28	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	9	✓	M	El Paso, Texas.	26. Nov 1920	DO.
29	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	5	✓	M	El Paso, Texas.	26th Aug 1923	DO.
30	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	36	✓	F	Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.	Apr 21 1893	DO.

Eliminations.

Line 14. Spero Arthur did not sail  
Line 15. Spero Charlotte did not sail  
Line 17. Schroeder Arthur did not sail  
Line 18. Schroeder Letitia did not sail

2nd Purber

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 31st AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

6th Sept.

1929

24

39

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRAUSS ISIDOR	50	M	New York, N.Y.	12th. March. 1871	16 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	STRAUSS ROSE	41	F	New York, N.Y.	16th. March. 1888	DO.
3	STRAUSS ANNE	16	F	New York, N.Y.	28th. May. 1913	DO.
4	STRAUSS ROSE	9	F	New York, N.Y.	20th. Apl. 1920	DO.
5	SINN SARAH	52	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 10th, 1877.	Crapwood Scarsdale, N.Y.
6	SEARLE Jeanne	43	F	St. Louis, Mo.	2nd. June 1899	Academy, L. I. N.Y.
7	TALLMAN KATE C.	55	F	Sweesboro, N.J.	Sep. 11th, 1873.	Sweesboro, N.J.
8	TALL ANNE PAULINE	50	F	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 9th, 1870.	70 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
9	TALOR MARGUERITE	51	F	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 20th, 1878.	800 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	TAYLOR MARY M.	17	F	Millford, Conn.	June 23rd, 1912.	DO.
11	TAYLOR MARY	13	F	New York, N.Y.	1.1.11th, 1916.	DO.
12	TOULLEY LINDA	41	F	Warren, Ill.	May 20th, 1880.	51 1/2 1st Street, New York, N.Y.
13	VEGA MARCELO	59	M	Chicago, Ill.	P.F. 672470	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.
14	VEGA MARCELO	48	M	Chicago, Ill.	do	By Marriage
15	VEGA MARCELO C.	24	M	Chicago, Ill.	22nd. June 1905	DO.
16	WOLF MARY	55	F	Wa	P.F. 543284	By Marriage
17	WALTER STANLEY	30	M	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 6th, 1890.	60 W. 77th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	WARTER ROSE	19	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apl 2nd. 1899	11 1/2 W. 1st Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
19	WARTER MARY	60	F	do	Nov 14th 1860	1035 1/2th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
20	WRIGHT JOHN	4	M	New Ark. Del	May 17th 1881	DO.
21	WRIGHT MARGARET	41	F	Farmingh. Del	July 2nd 1881	DO.
22	WRIGHT JOHN	30	M	Fort Wayne. Ind.	July 1st. 1898	DO.
23	GROSSMAN HENRY	50	M	do	P.P. 7678	Parentage
24	GROSSMAN Fanny	44	F	do	do	By Marriage
25	GROSSMAN HENRY	4	M	P.P. 593209	St. Louis, Mo	Jan 1915
26	PIPLES GRACE	41	F	St. Louis, Mo	Dec 18th. 1883	DO.
27	FEINER ANNE M.	13	F	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 4th, 1896.	370 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	FEINER MARY	10	F	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 25th, 1890.	DO.
29	FEINER ANNE	20	F	New York, N.Y.	May 4th, 1909.	DO.
30	Mundheim Louise	20	F	New York, N.Y.	Nov 1st 1909	270. Park Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.

Eliminations - Nil.

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

25

39

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from Cherbourg

31st Aug.

1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 6th.

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rogers	Edward	54	✓	M	Castine. Me.	15. 4. 1875	125 E 53th. St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Rogers	Edward	20	✓	M	Chicago. Ill	5.5. 1909	do
3	Rogers	Mary	52	✓	F	do	12. 9. 1877	do
4	Camp	Annie	61	✓	F	do	25. 8. 1868	1765 E 55th St. Chicago Ill
5	Mishler	Elizabeth	53	✓	F	Reading. Pa.	28.3.1876.	119 S 5th St. Reading. Pa.
6	Matthews	Jane	13	✓	F	Boston. Mass	15.8.1916	60 Calton Rd. Waburn. Mass
7	Costikyan	Charles	29	✓	M	Montclair. N.J.	7.8.1902	5 S Brookwood Drive. Montclair. N.J.
8	Parkhurst	Helen	40	✓	F	Durand. Wis:	8.3.1888	20 W 77th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
9								
10	Hays	Mary	25	✓	F	Lancaster. Pa.	17.8.1881	30 5th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	Stranchfield	Clara	79	✓	F	Elimira. N.Y.	19.2.1850	950. Park Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	Stokowski	Sonia	7	✓	F		457204	422. Mermaid Lane. St Martin. Philadelphia
13	Hart	Charles	58	✓	M	Ambler. Pa.	30. 7. 1871	420. W. Mermaid. Chestnut Hill. Pa.
14	Peaslee	Amos	42	✓	M	Clarkboro. N.J.	24.3. 1887	501 5th. Avenue. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	Mosley	Charlotte	28	✓	F	Boston. Mass	13.12.1901	144. Bacon St. Boston. Mass
16	Miller	Clinton	45	✓	M	New York. N.Y.	23. Dec. 1884	15 E 53th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	Whitman	Mabel	17	✓	F	N.Y.C. N.Y.	29.5.1912	404. Ocean Av. Cederhurst N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	McGinley	Jahn	21	✓	M	Petersboro. Pa	28.10.1908	Blue Hill Av. Mattapan. Mass
19	Baldwin	Whitman	20	✓	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	2. 5. 1909	11. E. 48th. Street. N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	Lowenstein	Laura	52	✓	F	St. Paul. Mass	16.12.1897	2440. Lake View Av. Chicago. Ill
21	Lowenstein	Francis	21	✓	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	27.1. 1908	do
22	Koutze	Augustus	47	✓	M	Carrolton. Mo.	9.7.1883	61 E 64th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	Victor	Ernest	47	✓	M	New York City. N.Y.	19.9.1882	299. Park Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	Victor	Katherine	46	✓	F	Brooklyn. N.Y.	26.5.1885	do
25	Victor	Southwick	19	✓	M	New York City. N.Y.	12.11.1908	do
26	Victor	Katherine	15	✓	F	New York City. N.Y.	21.1.1914	do

Eliminations.

Line 28 Blank  
Lines 29 to 30 Blank.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

39

S. S.

Aquitania

sailing from

Southampton

Aug 31st

19 29, Arriving at Port of

New York.

6th. Sept

19 29

No.  
ON  
LIST.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Whitman

Eben

49

M

M

Andover, Mass.

28. 2. 1880

404. Ocean Av. Cedarhurst.  
N.Y.C. N.Y.

2 Whitman

Jane

45

F

M

Baltimore. Md.

7. 3. 1884

do

3 Whitman

Eben

21

M

M

N.Y.C. N.Y.

6. 11. 1907

do

4 Roth

Peggy

38

F

W

P.P. 610235

Supreme Court. N.Y.C. N.Y.

304 W 81st. N.Y.C. N.Y.

5 Terr

Jennie

35

F

S

Allentown. Pa.

12.5. 1894

2447. Broadway. N.Y.C. N.Y.

6 Gillespie

Harriet

50

F

M

Yonkers. N.Y.

6th Sept 1889

Walnut PK. Gate 5th. Orange. N.J.

7 Gillespie

Julie

15

F

S

New Jersey

2nd July 1914

do

8 O'Brian

Henry

31

M

M

Brooklyn. N.Y.

14.7.1898

815. Park Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.

9 O'Brian

Mary

28

F

M

do

28. 3. 1901

do

Eliminations.

Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

2nd. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania

sailing from Southampton

31st. Aug.

19<sup>29</sup>

Arriving at Port of

New York.

6th Sept

19<sup>29</sup>

27

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flynn Mary	36	F	M Dallas Tex:	16.2.1893	182 Maple Av. Dallas. Texas
2	Harris Myra	38	F	M Chillicothe. Ohio	18.12.1891	1146. Collingwood Av. Toledo. Ohio
3	Levey Edyth	26	F	S N.Y.C. N.Y.	22.12.1902	205 W 57th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	Hoffman Ernest	40	M	M	P.P.207 Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 1917	522. 2th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	Holtzman Jacob	41	M	M	P.P.87354 Parentage	671 E. 17th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	Wyeth Walter	22	M	S Newton Centre. Mass	11.12.1907	184 Winsor Rd. Waburn. Mass
7	Sutphen Duncan	69	M	M Far Hills. N.J.	13.1.1862	104 E 68th St. Mass
8	Sutphen Elizabeth	52	F	M Brooklyn. N.Y.	10.9. 1877	do
9	Murphy John	44	M	M Pittsfield. Mass	13.10.1885	232 Eastland Av. Pelham. N.Y.
10	Murphy Mary	39	F	M Boston Mass	30.1.1891	do
11	Murphy Richard	17	M	S Boston. Mass	8.5.1902	do
12	Murphy Katherine	15	F	S Boston. Mass.	8.10. 1914	do
13	Walters Frederick	23	M	S N.Y.C. N.Y.	18.2.1906	50W 72nd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	Torok Erwin	52	M	M P.P.557283	Supreme Ct. New York City. N.Y.	101 E 54 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	Hobbs Charles	56	M	M Matteawan. N.Y.	19.9.1873	33. West End Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	Hobbs Josephine	53	F	M Salisbury. N.Y.	25.3.1876	do
17	Gaffney Loretta	35	F	S Cleveland. Ohio	6th Aug. 1894	1374. West Blvd. Cleveland Ohio
18	Haynes Elizabeth	16	F	S Evanston. Ill	Jan 11th 1913	116 E 38th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	Holt Mollie	52	F	M Cider Rapids. Iowa.	6.8.1877	Clyde Court. Miami. Florida
20	Holt Mary	21	F	S Cedar Rapids. Iowa	21.12.1908	do
21	Miller John	52	M	M Washington. D.C.	30.8.1877	Forest Av. Glen Cove N.Y.
22	Friedman Nathan	47	M	M	P.P.85190 U.S. Southern Circuit. N.Y. 1902	322. Central Park Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	Friedman Rose	40	F	M N.Y.C. N.Y.	2.2.1889	do
24	Adams Louise	32	F	D Ashland. Ky.	5.4.1897	C/O. J.P. Morgan & Co, N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	Babcock Henry	22	M	S N.Y.C. N.Y.	7.3.1907	158 E 70th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	Shields Robert	40	M	M Chicago. Ill	30.5.1889	4501. Malden Av. Chicago. Ill
27	Knight Robert A	30	M	S Dallas. Texas	Aug 7th. 1899	St Regis Hotel. N.Y.C.
28	Miller Helen	37	F	M Troy. New York	15th Dec. 1882	Forest Av. Glen Cove. N.Y.
29	Bettman Alma	62	F	W Cincinnati. Ohio.	9.9.1867	Hotel Alms. Cincinnati. Ohio

Eliminations.

Lines 30 Blank

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **21**

28 39

S. S. Aquitania

sailing from Southampton

Aug. 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York. 6th Sept. 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mcginley Gertrude	48	F M	Cleveland, Ohio	9.12. 1881	Blue Hill Av. Milton. Mass
2	Mcginley Elizabeth	15	F S	Sewickley, Penn.	21.9. 1913	do.
3	Mcginley Gertrude	13	F S	Pittsburg. Penn.	12.11. 1915.	do
4	Bradley Agnes	53	F M	Island Pine. V.T.	6. 1. 1876	Ocean Av. Camden. Maine
5	Bissell Isabelle	47	M M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	7. 4. 1882	Grand Raptds. Mich
6	Flash Samuel	50	M M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	14.8.1877	Savoy Plaza. N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	Flash Marian	43	F M	do	26.2. 1886	do
8	Flash Arthur	14	M S	do	1. 8. 1915	do
9	Flash Malcolm	20	M S	do	16.5.1909	do
10	Harrison Robert	48	M M	Amelia. Co. Va.	28.3.1891	535. 5th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	Harrison Franconia	31	F M	New York. N.Y.	20 May 1898	do
12	Farnworth Charles	64	M M	Brooklyn N.Y.	18th. Jan. 1865	19615. Shelburne. Pa. Cleveland. Ohio
13	Farnsworth Bertha	64	F M	do	30th. June. 1865	do
14	Hower Gladys	33	F S	Cleveland. Ohio.	25.12. 1876	do
15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
16	Faries John	29	M S	Lambertville. N.J.	25.7.1901	3808. Lucas St. Phila. Pa.
17	Mattgews Anne	42	F M	Portsmouth. N.H.	7th Nov. 1882	60. Carlton Pl. Waburn. Mass
18	Matthews John	14	M S	Boston. Mass	31st. Oct. 1915	do
19	Searle Clara	60	F M	Southbars. Mass	5th Mar. 1860	280. Commonwealth Av. Boston. Mass
20	Walker Corinna	34	F M	Boston Mass	5th April. 1895	18. Fairfield. Boston. Mass
21	Pruton Charles	46	M M	P.P. 69127	District Ct. Brooklyn. 1929	1000. Prandant St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Murphy Esther	47	F M	Detroit. Mich.	25th. Jan. 1882	4350. Perrotstah. Blds Detroit. Mich
23	Martin Peter	27	M S	Hazleton. Pa.	5th. Nov. 1902.	1 Prospect Park. W. Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Murphy Fred	57	M M	Detroit. Mich	23rd. Oct. 1872	4350. Parrotstah. Blds. Detroit. Mich
25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
26	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
27	Murray Alexander	45	M M	P.P. 526649	District Court. Boston. Mass.	1312. Madison Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.

## Eliminations.

Lines 15, 25, 26 and 28 to 30. Blank

2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania

Sailing from Southampton

21st Aug.

, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York. 6th. Sept. , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Moffatt	George	46			Parkers Bury. V.A.	28. 10. 1883	17. Battery Pl. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Moffatt	Madeline	40	F	M	Sweet Springs. Mo.	22.9.1887	do
3	Moffatt	George	9	M	S	New York City. N.Y.	4.6. 1920	do
4	Berges	Suzanne						363 Sycamore Av. Marion Pa.
5	Deacon	Charles	27	M	S	Count Holly. N.J.	5th Apl. 1902	Corahan County Court. P.P. 68764
6	Malone	Edward	51	M	M			218 W 50th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	Deacon	Benjamin	74	M	M	Burlington County. N.J.	16.10. 1854	363. Sycamore Av. Marion. P.A.
8	Deacon	Barah	60	M	M	do N.J.	24.12. 1869	do
9	McFie	Elizabeth	68	F	M	Shawneetown. Ill.	14.10. 1860	1222. W. 29 St. Los Angeles. Cal
10	Sachs	Hattie	42	F	S	New York City. N.Y.	4.3. 1888	25 E 77th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	Singer	Ester	45	F	M	P.P. 68726		Cedarhurst. Long Island. N.Y.
12	Singer	Roslyn	20	F	S	Arverne. N.Y.	17.7.1909	do
13	Levinson	Estelle	30	F	M	New York. N.Y.	12.12.1899	483. Central Av. Woodmere Ave. L.I.
14	Scott	H Jane	41	F	M	Gerard. Oia.	15th Sept. 1889	299. Park Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	Duffy	Thomas	52	M	M	Hartford. Conn	4.8.1887	41. Pierre Pont St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Duffy	Florence	41	F	M		P.P. 26684	do
17	Grossman	Marcus	38	M	S	Youngstown. Ohio	15.9.1890	Hotel Washington. Canton. Ohio
18	Allen	Wayman	34	M	S	St. Louis. Miss:	20. 101 1895	26. West Moreland Pl. St. Louis. Miss:
19	Welmerding	Elbert	19	M	S	Flushing. N.Y.	9. 10. 1909	253. Broadway. Flushing N.Y.
20	Ruf	Alphe	73	F	M	Bristol. V.T.	15. 7. 1856	5863. Cabanne Av. St Louis. Mo:
21	Adams	Caroline	59	F	M	Lincoln. V.T.	1.2. 1870	560. Porter Av. Buffalo. N.Y.
22	Hatch	Anne	34	F	M	Tacom. Wash:	26.6.1895	1 Brooklands Drive. Bronx: N.Y.
23	Fulton	Frank	62	M	M	Westmoreland. Co. Penn.	28.4.1867	273. Bower St. Providence. R.I.
24	Frank	Nathan	56	M	M	New York City. N.Y.	15.4. 1873	60. Broadway. N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	Frank	Anna	56	F	M	Rochester. N.Y.	13.8.1873	do
26	Frank	Bernice	16	F	S	Cedarhurst. I.	4.2.1914	do
27	Phillips	Edgar	69	M	M	Onawa. Ia.	28. 10. 1860	41. Park Row. N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	Phillips	Nellie	65	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	28. 3. 1864	do
29	Lopez	Joseph	66	M	M	Uniontown. Aba:	27.9.1863	28E 63rd. St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
30	Lopez	Edith	63	F	M	Marion. Aba.	15. Jan. 1865	do
Eliminations.								
Line 4 Berges Suzanne. transferred to Line 23 Line 23.								
2nd. Purser								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Aug. 31st, 1929, Arriving at port of

New York

6th Sept

, 1929

39

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ANCONA	FREDERICK W.	56	M	Mottstown, Pa.	9/6/1872	175 N. Hanover St., Mottstown, Pa.
2	ANCONA	EMMA S.	52	F	Mottstown, Pa.	Dec. 21st/76	do.
3	ANCONA	JACOB S.	22	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 2nd 1906	do.
4	BABCOCK	WOODWARD	53	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	June 14th/1876	Bro. R. F. Babcock, Woodbury, L.I. N.Y.
5	BABCOCK	GRACE	49	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	Nov. 1st 1879	do.
6	BABCOCK	BARBARA	20	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	Jan. 2nd 1909	do. Engineers Club, 32 W. 40th New York Cy. N.Y.
7	BARNES	HOWEL	53	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	Dec. 15th 1875	do.
8	BARNABY	KENNETH T.	41	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 27th 1887	116 East 58th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
9	BARNABY	ELIZABETH B.	36	F	Baltimore, Md.	Nov. 14th 1893	do.
10	BARRETT	RUTH S.	27	F	Martinsville, Ind.	16 Jan 1901	1336 First St., Louisville Ky.
11	BARRETT	FRANCES	24	F	Indianapolis, Ind.	4th Mar 1904	do.
12	BLATY	AMOS L.	58	M	Red River Co. Texas.	Nov. 1st 1870	17 Battery Place, N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	BEATY	SUSAN	57	F	Clarksville, Texas	May 16th 1871	do.
14	BECKETT	FREDERICK M.	49	M		P.P. 33624	Supreme Court, Niagara Co. Lockport N.Y. Jan. 3th/1918
15	BECKETT	GERALDINE	46	F	Niagara Falls	20th Nov 1887	565 Park Avenue, New York Cy. N.Y.
16	BECKETT	RUTH	18	F	Niagara Falls	28th July 1910	do.
17	BECKETT	ETHEL W.	19	F	do	5th July 1909	do.
18	BIRD	HARRISON K.	51	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	Dec. 20th 1872	40 East 54th St. New York NY.
19	BIRD	GRACE	50	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	Sep. 6th 1879	do.
20	BISSELL	OLIVE E.	45	F	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Jan. 21st 1884	Grand Rapids, Mich.
21	BISSELL	BARBARA	19	F	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Feb. 8th 1910	do.
22	BISSELL	ELEANOR	14	F	Grand Rapids, Mich.	May 3rd 1915	do.
23	BISSELL	ANNIE	17	F	Grand Rapids, Mich.	May 17th 1912	do.
24	BLAKE	MAUD	54	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 7th 1874	293 So. Grand Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
25	BLACKWOOD	SERVICE	42	F	Nevada Iowa.	Dec. 20th 1887	111 W. Washington St., Chicago. Ill.
26	RUNYAN	ELOISE A.	44	F	Wilton, Iowa.	Oct. 20th 1885	1365 E. 52nd St., Chicago. Ill.
27	BENDER	GEORGE W.	33	M	Baltimore, Md.	Jan. 14th 1896	205 Southway Baltimore, Md.
28	BOUGHTON	HELENE	28	F	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	Aug. 12th 1900	118 No. Manhattan Plain, Hollywood, Cal.
29	BORGMAN	ALBERT	38	M	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 20th 1890	Box. 118, New York University University Hqts. N.Y.
30	COULTER	ELMER	48	M	New York N.Y.	Feb. 6th 1881	23 West 26th St. New York N.Y.

Eliminations

Nil.

Sheet complete

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, Aug. 31st, 1929, Arriving at port of New York

6th Sept

1929

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOWERCOCK JUSTIN D.	57	M	Iowa City, Iowa.	Nov. 8th 1871	641 East 45th St., Kansas City, Mo.
2	BOWERCOCK FRANCES M.	54	F	Brookfield, Mo.	May 20th 1875	do.
3	BOWERCOCK JUSTIN D.	22	M	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 27th 1907	do.
4	CARY ROBERT J.	61	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Feb. 6th 1868	65 East 91st St., New York, N.Y.
5	CARY FANNY	47	F	Henderson, Ky.	Dec. 27th 1881	do.
6	CARY CATHERINE	13	F	Chicago, Ill.	July 20th 1915	do.
7	DOYLE JENNIE	41	F	New York N.Y.	Aug. 22nd 1887	do.
8	CLARE NELLIE	56	F	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 3rd 1873	4915 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	CLARE KATHERINE	32	F	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 30th 1896	do.
10	CLARE HELEN	16	F	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 18th 1912	do.
11	CLIFFORD RANDALL	40	M	New Bedford, Mass.	May 12th 1889	215 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
12	CLIFFORD CHARLOTTE B.	34	F	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 16th 1884	do.
13	CROSS JOSEPH C.	33	M	Ohio. Urichswill	Oct. 6th 1895	Reidin Studios, 100 W. 95th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
14	CAMPBELL MARY T.	39	F	Yonkers, N.Y.	May 31st 1890	350 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia Pa.
15	DABNEY MARTHA A.	60	F	Winterset Ia.	Sep. 30th 1868	145 So. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
16	DABNEY ELEANOR	17	F	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 28th 1912	do.
17	DABNEY CHARLOTTE	20	F	Portland, Ore.	Mar. 10th 1909	do.
18	DINES ISABEL A.	40	F	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 14th 1888	1300 Logan St., Denver, Col.
19	DINES TYSON	8	M	Denver, Col.	Sep. 8th 1920	do.
20	DINES ALLEN	6	M	Denver, Col.	Nov. 20th 1922	do.
21	DOIG DAVID H.	58	M	Hockford, Ill.	Sep. 9th 1870	2007 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Florida
22	DOIG ANNA C.	35	F	Mount View, N.J.	Nov. 20th 1873	do.
23	DEVEREUX VIRGINIA	29	F	New York Cy. N.Y.	Sep. 21st 1899	Oyster Bay, L.I.
24	DUVEEN CHARLES J.	57	M			
25	FRANCIS J. D. PERRY	52	M	Worland, Mo.	Oct. 31st 1876	224 North Fourth St., St. Louis, Miss.
26	FINK ABRAHAM J.	38	M	Baltimore, Md.	Sep. 18th 1880	Southern Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
27	FISKE LUCY C.	26	F	Newton, Mass.	Sep. 22nd 1902	6 Alwington Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass
28	FLEMING MATTHEW C.	64	M	Xenia, Ohio	June 24th 1864	1060 5th Ave., New York N.Y.
29	FLEMING ANGELINE W.	50	F	Cincinnati, Ohio	July 12th 1878	do.
30	FLEMING WILLIAM W.	19	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	Oct. 19th 1909	do.

Eliminations. Line 24 Duvreen Charles duplicated see sheet 24 line 11  
Line 25 Francis Perry did not sail.  
Line 26 Fink Abraham did not sail.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-508

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 31st

1919, Arriving at port of

New York 6th Sept

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRELINGHUYSEN JOSEPH	54	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 12th Mar 1869		Far Hills, N.Y.
2	FRELINGHUYSEN EMILY	48	F	M	Rochester N.Y. 9th Mar 1881		do.
3	FRELINGHUYSEN JOSEPH	17	M	S	New York City, N.Y. 11th Aug 1912		do.
4	FRELINGHUYSEN EMILY	19	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 28th Feb 1910		do.
5	FOX HELEN M.	45	F	M	New York City, N.Y. 27th May 1884		London, Rock Hill, N.Y.
6	FOX TERRY	12	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 6th Nov 1916		do.
7	EGAN CHARLOTTE	13	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 4th Nov 1915		do.
8	FROST LE ROY	56	M	M	Orangeburg, N.Y. Nov. 18th 1872		Nyack, N.Y.
9	FROST MARION T.	61	F	M	Nyack, N.Y. June 20th 1868		do. 7151 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
10	FUNSTEN KENNETH	38	M	M	St. Louis Mo. Dec. 26th 1890		do.
11	FUNSTEN FLORENCE	39	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. June 30th 1890		1615 N. Street, N.W. Washington D.C.
12	GREGG JOHN F.	37	M	M	Portland, Ore. Sep. 3rd 1891		do.
13	GREGG	25	F	M	Salem, Ore. July 27th 1903		Savoy Plaza hotel, New York City, N.Y.
14	GAVIT JULIA	74	F	M	Albany, N.Y. Feb. 22nd 1855		do.
15	WHEELER LAURA	71	F	S	Deposit, N.Y. Mar. 19th 1858		20 Beekman Place, New York City, N.Y.
16	GILLMORE MARGALO	27	F	S	p.p. 587425	Parentage	6688 Kinsman Rd., Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh Pa.
17	GWINNER FREDERICK	28	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Ap. 14th 1901		do.
18	GWINNER RACHEL	27	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Ap. 9th 1902		401 Hillside Place, South Orange, N.J.
19	GOULD CLIFFORD	38	M	M	South Orange, N.J. Jan. 7th 1871		1614 Entw. Place, Baltimore, Md.
20	GREENBAUM HARRY SELIGER	59	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 10th Aug 1869		do.
21	GREENBAUM REENA H.	55	F	M	Baltimore, Md. 21st July 1874		10 State St., Worcester, Mass.
22	HAZELTON MARION	31	F	D	Worcester, Mass. Mar. 16th 1898		Green Spring, Labor Apts. Baltimore, Md.
23	HECHT JULIA W	50	F	M	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 11th 1869		do.
24	KAUFMAN HILDA H.	39	F	M	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 3rd 1890		57th St., New York N.Y.
25	HEDGES D. LE GRAND	48	M	M	New York N.Y. Mar. 3rd 1881		Do.
26	HEDGES GERTRUDE O.	46	F	M	Longboro, Ala. July 18th 1883		1737 McCadden Place, Hollywood, Cal.
27	HEMPERLIN JOSEPHINE H.	24	F	S	Livingston Mont. May. 17th 1905		200 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
28	HARTMANN MARGARET	71	F	W	Reading, Pa. Aug. 18th 1857		10 East 40th St., New York, N.Y.
29	HICKS SIMON	59	M	M	New York City, N.Y. May 13th 1870		1, 5th Ave., New York N.Y.
30	HIRSCHBERG GUS	58	M	M	New York City, N.Y. Mar. 30th 1871		

Eliminations. Nil. Sheet Complete.

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Aug. 31st, 1919, Arriving at port of

New York 26th Sept

33

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENDERSON JEANIE	75	F W	New York N.Y.	Jan. 7th 1854	27 E. 65th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
2	HILL JOHN	34	M M	St. Louis. Mo.	Mar. 5th 1895	7266 Creveling Drive, St. Louis. Mo.
3	HILL DOROTHY	32	F M	St. Louis. Mo.	Jan. 16th 1897	do.
4	HOBBS FREDERICK W.	23	M S	New York City. N.Y.	July 17th 1906	333 West End Ave., New York Cy. N.Y.
5	HODGSON FREDERICK C	56	M M	Waltham, Mass.	Feb. 8th 1873	4 Gramercy Park, New York Cy. N.Y.
6	HODGSON JEANNETTE R.	65	F M	East Greenbush, N.Y.	June 1st 1864	do.
7	HOGG J. RENWICK	72	M M	Phila. Pa	18th Aug 1865	405 N. Highland Av. Merion St. Pa.
8	HOGG ELIZABETH	48	F M	Auburn. N.Y.	30th Jan 1881	do.
9	HOGG J. RENWICK	15	M S	Phila. Pa	11th Aug 1911	do.
10	ARKINS MARY	30	F M			do.
11	HOSTER EMIL WALTER	45	M M	Columbus, Ohio	Sep. 30th 1884	2372 Commonwealth Ave. Columbus, Ohio
12	HOSTER HELEN	42	F M	Columbus, Ohio.	Feb. 24th 1887	do.
13	HOSTER JOHN CONRAD.	19	M S	Columbus, Ohio.	Sep. 12th 1909	do.
14	HOSTER EMIL WALTER JR.	14	M S	Columbus, Ohio.	July 10th 1914	do.
15	HOSTER DAVID MALL	13	M S	Columbus, Ohio.	Oct. 28th 1915	do.
16	HUNT JOHN	56	M M	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 8th 1872	Brush Hill Rd. Milton, Mass.
17	HUNT BERTHA	56	F M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 1st 1872	do.
18	JOHNSON EVELYN D.	29	F S	Walden, Mass.	Aug. 5th 1899	122 Washington St., Walden Mass.
19	JONES MORGAN A.	50	M M	Pittsfield, Mass.	June 27th/79	116 East 13rd St., New York Cy. N.Y.
20	JONES CLARISSA	50	F M	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 17th 1878	do.
21	JOURDAN JAMES H.	64	M W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec 11th 1864	Mr. Sumner Ford, Academy Lane, Bellport, N.Y.
22	JOURDAN WILLIAM B.	59	M M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar 22nd 1870	West Hampton Beech, New York N.Y.
23	KAUFMAN NATHAN H.	40	M M	Baltimore, Md.	May 10th 1889	Green Spring Manor Baltimore, Md.
24	KEY BEN	46	M M	Cuthbert, Ga.	June 11th 1883	1170 5th Ave., New York Cy. N.Y.
25	KEY SARAH	45	F M	Chillicothe, Tenn.	Jan. 6th 1882	do.
26	KEY SARAH	15	F S	New York Cy. N.Y.	Jan. 5th 1914	do.
27	KRIEGSHEIM HEINRICH	61	M S		p.p. 92074 New York.	440 4th Ave., New York Cy. N.Y.
28	KUDNER SCHYLER	36	M S	Sapeer Mich.	Feb. 8th 1893	1050 N. La Salle St., Chicago. Ill.
29	LANSINGER JOHN	57	M S	Millersville, Pa.	Sep. 10th 1892	do.
30	LOZ	30	F S	New York Cy. N.Y.	April 18th 1909	do.

Eliminations.

Lines 10. Arlins Mary did not sail.  
Line 30. Loz Winifred did not sail

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

39

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Aug. 31st, 1929

Arriving at port of

New York

6th Sept

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAWLER PERRY E.	49	M	✓	P.P. 64263 District Ct. Phila 1927	1320 Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
2	LAWLER ELIZABETH	49	F	✓	N.Y.C. N.Y. 15th Apl. 1880	do.
3	MANNING ELIZABETH	29	F	✓	Cincinnati, O. Sep. 3rd 1899	Bishops House, Cathedral Heights, New York NY. 777 West End Ave., New York Cy. N.Y.
4	MAYERS MEYER	64	M	✓	p.p. 65581 District Ct. N.Y. 1924	do.
5	MAYERS ANNIE	63	F	✓	p.p. do By Marriage	do.
6	McLACHLAN J. DOUGLAS	33	M	✓	Pasadena Cal. June and 1896	200 West 57th St., New York City. N.Y.
7	McCARTHY LOUISE	22	F	✓	Boston, Mass. April 9th 1907	1533 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
8	McCARTHY HENRIETTA	51	F	✓	Boston, Mass. Oct. 9th 1877	do.
9	McCARTHY MARION R.	17	F	✓	Boston, Mass. July 29th 1911	do.
10	McLEAL SARA	69	F	✓	New York City. N.Y. Dec. 24th 1860	plaza Hotel, 5th Ave., New York City. N.Y.
11	GOULD ELLEN	56	F	✓	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec 15th 1870	Dan. Hall, Wellesley, Mass.
12	McCHESNEY JOHN	43	M	✓	Montclair, N.J. July 20th 1885	Lakeville, Conn.
13	McCHESNEY MARY FRANCES	45	F	✓	New York Cy. N.Y. Jan. 17th 1884	do.
14	McILHENNY FRANCES	60	F	✓	Franklin, Pa. 28th Mar 1869	Wayne Ave & Jonison St., Germantown, Pa.
15	McILHENNY HENRY P.	18	F	✓	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Oct 1910	do.
16	MEGAW ELINOR	✓	M	✓	p.p. 62239 Parentage	32 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	MEGAW HARRIETT	✓	F	✓	New Jersey. N.J. 3rd Nov 1880	do.
18	MEGAW JOHN	✓	M	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 4th Nov 1911	do.
19	MEGAW HARRY	✓	M	✓	do 15th Jan 1912	do.
20	MOFFITT HERBERT	61	M	✓	San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 9th 1866	1818 Broadway, San Francisco. Cal.
21	MOFFITT MARGARET	47	F	✓	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 29th 1882	do.
22	MOFFITT ALBERT	15	M	✓	San Francisco, Cal. May 3rd 1916	do.
23	MORAN WILLIAM F	51	M	✓	p.p. 484750 Circuit Court, Boston, Mass Oct. 12th 1902	267 5th Ave., New York City. N.Y.
24	MORSE WILLIAM INGLIS	55	M	✓	p.p. 50744 Salem. Jan. 1917	27, Fresh pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.
25	MORSE SUSANA E.	55	F	✓	Simsbury, Ct. Sep. 9th 1873	do.
26	MUIR ELIZABETH	49	F	✓		
27	MULLIKIN ADDISON E.	54	M	✓	Trappe Md Sep. 26th /74	1001 St. Paul St., Baltimore Md.
28	NICHOLS MADELINE F.	17	F	✓	Boston, Mass Dec. 28th 1911	2 Joy St., Boston, Mass.
29	OBDYKE WILLIAM A	61	M	✓	Philadelphia. Pa Nov. 7th 1867	Radnor Delaware County Philadelphia Pa
30	OBDYKE LEOA H	39	F	✓	Philadelphia Pa July 27th 1899	do.

Eliminations. Line 26 Muir Elizabeth duplicated see Sheet 24 line 3.

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

39

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 31st

, 1929, Arriving at port of

New York

6th Sept

, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	NOYES	SIDNEY W	49	M	M	Portland, Me.	27th Sept 1879	100 Broadway N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	NOYES	ALBY	47	F	M	Bath, Me.	11th Aug 1882	do
3	NOYES	SIDNEY JR.	19	M	S	Portland, Me.	2nd Oct 1910	do
4	NOYES	FRANK	18	M	S	Portland, Me.	4th Jan 1911	do
5	NOYES	CHARLES E	15	M	S	Portland, Me.	13th Sept 1913	dp
6	NOYES	EDDELYN	12	M	S	Portland, Me.	29th July 1917	do
7	OGILVY	EVELYN A.	40	F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	3rd Aug 1889	78 Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	OLSEN	DAISY A.	49	F	M	Bay City Mich.	24th Sept. 1880	1448 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill
9	TOFFT	MARIE	16	F	S	Chicago Ill.	25th Nov 1911	do.
10	PARKER	T. VALENTINE	51	M	M	New York N.Y.	Jan. 12th 1876	<del>100 West 80th St. Syracuse, N.Y.</del>
11	PARKER	MARY C.	48	F	M	Monticello, N.Y.	Sept 4th 1881	do.
12	PARKER	GRACE S.	55	F	W	Winghamton, N.Y.	11th Jan 1874	100 West 80th St Syracuse, N.Y.
13	PELL	HENRY	38	M	M	New York N.Y.	Sept. 25th 1891	24 Laurel Hill Terrace, New York Cy. N.Y.
14	PELL	ROSALIND	30	F	M	New York N.Y.	Nov. 23th 1899	do.
15	PHILLIPS	J. ELIAS	27	M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	May 2nd 1902	1246 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E. Atlanta Ga.
16	PRESBREY	FRANK	74	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 22nd 1855	580 Broadway, New York N.Y.
17	PRESBREY	STELLA	70	F	M	Maysville, Ky.	Oct. 6th 1859	do.
18	PRESBREY	MARGUERITE	43	F	S	Washington D.C.	April 1st 1886	do.
19	PRESBREY	ALICE	41	F	S	Washington D.C.	April 1st 1888	do.
20	PHILIPS	HARRIET	35	F	D	Westnaughton, Mass.	May 14th 1894	170 East 70th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
21	FOLK	FRANK L.	57	M	M	New York N.Y.	Sept. 13th 1871	6 East 68th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
22	RANDALL	MARY ELLEN	47	F	S	Chelsea, Mass.	May 18th 1882	1533 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass
23	RATALLO	ROSALIE	73	F	S	New York N.Y.	Mar. 11th 1856	18 E. 8th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
24	RICE	CATHERINE	81	F	W	New York N.Y.	Ap. 22nd 1848	245 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
25	ROBERTS	MARY B.	50	F	S	New York N.Y.	June 3rd 1879	29 Washington Sq., New York N.Y.
26	ROBERTS	MARGARET	38	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 21st 1891	do.
27	ROHLMAN	HENRY F.	53	M	S		Sept. 31st 1883	1527, Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.
28	ROMEYN	EMMA	42	F	S	New York N.Y.	Dec. 18th 1886	320 East 57th St., New York N.Y.
29	ROSSON	STUART G.	59	M	M	Columbus, Ky.	Dec. 22nd 1869	Roland Park Apts. Baltimore, Md.
30	ROSSON	MARY H.	53	F	M	Louisville Ky.	July 30th 1875	do.

Eliminations. Nil.

Sheet Complete.

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTH AMPTON

, Aug. 31st, 1929, Arriving at port of New York

6th Sept

1929

36

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SALTUS	SARAH	53	F	W	brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 21st 1875	Morristown, N.J.
2	SALTUS	ETHEL	24	F	S	Morristown, N.J.	Ap. 6th 1905	do.
3	SALTUS	CAROLYN	17	F	S	Morristown, N.J.	Sep. 13th 1911	do.
4	SALTUS	SEYMOUR	21	M	S	Morristown, N.J.	Nov. 30th 1907	do.
5	SCHWAB	MARGARET	71	F	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	Sep. 27th 1857	106 East 86th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
6	SCOVILLE	GRACE	56	F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Nov. 21st 1872	10 East 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
7	SCHULTZ	ELEANOR	35	F	S	New York Cy. N.Y.	Sep. 25th 1893	508 Belleville Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
8	SHEARER	MILDRED	21	F	S	Butte, Mont.	April 5th 1908	436 S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	SIEGEL	ISIDORE	51	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	P.D. 72029	140 West 86th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
10	SIEGEL	SARIE	47	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 27th 1881	do.
11	SIEGEL	RICHARD	17	M	S	New York Cy. N.Y.	April 14th 1912	do.
12	SMITH	GERTRUDE W.						293 South Grand Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
13	STAATS	ISABEL	62	F	W	Toledo Ohio	3rd Oct 1866	1218 Aston St., Chicago, Ill.
14	STENSON	JANE	34	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct 1st 1874	do.
15	STENSON	EDWARD G.	48	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 2nd 1881	do.
16	SUMNER	MARY STEWART	60	F	S	romfort, Conn.	Oct. 22nd 1859	245 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn
17	THIER	AUGUST R.	51	M	S	Dyersville, Iowa.	5/1/78	Columbia College, Duquesne, Iowa.
18	VREELAND	DIANA	25	F	M		P.F. 621	Federal Court, Albany N.Y. July 1925
19	WALLIN	WILLIAM J.	50	M	M	Yonkers N.Y.	Feb. 17th 1879	175 E. 70th St. New York Cy. NY.
20	WALLIN	WILLIAM W.	16	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	July 18th 1913	557 Park Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
21	WALLIN	VELYN N.	32	F	M	Newburg, Ohio.	June 30th 1876	do.
22	WALLIN	MARY I.	15	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	June 24th 1916	do.
23	WEED	J. SPENCER	49	M	W	Madaketown, N.Y.	Dec. 24th 1879	20 Prospect Hill Ave., Summit, N.J.
24	WEED	DOUGLAS B.	19	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 3rd 1909	do.
25	WEED	JANET M.	17	F	S	Short Hills, N.J.	Nov. 14th 1911	do.
26	WEED	SPENCER JR.	10	M	S	Short Hills, N.J.	May 20th 1919	do.
27	WEEKS	MARGARET L.	45	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Nov 3rd 1883	2, Fairlaid Ave., Englewood, N.J.
28	WEEKS	FRANCES L.	16	F	S	Englewood, N.J.	May 22 1913	do.
29	WILLIAMS	MINA V.D.	40	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Mar. 30th 1889	173. Riverside Drive New York Cy. N.Y.
30	WILLIAMS	JANET B.	12	F	S	New York Cy. N.Y.	Jan. 7th 1917	do.

Eliminations.

Line 12 Smith Gertrude duplicated see Sheet 30 Line 6

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, AUG. 31st

, 1929, Arriving at port of

New York

6th Sept

, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WEILER	ALBERT	64	M	M Aberdeen, Miss. June 7th 1865	1165 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
2	WEILER	JOSEPHINE	54	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 5th 1874	do.
3	WEILER	EDITH	18	F	S New York Cy. N.Y. Jan 27th 1911	do.
4	WICKES	ANN E.Y.	19	F	S Baltimore, Md. Nov. 30th 1909	Brooklandville, Md. 1429 Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
5	WINSOR	MARION C.	51	F	M Wilkes Barre, Pa. May 20th 1878	do.
6	WINSOR	MARION	16	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 26th 1912	do.
7	WINTNER	HUGO	57	M	W Jackson, Miss. July 26th 1870	29 5th Ave., New York Cy. N.Y.
8	YOUNG	ARTHUR	68	M	M P.P. 594525 1861	District Ct. N.Y.C. N.Y. 82 Beaver St., New York Cy. N.Y. 960 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	ZABRISKIE	FRANCES	62	F	M New York Cy. N.Y. Nov. 28th 1866	do.
10	ZABRISKIE	CHRISTIAN	30	M	S New York Cy. N.Y. Feb. 29th 1899	do.
11	BAKER	STANLEY	59	M	M Poughkeepsie N.Y. 12th Aug 1869	Bank of the Manhattan Co. New York Cy. N.Y.
12	BAKER	MARY	62	F	M New York Cy. N.Y. 31st Oct 1865	do.
13	GROSSMAN	ISIDOR	60	M	M P.P. 116733 1867	Common Pleas New York Cy. N.Y.
14	CREIGHTON	HUGH M	55	M	M Green Co. Missouri. Feb. 26th 1876	26 Beaver St., New York N.Y.
15	GOLDSTEIN	SOPHIE	44	F	M P.P. 59450	By Marriage. 74 Forster Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
16	GOLDSTEIN	CECILE	14	F	S New York Cy. N.Y. Dec. 15th 1915	do.
17	GOLDSTEIN	JANET	11	F	S Mt. Vernon, N.Y. June 1st 1918	do.
18	GRANGER	LAURA	40	F	S Barre, Vt. Sep. 6th 1888	1516. Shakespeare Av. N.Y.C. B.Y.
19	ISBLIK	ELEANOR	19	F	S New Rochelle N.Y. June 3rd 1910	Katonah, N.Y.
20	BOGART	SEVERLEY	61	M	M New York, N.Y. Sep. 15th 1920	do.
21	BOGART	JOSEPHINE	40	F	M New York N.Y. Dec. 18th 1880	do.
22	BOGART	LESLIE	10	M	S New York N.Y. Sep. 3rd 1914	do.
23	BOGART	LESLIE	10	F	S New York N.Y. Oct. 27th 1916	do.
24	BONART	HARRY	59	M	S P.P. 92572	Supreme Court, New York N.Y. May 17th 1920
25	CHURCHILL	THOMAS W.	55	F	M New York N.Y. 18th Nov 1882	48 East 21st St. New York Cy. N.Y.
26	DUVEEN	BENJAMIN	55	M	W P.P. 535029	46 West 60th St., New York N.Y.
27	FARRELL	JAMES	50	M	M New Haven, Conn. Feb. 15th 1863	720 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	FARRELL	KATE	58	F	M Brooklyn N.Y. Sep. 19th 1891	944 5th Ave., New York N.Y.
29	FARRELL	JAMES	28	M	S Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 13th 1901	do.
30	FARRELL	ROSAMUND	25	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 8th 1904	do.

Eliminations.

Line 20. Bogart Severley duplicated see sheet 10 Line 27  
Line 25. Bogart Josephine do do do 10 Line 28  
Line 26. Bogart Severley do do do 10 Line 29  
Line 27. Bogart Leslie do do do 10 Line 30.

*Handwritten signature*  
2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

38

39

Printed in England 16-008

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, Aug. 31st, 1929, Arriving at port of New York

6th Sept

1929

W. S. L. L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MURRAY	ALEXANDER	44	M	Nov. 14th 1862	Greenwich, Conn
2	WALLEN	GEORGE	66	M	Sante Fe. N. Mex.	do
3	WALLEN	GEORGE GUNTHER	18	M	Naragansette. R. I.	do
4	WALLEN	Paul	37	M	do	do
5	WEL	Ernest	34	M	Burling, N.Y.	do
6	WEL	Charles	31	M	do	do
7	WEL	John	19	M	do	do
8	WEL	John	37	M	do	do
9	WEL	John	37	M	do	do
10	WEL	John	37	M	do	do
11	WEL	John	37	M	do	do
12	WEL	John	37	M	do	do
13	LOVIBOND	Arthur	51	M	N.Y. New York, 13th November, 1877	Hotel Montclair, Lexington Ave, 49 Str. New York.
14	LOVIBOND	Eunice	45	F	St. Louis, Mo. 6th June, 1884	As above.
15	WISE	Harold Arthur	33	M	N.Y. New York, 28th March, 1896	Manhasset Neck & Cambridge Rds, Scarsdale, New York.
16	LOGAN	Dale Ora	29	F	Iowa, Creston, 1st February, 1900	180, State Street, Chicago, Ill
17	SELZ	May Walter	30	F	New York 12th July 1909	220, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Polk	John	20	M	New York City, N.Y. 15th Nov. 1908	6 E 60th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	Wyman	Rebecca	32	F	Chicago Ill 28th July 1897	120 W Adams St. Chicago Ill
20	Wyman	Mary	6	F	New York, N.Y. 23 Oct 1925	do
21	O'Brian	Daniel	59	M	E. Hampton, Mass 18th Oct 1871	269, Gay Park Av. Amsterdam, N.Y.
22	O'Brian	Nellie	50	F	New York, N.Y. 12th July 1869	do
23	Dugan	Thomas	9	M	Rochester, N.Y. 20th Dec 1920	c/o J.P. Morgan & Co., N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	Baum	David	63	M	New York, N.Y. 10th Feb 1866	48 W 48th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	Baum	Reba	50	F	do 27th Oct 1876	do
26	Draper	Ernest	44	M	Washington, D.C. 15th July 1885	Noroton, Conn
27	Draper	Theodore	40	M	New York, N.Y. 12th Aug 1883	do
28	Dana	Richard	26	M	Chicago, Mo. 18th Aug 1903	54, Kingsbury Pl. St. Louis, Mo
29	Hulse	Jesse	50	M	Chicago Ill 6th May 1879	27, Franklin Park W Columbus, Ohio
30	Hulse	John	50	F	Zaleski Ohio 14th Nov. 1879	do

## Eliminations.

Line 1. Murray Alexander. duplicated see sheet 21 line 27.  
Line 4. Schoenfeld Paul. did not sail  
Line 9. Becket Fredrick duplicated see sheet 1 line 14  
Line 10. Becket Geraldine do do do 1 line 15  
Line 11. Becket Ethelwynne do do do 1 line 16  
Line 12. Becket Ruth do do do 1 line 17

*Handwritten signature*  
2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. JONES, Surgeon of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929.

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Quota  
affirmed*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or Alaska.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARUTANA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, 31st August, 1919

HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
NIELSEN ✓	JENS	30	M	S	✓	Engineer	yes	French German English	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Trangisund	511	Oslo	17.6.1929	Norway	Oslo		
Nos. 2 to 30-----Blank Spaces.																				
<i>Bushman</i> 2nd. PURSER.																				

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List DD

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th, September, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to enter country where he is not an exempt person, or whether he is an exempt person, and if so, under what exemption? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a student, or has been in place as student, or has been in place for care and treatment of his insanity, or is supported by charity? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Father: Mr. S. Nielsen Idadsie Stello Wistralen Norway	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Mr. P. Girontvedt 380 Adelphi str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	grad	no	67	fr. fr. bl.	none
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIGGLE MASTER, of the S.S. "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recovery clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and recovery clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. J. JONES, Surgeon of the "ACADEMIC", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUTUMN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st August, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		KORMUNDA ✓	Josef	36	✓	M	✓	M Chauff.	yes	Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	268	Prague	9.8.29	Czecho-slovakia	Prague									
2	UNDER 16	KORMUNDA	Marie	27	✓	F	✓	M H.wife	yes	Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	269	Prague	9.8.29	Czecho-slovakia	Prague									
3		KORMUNDA	Rudolf	7	✓	M	✓	S child	yes	Czecho.	yes	Czecho-slovak	Slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	270	Prague	9.8.29	Czecho-slovakia	Prague									
Nos. 4 to 30-----Blank Spaces.																													
2nd. PURSER.																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

6th September, 1929.

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

6th September . 1929.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER**, of the "**AM. TITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **September**, 19 **29**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply set engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the "ARQUITANIA" <sup>Therewith</sup>, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29,  
 at NEW YORK

U. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL  
or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
ID-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY  
6th SEPTEMBER 1929

44

NEW YORK

6th SEPTEMBER, 1929

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. DICKEY, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquittania, sailing there-with do,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of ten in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
 at New York

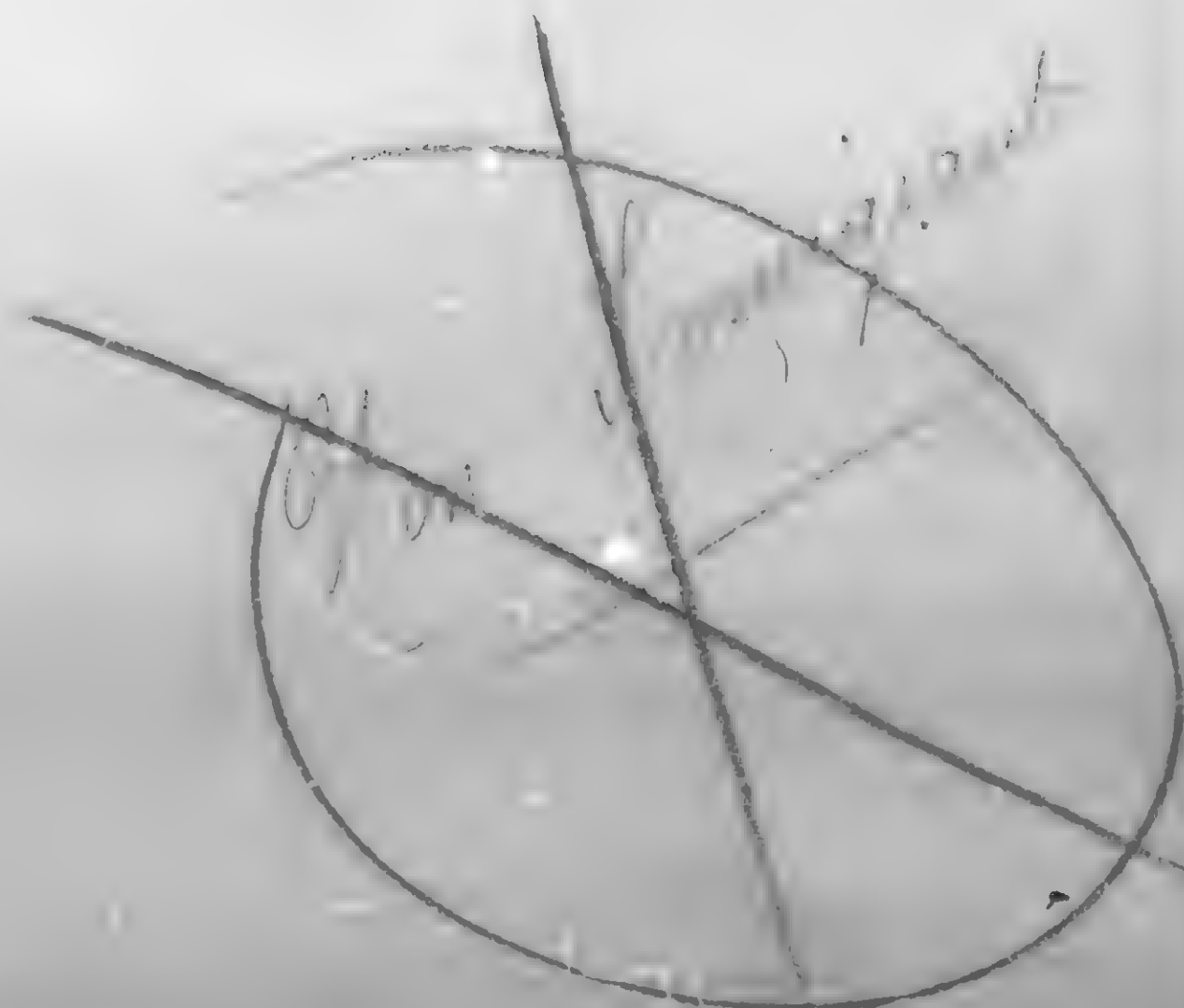
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





31st August....., 1929

Nos. 11 to 30-----Blank Spaces.

2nd. PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

48

NEW YORK

6th September, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Digle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmunds

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
New York

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household*).—Steamship lines should include the name of the line for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Married as occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the married partner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

D (divorced).—*Call (or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, cooper, cooper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: *owns and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.*

A distinction should be made between two classes of persons who are shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make a distinction between the personal examination of all arrivals.

If necessary, by inspectors *(read and write)*.—This column is divided and contains the following question:  
Column 8 (*Read and write*).—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question "Read what has been said for," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided regardless of length of actual residence shall be the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence shall be the country in which he resided for the longest period of time. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be accurately determined. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race be accurately determined.

Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States is independent of their country of temporary residence. The country of last permanent residence of an alien who is a permanent resident of the United States is the country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States, and whether or not he is a resident of the United States. The country of last permanent residence of an alien who is a permanent resident of the United States is the country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States, and whether or not he is a resident of the United States. The country of last permanent residence of an alien who is a permanent resident of the United States is the country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States, and whether or not he is a resident of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States to visit abroad should be recorded in column 17 (*Name and complete address of the country of birth or of country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative. **Final destination.**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien is returning to the United States, give the city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city, State, and country, if outside the United States. If within the United States, give the city, State, and country. **Travel ticket.**—The answer should be either "yes" or "no" (*Whether paying a ticket to such final destination*).

Column 10 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no *transit visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passes was made: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; friendship company, etc.—The answer should give amount of money shown.—Amount of money shown.—Money brought by the person in question among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether he has more in the United States; and if so, where and how*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; where; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether he has a friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T  
of year, month and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative  
answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative  
friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 26 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others  
the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection office in the examination of aliens. However  
answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor  
him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, must be given in full.

The sheet is subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor will forward him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

A. B. Russell  
In Office  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHELBURG, 21st August, 1929

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Max.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
Transit HVB 545	KLUSMANN	Max	31	✓	M S Banking	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Berlin	Transit	15.7.29	China Hankow
Nos. 2 to 30-----Blank Spaces.														
2nd. PURSER.														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or original.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. September. 1929.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle, Master, of the Aditania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUED FRONT COVER



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29

at New York

W. E. Kennell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

..6th..September

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. E. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*German*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. L. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

Aquitania  
September 29, 1929  
[Signature]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

[illegible]

S. S. "AQUITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
DAY	LESLIE E.	20		M	S	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOKING	✓ 3207	LONDON	25 JULY 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
EVANS	EDITH	34		F	M	DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	YSTRAD-RHONDDA	✓ 20382	SOUTHAMPTON	6TH AUG.	WALES	YSTRAD
HOLMAN	HILDA M.	23		F	S	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	✓ 46332	SOUTHAMPTON	AUG. 1929	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
ROWE	LYDIA B.	24		F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOUSEHOLE	✓ 46335	SOUTHAMPTON	AUG. 1929	ENGLAND	MOUSEHOLE
YOUNG	ELIZABETH	52		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	✓ 34	SOUTHAMPTON	30 AUG. 1929	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
PRICE	EVA	38		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BEAUFORT	✓ 20633	SOUTHAMPTON	26 AUG. 1929	WALES	BEAUFORT

Nos. 7 to 30-----Blank Spaces.

*W. Steenman*

2nd. PURSER.

*W. Steenman*  
*James J. Ryan*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



## UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	FATHER - C KINGSWOOD RD. PENGE, LONDON, S.E.20.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND - MR. H. BOWNEY 23 MADISON ST. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
2	FATHER - DR. THOMAS BATEMAN 19 ARTHUR ST, YSTRAD- MUNDDA, GLAM. WALES.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND - JAMES EVANS, 10057, PRAIRIE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
3	FATHER - NICHOLAS HOLMAN, 124 COLLEGE ST. CAMBRIDGE, CORNWALL.	NEW	LORDSBURG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE - WM. S. MOON, BOX 80, LORDSBURG, N.M.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
4	FATHER - WM. ROWE, SPRINGFIELD, MOUSEHOLE, CORNWALL.	MICH.	HIGHLANDPK.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE - T. H. ALLEN, 3 172 PILGRIM AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED	BRN	BLE	NONE
5	COUSIN - MR. BERT MERREY, WHITCHURCH, CARDIFF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOME - HUSBAND MR. T. H. YOUNG 104, E. 31ST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER - ELLEN DORRIS, 10 WESLEY PL. HIAUPOORT	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	SISTER - MRS. G. SMITH, DREW LANE, EASTHAMPTON, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	FR	BLK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th SEPTEMBER

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States													
1	FATHER - 6 KINGSWOOD RD. PENGE LONDON, S.E.20.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
2	FATHER - DU THOMAS BATEMAN 19, ARTHUR ST, YSTRAD- MUNDDA, GLAM. WALES.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
3	FATHER - NICHOLAS HOLMAN, 124 COLLEGE ST. CAMBORNE, CORNWALL.	NEW	LORDSBURG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
4	FATHER - WM. ROWE, SPRINGFIELD, MOUSEHOLE, CORNWALL.	MICH.	HIGHLAND PK.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED	BKN	BLE	NONE
5	COUSIN - MR. BERT MERREY, WHITCHURCH, CARDIFF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER - ELLEN DOBBS, 10 WESLEY PL. HEAUFORT	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1924	N.Y.	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR.	PR	BLUE	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle Master, of the Acquittania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

W. F. K. K.  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.C. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		DYKES HARRY	69	M	M	VIOLIN EXPERT	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DONINGTON	5057	LONDON	15 MAR. 1929	ENGLAND LONDON
2		NEWMHAM-DAVIS MARY	28	F	S	ACTRESS	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA	17417	LONDON	13 AUG. 1929	ENGLAND CRANHAM
3		RICKETT WILLIAM J.	42	M	M	SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON	31	BIRMINGHAM	10.1.29.	ENGLAND NORTHAMPTON
4		SOLOMON ANNIE	58	F	W	HOUSEHOLD	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY POSEN	8	CAPETOWN	24.7.29	S. AFRICA CAPETOWN
5		VAN LEDDEN HUL SEBOSCH JOHAN	45	M	M	BULB TRAVLLR.	YES DUTCH YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	101	AMSTERDAM	26.8.1929	HOLLAND HAARLEM
6	U. S. CIT.	SPLINTER ADOLPH	34	M	M	SPT.	YES ENGLISH YES	U. S.	SWISS	SWITZ.		U. S. CITIZEN	364 63	U. S. A. MIAMI
7		SPLINTER MARIE	35	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY POLZINI	494326	WASHINGTON	27 May 1929	U. S. A. MIAMI
Nos. 8 to 30—Blank Spaces.														
2nd. PURSER.														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th AUGUST

1929

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST AUGUST, 1929																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DYKES	HARRY	69		M	M	VIOLIN EXPERT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONINGTON	5057	LONDON	15 MAR. 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		NEWHAM-DAVIS	MARY	28		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA	17417	LONDON	13 AUG. 1929	ENGLAND	CRANHAM
3		RICKETT	WILLIAM J.	42		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	31	BIRMINGHAM	10.1.29.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
4		SOLOMON	ANNIE	58		F	W	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	POSEN	8	CAPETOWN	24.7.29	S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN
5		VAN LEDDEN	JOHAN	45		M	M	BULB TRAVLLR.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	101	AMSTERDAM	26.8.1929	HOLLAND	HAARLEM
6	U. S. CIT.	SPLINTER	ADOLPH	34		M	M	SPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SWISS	SWITZ.		U.S. CITIZEN	36463		U.S.A.	MIAMI
7		SPLINTER	MARIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POLZINI	494326	WASHINGTON	27 May 1929	U.S.A.	MIAMI
Nos. 8 to 30-----Blank Spaces.																				
2nd. PURSER.																				

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



as, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

rriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

54

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmunds  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST AUGUST, 1929.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
43706	STEWART	REGINALD	29		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	2827	As order		CANADA	TORONTO
43707	WAGSTAFF	WILLIAM	48		M	M	SCULPTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2838	As order	Apr. 15, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
43708	WAGSTAFF	MINA	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	2829	As order	Apr. 15, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
43709	SULLIVAN	JEANNIE	50		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	18496	As order	Aug. 23, 1929	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
Nos. 5 to 30-----Blank Spaces.																			
Isdeuan 2nd. PURSER.																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, 1929.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. J. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therefrom thirty three years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BEAUCHAMP	FREDERICK G.	27	M	S	MEDICAL PRACTNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TIPTON	1165	16 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	NUNEATON
2	TRANSIT	GOLDBERG	HYMAN	47	M	M	MERCHANT TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	11900	20.6.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	HALL	HARRY	50	M	M	THEATRICAL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	189	27 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
4	TRANSIT	HAMPTON	HENRY V.	39	M	M	PROFSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	10301	25.5.29.	INDIA	DHARWAR
5	TRANSIT	HAMPTON	STELLA D.	43	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	ST. FERNANDO	10303	25.5.29.	INDIA	DHARWAR
6	TRANSIT	JACKSON	HAROLD	36	M	S	ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	761/32	21 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	PRESTON
7	TRANSIT	LE MARQUAND	MAUD B.	40	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JERSEY	ST. HELIER	18195	21 Aug. 1929	JERSEY	ST. HELIER
8	TRANSIT	SCOTT	BETTY K.	23	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	18737	26th. Aug. 29	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	EATOUGH	TOM	34	M	M	SHOE MANFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERFOOT	121	8.1.29.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
10	TRANSIT	WATKINS	Edgar Allen	29	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gravesend	18551	24 Aug. 1929	England	Gravesend
11	TRANSIT	SELDON	Reginald	37	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Devonport	16542	August 6th, '29	England	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	HEATH	ALFRED R.	52	M	M	Mariner	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNSTABLE	18790/304	27 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	TRANSIT	JOHANSEN	JULIUS	54	M	M	Master	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	TANSBERG	74	27 Aug. 1929	NORWAY	OSLO
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos. 14 to 30-----Blank Spaces.

*Isokenman*  
2nd. PURSER.

*Get 3:10pm*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Di la Master of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.C. Di la  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W.C. Farnsworth  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the NAVY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the "A. L. JONES", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31ST, 1929.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6th September, 1929.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* last intended before permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more		
		State	City or town						Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more											Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more
1	C/o Gooding, Weir Cott; East Buddeligh, Devon.	N.J.	West Portal	see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1929	West Portal, N.J.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D.Br.	Brn.	None.
2	Uncle - John Roberts, 25 Church St., Clun, Salop	N.J.	Newark	No Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Mr. John Sullivan, 540 W. Washington St., N.Y.C.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
3	Son, Cyril H. Greenhouse, Abbey House, Victoria St. Westminster.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Home, 1125 Arapahoe St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	perm	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
4	1, Cory St. C. Davies Resolven, Glam.	Pa.	Johnstown	No Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Home, 229, Vine St. Johnstown, Pa.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
5	Mother do.	Pa.	Johnstown	No see abv.	Yes	Yes	1915	Home, 229, Vine St. Johnstown, Pa.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Blck	Brn.	None.
6	Mother - Sophie Mayer Borgfeldstre 80, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1928	396 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
7	Sister - Mrs M. Wilson, Knockbrock, Co. Donegal, Ire.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Husband - Cochran McCanon 5816 Chabat Rd. Oakland, Cal.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
8	Father, Thos. Short, Dunsany, Co. Meath, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Residence - 1108 West 91st St., New York City, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
9	7, Station Approach, Reigate, Surrey.	Ohio	New London	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Residence - 24 1/2 3rd St., New - Ohio O.	No	perm	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
10	Mother, Mrs. Emma Jensen, Herrkoping, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Friend, Miss Hilma Gustafson, 3135 Clifton Av. Chgo. Ill.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
11	Wife - May Barnes 77 Meadvale Rd., Croydon	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Joining S/S "Tamaha" Standard TransPtn. Co. N.Y.	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
12	none	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Residence - 58 1/2 1st St. land Hotel N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
13																							
14	Mother - A. Maneval Orleans, Nr. Paris, France	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Residence - 108 E. 37th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

6th September, 1929.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
WALLACE	LILLIAN	70	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 27th, 1858.	415 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WARFIELD	ETHELBERT D.	68	M	M	Lexington, Ky.	Mar. 16th, 1861.	Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
WARFIELD	NELLIE P.	65	F	M	Ashland, Mass.	Apr. 1864.	do.
WESTCOTT	HONORA	33	F	W	Albany, N.Y.	Oct. 6th, 1895.	117 North Main Ave., Albany, N.Y.
WESTCOTT	VERNON C.	10	M	S	Albany, N.Y.	Nov. 23rd, 1918.	do.
WESTLUND	JOHN M.	60	M	S		Fort Dodge, Iowa. 1900. PP.567187	Home. 159, N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
WILLETT	GRACE	37	F	S	Plymouth, O.	Mar. 4th, 1892.	Yellow Springs, Ohio.
UPTON	NELLIE	33	F	S		C.O.Court, Cleveland, O. PP.18344 3/8/1923.	do.
BUTTERFIELD	KENYON L.	60	M	M	Lapeer, Mich.	June 11th, 1868.	1108 3rd Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.
BUTTERFIELD	HARRIET M.	60	F	M	New Haven, Conn.	Sept. 21st, 1868.	do.
FAIRBANKS	JENNIE M.	63	F	W	Parkman, Ohio	Apr. 10th, 1866	Home. 250 N. 17th St. Kansas City, Mo.
HERLIHY	MARY J.	50	F	M		By marriage PP. 583544	Home. 5134, Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
HERSKELL	M. GERTRUDE	59	F	S	Vernon, Conn.	Nov. 19th 1969.	65, Orchard St. Rockville, Conn.
HOWARD	AURELIA	36	F	M	Churchville, Va.	June 26th, 1893.	Husband. Wesley Howard, 720, Eighth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
HUTCHINSON	LOUISE P.	57	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 1st, 1872.	33, Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
RAINNIE	ALEXANDER D.	52	M	M		Jefferson, O. PP.6810 Apl. 1924.	11, Baker St. Ashtabula, O.
RAINNIE	ETHEL	52	F	M		Co. Court Jefferson, O. PP.6810 1926.	do.
RAINNIE	JAMES	17	M	S	Ashtabula, O.	July 16th, 1911.	do.
WICKS	MINNIE D.	62	F	W	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 12th, 1867.	29, Bayview Ave. Port Washington, New York, N.Y.
BOHM	LOUISA H.	39	F	M	Moorestown, N.J.	2 /12/1890.	Moorestown, N.J.
		47	M	M		PP.100529 Superior Ct. Ohio September 1904	211 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.
DAVIES	EDWARD	40	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 1st, 1889	941 N. 67 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
DAVIES	THELMA	30	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 18th, 1899	-do-
FERREL	RALPH	47	M	M	Dallas, Pa.	May 18th, 1882	2310 Ave. "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
FERREL	ELIZABETH	46	F	M	Plymouth, Pa.	July 13th 1883	-do-
FRANKS	HENRY B.	59	M	M		PP.4502 Boston, Mass. 15th Mar. 1915	364 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.
McHAFFIE	ELIE	14	F	S	Waterford, N.Y.	May 4th, 1915	Waterford, N.Y.
GRANT	BOROTHY	36	F	S	Lansingburgh, N.Y.	Nov. 8th, 1893	744 - 3rd Ave., Troy, N.Y.
GORDON	MABEL	54	F	S	Waterford, N.Y.	Nov. 19th, 1875	Waterford, N.Y.
OLWEN	MARY	47	F	M	Lynn, Mass	Mar. 13th, 1883	49 Lennox Place, New Britain, Conn.

No. 2 Mr. E. Warfield  
3 Mrs. N. Warfield

Did not sail.

2nd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

6th September, 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WALLACE	LILLIAN	70	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 27th, 1858.	415 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	WARFIELD	ETHELBERT D.	68	M	M	Lexington, Ky.	Mar. 16th, 1861.	Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
3	WARFIELD	NELLIE P.	65	F	M	Ashland, Mass.	Apr. 1864.	do.
4	WESTCOTT	HONORA	33	F	W	Albany, N.Y.	Oct. 6th, 1895.	117 North Main Ave., Albany, N.Y.
5	WESTCOTT	VERNON C.	10	M	S	Albany, N.Y.	Nov. 23rd, 1918.	do.
6	WESTLUND	JOHN M.	60	M	S		Fort Dodge, Iowa. 1900. PP.567187	Home. 159, N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
7	WILLETT	GRACE	37	F	S	Plymouth, O.	Mar. 4th, 1892.	Yellow Springs, Ohio.
8	UPTON	NELLIE	33	F	S		C.O. Court, Cleveland, O. PP.18344 3/8/1923.	do.
9	BUTTERFIELD	KENYON L.	60	M	M	Lapeer, Mich.	June 11th, 1868.	1108 3rd Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.
10	BUTTERFIELD	HARRIET M.	60	F	M	New Haven, Conn.	Sept. 21st, 1868.	do.
11	FAIRBANKS	JENNIE M.	63	F	W	Parkman, Ohio	Apr. 10th, 1866	Home. 250 N. 17th St. Kansas City, Mo.
12	HERLIHY	MARY J.	50	F	M		By marriage PP. 583544	Home. 5134, Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	HERSKELL	M. GERTRUDE	59	F	S	Vernon, Conn.	Nov. 19th 1969.	65, Orchard St. Rockville, Conn.
14	HOWARD	AURELIA	36	F	M	Churchville, Va.	June 26th, 1893.	Husband. Wesley Howard, 780, Eighth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	HUTCHINSON	LOUISE P.	57	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 1st, 1872.	33, Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	RAINNIE	ALEXANDER D.	52	M	M		Jefferson, O. PP.6810 Apr. 1924.	11, Baker St. Ashtabula, O.
17	RAINNIE	ETHEL	52	F	M		Co. Court Jefferson, O. PP.6810 1926.	do.
18	RAINNIE	JAMES	17	M	S	Ashtabula, O.	July 16th, 1911.	do.
19	WICKS	MINNIE D.	62	F	W	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 12th, 1867.	29, Bayview Ave. Port Washington, New York, N.Y.
20	BOHN	LOUISA H.	39	F	M	Moorestown, N.J.	2 /12/1890.	Moorestown, N.J.
21			47	M	M		PP.100529 Superior Ct. Ohio September 1904	211 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.
22	DAVIES	EDWARD	40	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 1st, 1889	941 N. 67 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	DAVIES	THELMA	30	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 18th, 1899	-do-
24	FERREL	RALPH	47	M	M	Dallas, Pa.	May 18th, 1882	2310 Ave. "L", Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	FERREL	ELIZABETH	46	F	M	Plymouth, Pa.	July 13th 1883	-do-
26	FRANKS	HENRY B.	59	M	M		PP.4502 Boston, Mass. 15th Mar. 1915	364 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.
27	McHAFFIE	ELIE	14	F	S	Waterford, N.Y.	May 4th, 1915	Waterford, N.Y.
28	GRANT	BOROTHY	36	F	S	Lansingburgh, N.Y.	Nov. 8th, 1893	744 - 3rd Ave., Troy, N.Y.
29	GORDON	MABEL	54	F	S	Waterford, N.Y.	Nov. 19th, 1875	Waterford, N.Y.
30	OLWEN	MARY	47	F	M	Lynn, Mass	Mar. 13th, 1883	49 Lennox Place, New Britain, Conn.
						No. 2 Mr. E. Warfield 3 Mrs. N. Warfield	Did not sail.	
							2nd. PURSER.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number

64

Number, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	GRANDIN	FRANCES	47	F S	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 1st, 1881.	
2	SMITH	BESS E.	65	F S	Providence, R.I.	Oct. 7th, 1863.	
3	HEGGATON	WILLIAM S.	66	M W		Co. of Marguette, Mich.	Mar. 11th, 1895. Eveleth, Minn.
4	HEGGATON	RHEA H.	26	F S	Negaunee, Mich.	Feb. 23rd, 1903.	do.
5	HEGGATON	LUCILE E.	29	F S	Negaunee, Mich.	May 1st, 1900.	do.
6	HILL	EDWIN A.	79	M M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 18th, 1850.	2246 Cathedral Ave. Washington, D.C.
7	HILL	IDA MAI	74	F M	New Haven, Conn.	Nov. 5th, 1854	do.
8	HINTON	JESSE	58	M S		San Francisco, Cal. 1915. PP. 29255	Soldiers Home, Washington, D.C.
9	KEITH	ALICE	39	F S	Whitehall, Wis.	Feb. 24th, 1890.	330 E. 43rd St. New York City, N.Y.
10	KELLY	THERESA V.	32	F S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Oct. 12th, 1896.	691 Main St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	KIRK	HARRIS E.	56	M M	Pulaski, Tenn.	Oct. 12th, 1872.	502, Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.
12	LAUNE	H. CHARLES	51	M M		Bronx Co. N.Y. Jan. 1928.	486 Linden Ave. Bogota, N.J.
13	LAUNE	JEANNE	50	F M			do.
14	LAY	KATHERINE	63	F S	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 7th, 1865.	702, Gladstone Ave. Roland Park, Maryland. Md.
15	LEBOW	LUCILLE	28	F S	New York City, N.Y.	June 8th, 1901.	New York City, N.Y.
16	McCALLUM	HELEN C.	29	F S		1900.	1115, Woodlawn Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
17	McDONOUGH	BERNARD J.	52	M M	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 6th, 1877.	55 West 95 St. New York City, N.Y.
18	McDONOUGH	ETHEL	42	F M	New York City, N.Y.	Apr. 15th 1886	do.
19	MIEDENDORP	IRENE	30	F M		By marriage. PP. 86329	Home. 16, Leigh Ave. Glen Rock, N.J.
20	MORRIS	LUCY	69	F M		By marriage. PP. 37665	1808 San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, Cal.
21	OSBORNE	ELIZABETH	46	F S	Rose Valley, Pa.	Jan. 20th, 1883.	5328 Haverford Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	TARGETTE	HELEN O.	59	F W	Media, Pa.	Apr. 1st, 1870.	do.
23	REYNOLDS	VERA S.	44	F S	Berrien Springs, Mich.	Sept. 19th, 1884.	Delbitt Hotel, 244, E. Pearson St. Chicago, Ill.
24	REYNOLDS	THOMAS WM.	75	M W	Willoughby, O.	Dec. 2nd, 1854.	do.
25	ROSE	HELEN C.	53	F S	Milwaukee, Wis.	Jan. 13th, 1876.	Home. Troy, N.Y.
26	SHELLARD	ROBERT	48	M M		Rochester, N.Y. PP. 26715 1920.	31, Woodlawn St., Rochester, N.Y.
27	SHELLARD	NORA	46	F M		By husband's naturalization. PP. 26715	do.
28	SILVERMAN	SAMUEL	50	M M	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 22nd, 1879.	201 W. 82 St., New York City, N.Y.
29	SILVERMAN	MIRIAM	50	F M	New York City, N.Y.	Mar. 10th, 1879.	do.
30	TOMKINS	LUCY M.	48	F S	Stony Point, N.Y.	Aug. 29th, 1880.	Plattsburgh, N.Y.

No. 1 Miss F. Grandin  
2 Miss E. Smith  
12 Mr. Charles Laufe  
13 Mrs. J. Laufe  
15 Miss L. Lebow  
16 Miss H. Mc Callum

Did not sail.  
"  
"  
"  
Dupl. seg. sheet 10. line 21.  
10 " 24.

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31st AUGUST 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th September, 1929.

62

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRANDIN FRANCES	47	F	S New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 1st, 1881.	Egbert B. Grandin, Central Trust Co. 5th Ave. & 60th St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	SMITH ELMA E.	65	F	S Providence, R.I.	Oct. 7th, 1863.	do.
3	HEGGATON WILLIAM S.	66	M	W Co. of Marguette, Mich.	Mar. 11th, 1895.	Eveleth, Minn.
4	HEGGATON RHEA H.	26	F	S Negaunee, Mich.	Feb. 23rd, 1903.	do.
5	HEGGATON LUCILE E.	29	F	S Negaunee, Mich.	May 1st, 1900.	do.
6	HILL EDWIN A.	79	M	M New York, N.Y.	Jan. 18th, 1850.	2246 Cathedral Ave. Washington, D.C.
7	HILL IDA MAI	74	F	M New Haven, Conn.	Nov. 5th, 1854	do.
8	HINTON JESSE	58	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1915. PP. 29255	Soldiers Home, Washington, D.C.
9	KEITH ALICE	39	F	S Whitehall, Wis.	Feb. 24th, 1890.	330 E. 43rd St. New York City, N.Y.
10	KELLY THERESA V.	32	F	S New Rochelle, N.Y.	Oct. 12th, 1896.	691 Main St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	KIRK HARRIS E.	56	M	M Pulaski, Tenn.	Oct. 12th, 1872.	502, Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.
12	LAUFE H. CHARLES	51	M	M	Bronx Co. N.Y. Jan. 1928.	426 Linden Ave. Bogota, N.J.
13	LAUER JEANNE	50	F	M		do.
14	LAY KATHERINE	63	F	S Washington, D.C.	Dec. 7th, 1865.	702, Gladstone Ave. Roland Park, Maryland. Md.
15	LEBOW LUCILLE	28	F	S New York City, N.Y.	June 8th, 1901.	New York City, N.Y.
16	McCALLUM HELEN C.	29	F	S	1900.	1115, Woodlawn Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
17	McDONOUGH BERNARD J.	52	M	M New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 6th, 1877.	55 West 95 St. New York City, N.Y.
18	McDONOUGH ETHEL	42	F	M New York City, N.Y.	Apr. 15th 1886	do.
19	MIEDENDORP IRENE	30	F	M	By marriage. PP. 86329	Home. 16, Leigh Ave. Glen Rock, N.J.
20	MORRIS LUCY	69	F	M	By marriage. PP. 37665	1808 San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, Cal.
21	OSBORNE ELIZABETH	46	F	S Rose Valley, Pa.	Jan. 20th, 1883.	5328 Haverford Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	TARGETTE HELEN O.	59	F	W Media, Pa.	Apr. 1st, 1870.	do.
23	REYNOLDS VERA S.	44	F	S Berrien Springs, Mich.	Sept. 19th, 1884.	Delbitt Hotel, 244, E. Pearson St. Chicago, Ill.
24	REYNOLDS THOMAS WM.	75	M	W Willoughby, O.	Dec. 2nd, 1854.	do.
25	ROSE HELEN C.	53	F	S Milwaukee, Wis.	Jan. 13th, 1876.	Home. Troy, N.Y.
26	SHELLARD ROBERT	48	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. PP. 26715 1920.	31, Woodlawn St., Rochester, N.Y.
27	SHELLARD NORA	46	F	M	By husband's naturalization. PP. 26715	do.
28	SILVERMAN SAMUEL	50	M	M New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 22nd, 1879.	201, W. 82 St., New York City, N.Y.
29	SILVERMAN MIRIAM	50	F	M New York City, N.Y.	Mar. 10th, 1879.	do.
30	TOMKINS LUCY N.	48	F	S Stony Point, N.Y.	Aug. 29th, 1880.	Plattsburgh, N.Y.

No. 1 Miss F. Grandin  
2 Miss E. Smith  
12 Mr. Charles Laufe  
13 Mrs. J. Laufe  
15 Miss L. Lebow  
16 Miss H. Mc Callum

Did not sail.  
" "  
" "  
" "  
Dupl. see sheet 10 line 21.  
" " 10 " 24.

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 31ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th September,

1929.

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE				
1	BAIRD	WILLIAM M.	21	M	S	Columbus, Ga. Mar. 3rd, 1907.	Columbus, Ga.
2	BAULCH	HENRY P.	53	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 22nd, 1875.	148, Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BAULCH	BLANCHE	46	F	M	Fort Jackson, N.Y. June 11th, 1883.	do.
4	BROWN	EDGAR	33	M	S	PP. 84645 Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich.	2733 Hazelwood, Detroit, Mich.
5	CARLSON	OSCAR	37	M	M	PP. 50931 District Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y.	26 Nov. 1928. Home. 35, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	CARLSON	MINNIE	37	F	M	New Britain, Conn. 7th Aug. 1894	do.
7	CLAMPITT	XENIA	64	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 22nd, 1864.	6806 N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	COOP	SQUIRE	45	M	M	Los Angeles, Cal. Apl. 17th,	855, N. Vermont, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	COWELL	MILDRED	33	F	S	Toledo, O. Feb. 3rd, 1896.	1315 Harvard Blvd. Toledo, Ohio.
10	CROMAN	JOHN	56	M	S	Boston, Mass. Dec. 26, 1873	1, Endicott Ave. Beachmont, Mass.
11	CROMAN	ANNA	60	F	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 2nd, 1868	do.
12	CROMAN	MARY	59	F	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 27th, 1869	do.
13	CUNNINGHAM	ELLA M.	48	F	M	Suffolk Co. PP. 458848 Boston, Mass. Nov. 1914.	7455 La Salle Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
14	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES T.	15	M	S	Norfolk Downs, Mass. Feb. 17th, 1914.	do.
15	DAIBER	ANTON	62	M	S	Monroe, Mich. 6/11/1867	Monroe, Mich.
16	DAISLEY	JOHN	72	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4/11/1857.	do.
17	DAISLEY	MARIAN	31	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 19th, 1898	5031 Springfield Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	DALTON	ARTHUR G.	33	M	S	L.I. Supreme Court, PP. 685124 L.I., N.Y. Mar. 1924.	463 West Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	DUGAN	MARION R.	39	F	M	Sangamon Co. Ill. Nov. 12th, 1889.	1116 Straus Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
20	FLAHERTY	EUGENE F.	39	M	M	Little Falls, N.Y. Oct. 8th, 1889.	18, May St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	FLAHERTY	THERESA L.	35	F	M	Eaton, N.Y. Oct. 20th, 1893.	do.
22	FOWLER	WILLIAM J.	56	M	M	PP. 45731 New York City, N.Y. May 1897	421 X Napier Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
23	GARFORTH	EZRA	36	M	M		Jenkintown, Pa.
24	GARFORTH		29	F	M		do.
25	GLUSHAK	LEOPOLD	39	M	M	Washington, D.C. Apl. 1918. PP. 106112	C/o Rosen Travel Agency, 122-5 Ave., N.Y., N.Y.
26	GLUSHAK	ANNIE	32	F	M	Washington, D.C. Apl. 1918. PP. 88725	do.
27	GLUSHAK	SALOMON	3	M	S	Newark, N.J. Sept. 17, 1926	do.
28	GRACE	J. HARRY	51	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 5th, 1878	Annie Grace, 2516, Heninsa Ave. Baltimore, Md.
29	GRACE	EMMA A.	43	F	M	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 3rd, 1886	do.
30	GRIFFIN	CYNTHIA	27	F	S	Braintree, Mass. Oct. 3rd, 1902	2125, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
No. 15 Mr. Anton Daiber 19 Mrs. M. Dugan 23 Mr. E. Garforth 24 Mrs. Garforth							
Dupl. see sheet 9 line 30. 10 " 5 10 " 10 10 " 11							

No. 15 Mr. Anton Daiber  
19 Mrs. M. Dugan  
23 Mr. E. Garforth  
24 Mrs. GarforthDupl. see sheet 9 line 30.  
10 10  
10 10  
10 11.

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th September, 1929.

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROSENBERG	MITCHELL	23	✓	M	S	Bayonne, N.J.	26th Aug. 1906	746 E. 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ROSENBERG	ISRAEL	54	✓	M	M			
3	SCHOENFELD	PAUL	37	✓	M	S		Paterson, N.J. 1914. PP. 92569	-do-
4	WEAVER	MARY	44	✓	F	S	Morristown, Ohio.	23rd Oct. 1885	1254 Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	WELTER	FRANKLIN.	52	✓	M	M	Park Ridge, N.J.	13th May, 1876	1042 Pearl St., Denver, Colo.
6	WELTER	CORNELIA	52	✓	F	M			1058 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7								By marriage. PP. 82693	-do-
8							Nos. 7 to 30-----Blank Spaces.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. AQUITA MIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th September,

29 65

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GRANDIE	Frances	47	F	S New York 1st Nov. 1881		
2	SMITH	Elma	65	F	S Providence R.I. 7th Oct. 1863		5th ave 60th str. New York . N.Y.
3	TERRY	Carrie	66	F	W New York Blue Point 30th March 1863		-do-
4	TERRY	Ella	34	F	S New York Blue Point 29th June 1895		Blue Point, N.Y.
5	TERRY	Ruth	27	F	S Blue Point. New York 23rd Jan. 1902		-do-
6	LEIGH	Mary	34	F	M Philadelphia Pa 21st July 1895		-do-
7	MORSE	Abram	49	M	M New York 20th Oct. 1879		3736 N. 18th St., Philadelphia Pa
8	MURPHY	Ruth	29	F	S Mass. Brookton, Aug. 20th 1899		311 W. 97th str. New York . N.Y.
9	MURPHY	ENNIE B.	35	F	S Mass. Brookton 28th Oct. 1893		28 Nottingham st. Dorchester
10	MCLARD	LARS	48	M	M	PP.44479 13.2.1912 District court Chicago Ill. PP.578086	-do-
11	PERRONE	Ines	37	F	S	2nd Jan. 1917 Supreme court of N.York	Clintonville Wisc.
12	RIPLEY	Eleanor	32	F	S East Orange N.Jersey 19th July, 1897		39 E. 30th str. New York. N.Y.
13	RICHARDS	Ava	24	F	M Rochester N.York 1905		45 Prospect Place, N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	SCIAPINELLO	Frank	37	M	M		5036 Gerrard Ave Rochester N.Y
15	SILVERMAN	Frank	39	M	M New York 27th April 1900	naturalized by parents citizenship	3778 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	STEVENSON	LETITIA	37	F	S	PP.13631 District court of N.Y. 12th Nov. 1928 PP.94635 Baltimore, Md. 3rd Sept. 1918	425 4th ave N.York Gilman Apts. D 5. Baltimore Mich. Md. 8904 - 148th St., Jamaica, N.Y.
17	BAILEY	WALTER	38	M	M		-do-
18	BAILEY	CAMILE	35	F	M Lincolnville, Me. 3rd Nov. 1890		Box 502, Columbus, Ga.
19	BAIRD	JAMES M.	61	M	M Owensboro, Ky. 6th Sept. 1869	58894	Overbrook Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	BRENNAN	THOMAS	51	M	S Mahoney City, Pa. 22nd Feb. 1878	46	196 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	BOULWARE	LYLE	28	M	M Bloomington, Ill. 19th May, 1901		-do-
22	BOULWARE	MARY	24	F	M Buffalo, N.Y. 19th Nov. 1904		128 Columbia Ave., Hampton, Va.
23	BICKFORD	TYLER JACQUELYN	30	F	S Newport News, Va. 15th Sept. 1899	553256	Box 1241, Boise, Idaho.
24	COLDIRON	EMMA	45	F	S Poo-Fork, Ky. 6th Apl. 1884		1933 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	CONARD	ELIZABETH	54	F	S West Grove, Pa. 7th Jan. 1875		Box 61, Muskego, Wisc.
26	COOK	NELLIE	42	F	M Muskego, Wisc. 7th Aug. 1887		Overland, Ohio.
27	CARRICK	CHARLES	34	M	M Le Grange, Ohio. 23rd Oct. 1895		5020 Saul St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	CARTLEDGE	RACHAEL	33	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. 24th Sept. 1893		419 Green Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	CHAPPELL	ELIZABETH	34	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. 25th Jan. 1895		Monroe, Mich.
30	DAIBER	ANTON	62	M	S Monroe, Mich. 13th June, 1867	No. 13 Mrs. A. Richards Did not sail.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

A. U. I. T. A. N. I. A

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

, 31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

6th September,

1929. 66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HALEY	Mary	22	F	S	Newton Ill. 17th Oct. 1906
2	KNIHT	RIDGWAY	18	M	S	By parents citizenship. PP. 318597
3	LYMAN	Emily	36	F	S	Osherville N.C. - 1896 27th May 1896
4	JEFFERSON	Walter	53	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. - 1876, Dec. 12th
5	JEFFERSON	Marie	42	F	M	Minneapolis Minn. - 1887, Sept. 25th
6	LACEY	Lucille	25	F	S	New York. - 16th March 1904
7	McLARY	Grace	33	F	S	Johnston Rock. Wisc. - 7th May 1896
8	MERREL	Dorothy	14	F	S	Boise, Idaho 11th Mar. 1915
9	McGOWLEY	Charles	65	M	W	22th April 1864 New York 110832
10	MYNARD	John	45	M	M	PP. 51326 Supreme Court of New York 1919
11	MORALES	Guadalupe	62	F	M	Ponce Porto Rico 1867 Dec. 12th
12	MORALES	Maria	33	F	S	Ponce Porto Rico 1896 Apl. 10th
13	NEVIN	Samuel	46	M	M	Easton Pa. - 11th Aug. 1863
14	OHLER	Harriette	31	F	S	So. Portland Maine 1898, Dec. 6th
15	O'DONNELL	Alice	64	F	S	Memphis, Tenn. 12th July 1865
16	OVERTON	Mabel	57	F	S	Jefferson L.I. 15th May 1872
17	PASTERNAK	ISRAEL	21	M	S	Passaic N.Y. 1908, Dec. 2nd
18	PEARSON	Helen	34	F	S	Seymour Conn. 13.6.1895
19	PAIMER	Thomas	20	M	S	New York 1909, June 15th.
20	ROSSER	Virginia	40	F	S	Mill Hall Pa. - 17th June 1889
21	RICE	GRACE	52	F	S	Bangor Maine. - 1879, May 21st.
22	RIRKSHED	Lillian	44	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio. - 20th Nov. 1884
23	REIMAYER	Arthur	20	M	S	Chicago Ill. 1909, July 30th
24	RICHARDS	Florence	52	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. - 25th November 1877
25	STENBERSON	Mary	48	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. - 25th Jan. 1881
26	RUDDY	Murriel	27	F	S	New York. - 1902, Jan. 24th
27	RAFFAC	Joh.	41	F	M	PP. 1577 By marriage.
28	SHERIDON	Margaret	66	F	W	Indianapolis Ind. - 1862, Nov. 5th,
29	SMITH	Love	53	F	W	20th May 1876 Panama, Iowa
30	STERN	GUSSEY	33	F	M	Cleveland, O. PP. 89468 U.S. District Court Sept. 14th 1928
						849 1/2 Clay str. Frankfort Ind. sister: Mrs F. Smyden R. No. 4 Caldwell Idaho 975 Parkway Rd. Cleveland Oh.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th September, 1929.

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PALMER	MORGAN	23	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	21st Dec. 1906	39 E. 68 St., N.Y.C. N.Y. Littleton, Mass.
2	CONANT	DOROTHY	23	F	S	Cambridge, Mass.	1st Apl. 1906	
3								
4								
5	SWERN	ABBIE	66	F	W	Champaign Ills.	7th May. 1864.	542 Rush Street. CHICAGO, ILLS.
6								
7	SACKS	LOUIS	35	M	S			Baltimore, Md. 1912. PP. 87160 3726 Towanda Ave., Baltimore, Md. 10315 Wolcott St., Casper, Wyoming. Walla Walla, Washington.
8	TOLHURST	BETHY	42	F	S	Troy, N.Y.	26th Oct. 1887	
9	TEAL	BEULAH	39	F	M	Alvardten, Ohio	12th May, 1890	
10								
11	VAN DYKE	MARION	43	F	S	Rome, Ga.	5th Dec. 1887	1465 Horbart Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 27 W. 49th St., N.Y.C. N.Y. -do- 340 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. N.Y. -do- 1900 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. 30 Mills St., Morristown, N.J. Lemhi, Ohio.
12	WATIN	DORA	43	M	M		PP. 25690 N.Y.C. N.Y.	
13	WATIN	HELEN	38	F	M		12th Apl. 1929 N.Y.C. N.Y. 1919. PP. 81404	
14	WIEHE	MARY	51	F	M	Morristown, N.J.	13th Aug. 1879	
15	WIEHE	KATHRYN	20	F	S	New York, N.Y.	8th Apl. 1920	
16	LAUSSER	DOROTHY	29	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	22nd Nov. 1899	
17	BAIRD	LOUISE	63	F	S	Green Village, N.J.	2nd Nov. 1867	
18	YEARRIAN	EMMA	66	F	M	Leavenworth, Kansas.	21st Feb. 1866	
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Nos. 3.4.6.10 and 19 to 20 -----Blank Spaces.

2nd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

8 S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th September 1929.

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	DALTON	IRENE	42	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 2nd 1886		3405 Putnam Place, New York City, N.Y.
2	DALTON	J. HELEN	38	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Mar. 26th 1891		-do-
3	DALTON	CLORANCE	37	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Aug. 25th 1892		-do-
4	EMMETT	GREENVILLE T.	20	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	31st Mar. 1909		48 Wall Street. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	DUGAN	MARION	31	F	M	Sangamon, Co. Ill.	12th Nov. 1898		5617 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	FLING	MAUDE	56	F	W	Tipton, Iowa	19th Mar. 1873		1039 "M" St., Lincoln, Neb.
7	FRANCIS	ALMA	41	F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	27th Feb. 1889		613 Maryland Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	KENT	SHERMAN	25	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	1st Dec. 1903		120 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn.
9	FITZGERALD	ELIZABETH	59	F	S	Litchfield, Minn.	23rd Oct. 1870		134 - 1st Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
10	GARFORTH	EZRA	36	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	31st Jan. 1893		Abington, Pa.
11	GARFORTH	EVA	31	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	12th Aug. 1898		-do-
12	GENSMANN	MATILDA	52	F	S	Warsaw, Wisc.	13th Mar. 1877		613 Plumer St., Warsaw, Wisc.
13	HANSEN	DOUGLAS	30	M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	15th July 1898		University of Missouri, Columbia, Ohio.
14	HAVENER	HELEN	39	F	M	Belfast, Mo.	18th Sept. 1890		Caroline Co. Club, Hartsdale, N.Y.
15	HEINRICH	OLGA	43	F	S	Warsaw, Wisc.	19th Dec. 1885		613 Washington St., Wausau, Wisc.
16	HEINRICH	FREDA	40	F	S	Warsaw, Wisc.	7th May, 1889		-do-
17	KENNEDY	MARY	40	F	S	Lafayette, Ind.	30th Nov. 1888		816 N. Street, Lafayette, Ind.
18	KINGSTON	LILLIAN	54	F	S	Muskego, Wisc.	25th Jan. 1875		607 Trust Co. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	JOHNSON	PEARL	48	F	S	Stockdale, Texas	18th Aug. 1891		San Antonio, 3035 W. Hursache St., Texas.
20	KNEUBUHL	EMILY	46	F	S	Burlington, Iowa.	16th Aug. 1883		1 W. 64th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	LEBOW	LUCILLE	28	F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	8th June 1901		2665 Grand Concourse St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	LAMM	BARNETT	48	M	S			PP. 689363 Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. N.Y. 1905	1711 Morris Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	LIVINGSTONE	HELEN	53	F	S	Flenham, N.Y.	19th July 1877		2110 Park Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	McCALLUM	HELEN	29	F	S	Manistique, Mich.	28th Feb. 1900		1115 Woodlawn Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
25	MURPHY	GRACE	58	F	S	Albany, N.Y.	28th Feby. 1871		176 Chestnut St., Albany, N.Y.
26	PIERSON	MABEL	51	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	19th Feb. 1879		92 Willett St., Albany, N.Y.
27									
28	PUFFER	ALETHEA	49	F	S	Methuen, Mass.	29th Sept. 1881		87 - 5th St. Waterbury, Conn.
29	PADDOK	ESTELLE	54	F	S	Grundy Centre, Iowa	18th Jany. 1874		339 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
30	PHILLIPS	LENA	48	F	S	Nicholasville, Kenty.	15th Sept. 1891		233 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.

No. 27 - Blank Spaces.

2nd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

MAUITANIA

sailing from CHENNAI

31st Aug. , 1929 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th September,

1929. 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLED			
1	SCHWARTZ	Samuel	43	M	PP.24200	
2	SCHWARTZ	Ella	41	F	District court of El.Paso Tex. 7th Nov. 1911 Eagle Pass, Texas	
3	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	9	M	By parents nat'zn. PP.24200	-do-
4	SCHWARTZ	Arnold	5	M	1920, 21st Aug. Eagle Pass, Texas.	-do-
5	SCHWARTZ	Yolan	5	F	1924, 16th Oct. Eagle Pass, Texas.	-do-
6	SPACKMAN	Jane	56	F	1924, 16th Oct. Eagle, Pass, Texas.	-do-
7	TARR	Sam	74	F	Pa. Germantown.- 1873, Dec. 5th	105 Ardmore ave Ardmore Pa.
8	THOMAND	Jane	59	F	Calais Maine.- 1865 May 27th	Home: Calais Maine.-
9	WELTER	Frank	52	M	1869, Oct. 21. Tarentum, Pa.	Millinery store Corollton Mo.
10	WELTER	Cornelia	52	F	Park Ridge N. J. 1877	105 E. 19th Brooklyn N. York
11	WINGHELL	Mabel	64	F	naturalized by marriage.	-do-
12	WALLEN	Fanny	49	F	S Boston Mass.- 29th Nov. 1864	city Library Manchester N.H.
13	WALLEN	Betty	20	F	Oshkosh Wisc. 1880, Jany. 29th,	7754 Austin str. Seven Hall N. York
14	WILLIAMS	Frank	33	M	Oshkosh Wisc. 1909, July 5th	-do-
15	WILLIAMS	Pearl	29	F	Demos Ohio.- 17th Jan. 1896	139 W. Albanna str. Olney Phila. Pa
16	WILLIAMS	Irving	40	M	Philadelphia Pa.- 1900 22nd June N.Y.	-do-
17	WILLIAMS	Mae	36	F	New York.- 23rd Oct. 1888	350 W. 53rd str. New York. N.Y.
18	WILLIAMS	Alma	13	F	Cincinnati Ohio.- November/1891	-do-
19	YAHN	Charles	38	M	New York 7th April 1916	-do-
20	YOUNG	Carl	41	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 16th Sept. 1890	2143 N. Camar str. Philadelphia Pa
21	YOUNG	PHILME	39	F	Denver, Colo. 1929. PP.681669	1717 William str. Denver Col.
22	BIDHND	Jacqueline	29	F	Denver, Colo. 1913. OO.681669	-do-
23	BISWANGER	Kate	60	F	S Virginia Newport 15. Sept. 1900	28 Columbre ave Hampton Va.
24	BISWANGER	Wilhelmine	38	F	Philadelphia Pa. 1869, Jan. 21st	1621 Harrison st. Philadelpha Pa.
25	BOYD	IMOGENE	51	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1891, Dec. 31st	-do-
26	BOYD	Betty	13	F	Philadelphia Pa. 18th July 1878	2487 N. 50th str. Philadel. Pa
27	BOYD	Helen	10	F	Philadelphia Pa. 25th April 1916	-do-
28	CRANKSHAW	Lydia	66	F	Philadelphia Pa. 14th April 1919	-do-
29	CHAMMAN	Mary	51	F	Alton Ill. 26th Sept. 1862	1127 Foulkrad St., Philadelphia Pa
30	DE GRASSI	Rocco	35	M	New York 1st May 1878	430 E. 57th str. New York. N.Y.

No. 9 Mr. Frank Welter  
10 Mrs. C. Welter  
22 Mrs. J. Bidhnd

Supreme court of Brooklyn N.Y. 12.6.26 94-98th St. Corona Long Island.  
Dupl. see sheet 3 line 5  
Did not sail.

2nd. FURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 31st Aug. , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th September,

1929. 70

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOUGLAS Malcolm	56	M	M Belvedere N.J. 23rd Nov. 1876		Short Hills N. Jersey
2	DOUGLAS M.	55	F	M Hartford Conn. 27th April 1874		-do-
3	DE FELLEGRINI Fred	44	M	S	PP.2341 Distr. court of Spokane Wash. 2.10.1922	465 Ellis str. S. Francisco
4	DEUTSCHER E.	49	F	S Brooklyn N.Y. 15th Febr. 1880		144 Pacific str. Brooklyn N. York
5	DE MILT Aida	57	F	S New York City. 1902 Dec. 19th, 1871		430 E. 57th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	DORB	43	M	M	April 1929 Manhattan	442 Hillman ave. - Brooklyn N.Y.
7	DORB Mrs.	35	F	M		27 W. 40th str. New York
8	DORR Catherine	55	F	W Port Perry Pa. 12th April 1874		-do-
9	ECKMAN Marion	24	F	S Hammond Ind. 9th Sept. 1904		717 N. 40th str. Philadelphia Pa
10	EMMANUEL Mary	40	F	S Mahwah N.J. 16th Jan. 1889		332 Truman ave Hammond Ind.
11	EMMANUEL May	20	F	S Long Branch N.J. 16th April 1899		294 Westwood ave Long Branch N.J.
12	FERREL Ralph	47	M	M Dallas Pa. 19th May 1882		-do-
13	FERREL Elizabeth	46	F	M Plymouth Pa. 13rd Jan. 1883		Home. 2310 ave L. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	FORTE Martha	56	F	S Madison Wisc. 1863, Feb. 16th		-do-
15	FROST Ada O.	55	F	W Greenfield Ind. 23rd Sept. 1875		803 Simpson str. Evanston Ill.
16	FOGARTY Irene	45	F	M Noonocket R.I. 1884 12th May, 1884		26 E. 14th str. Indianapolis Ind.
17	FONES Maude	44	F	S Lyons Kans. 27th Sept. 1884		2009 Springfield Blvd. Jacksonville
18	FRITZ Grace	51	F	S Auburn Maine 13th April 1878		1015 W. 7th str. Jopken Mo.
19	HEIMMAYER Frank.	60	M	M	PP.742 26th November 1893 Superior court of Chicago Ill.	270 Turner St., Auburn, Me.
20	GNAGEY Emily	47	F	S Meyersdale Pa 9th March 1882		7625 So. Wood str. Chicago Ill.
21	GRAHAM LURALIE	44	F	M San Leandro Cal. 28 Feb. 1885		2934 Maple ave Altona Pa.
22	GRAHAM Philara	17	F	S Boise Ida. 28th Febr. 1892		1228 N. 17th str. Borse Ill.
23	HINTGEN Josephine	36	F	S Greenfield Wisc. 1892 Aug. 2nd, 1892		1118 N. 17th str. Borse Ill.
24	HARRIS Henriette	44	F	S Springfield Mass 6th March 1885		1233 W. ave La Crosse Wisc.
25	IRVING Gertrude	41	F	M Binghamton New York. 1889, Jan. 31st.		1104 Worthington str. Springfield
26	HOWARD Joseph	26	M	S Del. Georgetown D. C. 1.1.1903		1 Browne Place Parkway N.J.
27	JEWELL Eva	47	F	S Dobbs Ferry N.Y. 1882, 26th June.		Georgetown Del.
28	JOHNSON Hebert	45	F	S New York 22.1.1884		Dolls Ferry New York
29	SILVESTRO Louis	46	M	S New York 10th Oct. 1883		96-11-40th Rd Corona N. York
30	KELLER Florence	38	F	M Bellernon Pa 8.1.1891		-do-
				No. 4 Miss E. Deutscher	Did not sail.	
				6 Mr. Dore	"	
				7 Mrs. Dore	"	
				12 Mr. M. Ferrel	Dupl. see sheet 4 line 24	
				13 Mrs. E. Ferrel	" " " 4 " 25	
				26 Mr. J. Howard	Did not sail.	846 Broadway Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. **AQUITANIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG**

31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

6th September, 1929

71

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES-GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	ATWOOD	Marietta	40	F S	Sabduaky Ohio -- 1889	
2	ANNOUR	Lon	35	F S	Calhoun Co. Iowa.	
3	ALBRECHT	Frank	47	M M	Calhoun Co. Iowa -- 1892	Sept. 30th, 1893
4	ALBRECHT	Anna	48	F M	PP. 29066	Titusville Broward 28.3.1917
5	<del>WILLIAM BROWN</del>	<del>Mrs</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>F M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>
6	PAKER	Marjory	40	F S	Philadelphia Pa. -- 1888	Wellbarn Grand Hotel Walla Wash.
7	BUNGHAM	Olive	38	F S	Toledo Ohio -- 16.11.1896	Sister: Mrs H. Pittman Brouville N. York
8	BOTT	Jacob	59	M M	Chicago Ill. -- 19th July 1869	429 Melrose ave Toledo Ohio
9	BOTT	Clara	50	F M	Chicago Ill. -- 11th Jan. 1870	746 S. Scobille Ave., Oak Park Ill.
10	BOTT	Bernice	20	F S	Chicago Ill. -- 18th Feb. 1909	-do-
11	BEATTIE	Alva	37	F S	Atchison Kansas -- 1892, July 25th.	-do-
12	BUMGARDNER	Edyth	27	F S	Toledo Ohio -- 21st April 1902	Box 156 Pt. Loma San Diego Cal
13	BARNES	Florence	39	F S	Philadelphia Pa. -- 6th Febr. 1890	45 Langdon str. Toledo Ohio
14	BARNES	Grace	30	F S	Philadelphia Pa. -- 1899, June 26th	37 N. Harwood Rd., Kirklyn, Delaware Co.
15	BARNES	Cecilia	38	F M	Goldsboro Pa. -- 4th March 1891	-do-
16	BARNES	John	35	M M	Philadelphias Pa. -- 1894 4th Febr.	-do-
17	BUSCHMAN	Abraham	43	M M	New York, N.Y. 12th Feb. 1887	
18	<del>BARNES</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>59</del>	<del>M M</del>	<del>George Columbus 4th April 1860</del>	27 W. 23rd St., New York N.Y.
19	<del>CAPERS</del>	<del>Ruth</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F S</del>	<del>Ridgewood N.Y. 24th March 1902</del>	Columbus Ga.
20	CONROY	Madelyn	24	F S	Hobart Ind. 18th Oct. 1904 (1904)	60 Lake str. Brighton Mass.
21	CLAYS	Emma	27	F S	Elkhart Ind. -- 3rd July 1892	50 Ogden str. Hammond Ind.
22	COLLEDGE	Frances	59	F M	Yorkville, Ill. 27th Apl. 1870	Bankers Trust Co. Gary Ind.
23	GRAM	William	21	M S	Mapimi Mexico 1907	305 Riverside Jacksonville, Fla
24	CAPEK	Frances	36	F M		
25	CERRELLA	Julia	31	F S	Chicago Ill. -- 1920	87 E. ave Norwalk Conn.
26	CAESAR	Anna	35	F M	New York -- 9th Sept. 1894	2727 South St. Louis ave Chicago Ill.
27	DAVIS	Alice	29	F S	Washington, Kansas	Supreme court of New York 19th Aug. 1928-118 E. 40th str. N. York
28	DOCKERY	Eva	59	F S	De Pere, Wisc.	-do-
29	DAVIS	Thomas	46	M M		St. Louis 925 Wilmington, Del.
30	DE SEPBUS	Leopol	36	M S		Box 146 People Beach Calif Tarrytown Broadway New York Hotel Barritt New Britain Conn.

No. 5 Mrs. W. Benlah Did not sail.  
18 Mr. James Barrell Do  
19 Miss Ruth Capers Do

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. JONES, Surgeon of the "QUINTANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

~~TOURIST CLASS.~~

S. S.

## AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST

19 29

LER 18

No.15 Miss D.Kinnaird , Did not sail.

2nd. PURSER.

### Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Alfons .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-48



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# TOURIST CLASS

# TOURIST CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. C. DIGGLE**, **MASTER** of the "**ACQUAFANTIA**", from **LOUISIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. C. Diggle*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **September**, 19**29**  
at **NEW YORK**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cubau" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country

of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the "AUITALLA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29,  
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Agueda  
Touret  
Ten Gorta*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS. S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST AUGUST, 1929

No. on list	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		WIDGERY	42	M	M	PROFSSR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	427866	WASHINGTON	5 June, 1929	U.S.A. BRUNSWICK, ME.
2		VAN MARLE	20	F	S	Student	Yes English German French Dutch.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	11	Rotterdam	25/7/29.	Holland Wassenair Mr. The Hague
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nos. 3 to 30-----Blank Spaces.

2nd. PURSER.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
EMERGENCY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th September, 19 29.

**TOURIST CLASS.** **75**

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, in which he is or has been engaged in the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, in which he is or has been engaged in the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, in which he is or has been engaged in the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, in which he is or has been engaged in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of identification
	State	City or town				Yes or No	Yes or No											Hair	Eyes	
Wife - MRS. MARIAN WIDGERY, LITTLE SHELFORD, CAMBRIDGE.	ME.	BRUNSWICK	NO	SELF	1928 YES YES 1929	ME. 2 Birmingham	INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, 2 W. 45TH ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUD. DRK. BRN.	NONE
Father: - Dr. Corneli Marius Van Marle, Kon. L. gimereg, 17, Wassenaar, HOLLAND.	Mass	Northampton	NO	father	yes yes 1914	Smith College, Northampton MASS.	Yes	147	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk drk brn	none.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
 AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10  
 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th September, 1929.

TOURIST CLASS, 75

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
	State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess or acknowledge, or hold title (or co-tenancy) of the land (or other real estate) in the United States?			Feet	Inches
Wife - MRS. MARIAN WIDGERY, LITTLE SHELFORD, CAMBRIDGE.	ME.	BRUNSWICK	NO	SELF	YES	1928	INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, 2 W. 45TH ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUD. DRK. BRN.	NONE
Father: - Dr. Corneli Marius Van Marle, Koningsmireg, 17, Wassenaar, HOLLAND.	Mass	Northampton	no	father	yes	1914	Smith College, Northampton MASS.	Yes	147	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk drk brn	none.

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIGGLE, R.D. R.N., Master of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

10.12.2014

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

16-521

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS. S. S.

AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST

19 29

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at—		Date		* Last permanent residence			
(This column for use of Government officials only)		Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		Country		City or town		Country		City or town			
TRANSIT	COPLAND	MAUD	53	✓	F	S	SALESWMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	17944	LONDON	19 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON								
WALTERS	JOSEPHINE	36	✓	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	9	PLYMOUTH	29 July 1929	ENGLAND	LONG ROCK									
PENHALL	HETTIE	29	✓	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	16	PLYMOUTH	22 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL									
CAHILL	CATHERINE M.	33	✓	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	16804	LONDON	8 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON									
OGLE	MARGARET L.	28	✓	F	M	HISTORY PROFSSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD	14605	LONDON	18 July 1929	ENGLAND	KNARES-BOROUGH									
GLOVER	RODERICK L.	22	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13916	LONDON	12.7.29	ENGLAND	LONDON									
SHEEN	GEORGE M.	60	✓	M	M	MANAGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GREENWICH	18607	LONDON	26 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	DEPTFORD									
GELDEN VAN MARLE	Bertha	54	✓	F	M	none	yes	English/German/French/Dutch/Danish	Yes	Holland	German	Germany	Hilabach	25	Rotterdam	25/7/29	Holland	Wassenaar									
HANSEN	Lili, Holberg	20	✓	F	S	Clerk	yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	122	Copenhagen	12/8/29	Denmark	Copenhagen.									
GIESE	Kai	42	✓	M	M	Auditor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	121	Copenhagen	12/8/29	Denmark	Copenhagen.									

Nos.11 to 30-----Blank Spaces.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th September, 1929.

TOURIST CLASS.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	BROTHER. WILLIAM R. COPLAND. 7 ONSLOW MEWS, S. KENSINGTON	ENG. LONDON	YES	COUSIN SEE 23	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	MOTHER. MRS. OATES. PONION LONG ROCK S.O. CORNWALL	ENG. LONG ROCK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	BROTHER. JOHN H. PENHALL. TREGREHAN, ST. AUSTELL. CORNL.	ENG. ST. AUSTELL	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923	N.J.	-	-	-	-	-
4	FATHER. MR. CAHILL. 105 BROOK GREEN, LONDON.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	FATHER. REV. H. L. OGLE. THE VICARAGE, KNARESBOROUGH. YKS.	ENG. KNARESBOROUGH	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	FATHER. DR. LEWIS J. GLOVER. 17 FITZJOHNS AVE. LONDON NW.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES	1928	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
7	WIFE. CHARLOTTE S. 1855-95 SHARDELOES RD. NEW CROSS. SE.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Husband: DR. Cornelis Marius Van Marle Wassenaar, Holland, Koning- innereg, 17.	Den- mark	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Bir- mingham	1888	Smith College, Northampton	Mass.	Northampton
9	Parents:- H. Holberg Hansen, Osterbrog- ade, 32, Copenhagen.	Den- mark	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wife:- Mrs. Giese, Hjort, Lorentzeneg, 2, Copenhagen.	Den- mark	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER, of the "QUITANIA", from SO. B. P. 101, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

24-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as a manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
New  
York  
 at New York

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST

19 29

Line 18 Adams Alexander did not embark

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ates, or a port of another insular,  
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 SEP 1929

19

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Diggle Master of the Aquitania from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Diggle ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITAIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTH AFRICA, 31st AUGUST, 1929

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		WATKIN	ALICE JANE	53	F	M DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	13112	SOUTHAMPTON	JY. 12TH. 29	WALES	PORT TALBOT
		WATKIN	DORIS	21	F	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	13113	SOUTHAMPTON	JY. 12TH. 29	WALES	PORT TALBOT
UNDER 10		WATKIN	MARION	12	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	13114	SOUTHAMPTON	JY. 12TH. 29	WALES	PORT TALBOT
		WELBY	HARRY GEORGE	34	M	M MOTOR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	46344	Southampton	29.8.29	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
		WELBY	SARAH MARIA	29	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	46345	Southampton	29.8.29	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
UNDER 10		WELBY	INEZ JANE	4	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	46346	Southampton	29.8.29	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
		CORR	ALICE	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	ROSCOMMON	47290	LONDON	11. JULY. 1929	I.F.S.	ROSCOMMON
		DUFFEN	GEOFFREY JAMES	27	M	S WINDOW FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARTSE	3342	LONDON	8.7.29.	ENGLAND	FELSTEAD
		CARTER	ARCHIBALD L.	29	M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY	46300	SOUTHAMPTON	13.8.29.	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT
		LEWIS	ISAAC STEWART	39	M	M WAREHOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19356	SOUTHAMPTON	21.8.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
UNDER 10		LEWIS	ROYSTON P.	12	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19357	SOUTHAMPTON	21.8.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
		JAMES	RAYMOND H.	26	M	S LEAD SMELTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STROUD	19289	SOUTHAMPTON	15.7.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
		HARRIS	GEORGE STEPHENS	22	M	S CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19288	SOUTHAMPTON	JULY 15. 1929	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
		ABRAHAM'S	FRANK JAMES	28	M	S REFRIG. MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19359	SOUTHAMPTON	21.8.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
		HOCCEP	WALTER	28	M	S LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	46308	SOUTHAMPTON	11.2.1927	ENGLAND	LOSTWITHIEL
		O'DONOGHUE	PATRICK	29	M	M LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	CO. KERRY	7465	LONDON	8.8.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
		BRABIN	MARGARET	56	F	M W MILL OPERATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	3688	LONDON	16.8.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
UNDER 10		DAVIES	SUSANAN	34	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TRELEWIS	40561	Southampton	6.8.29	WALES	FERNDAL
		DAVIES	DILYS MARION	12	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLWYNPHIA	20562	Southampton	6.8.29	WALES	FERNDAL
		WATKINS	HAROLD	10	M	S MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	20620	SOUTHAMPTON	23.8.29	WALES	PT. TALBOT
		FRANCIS	KATHLEEN C.	21	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH.	3373	LONDON	12.7.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
		SHENFARD	ALFRED	38	M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANTRISANT	20601	SOUTHAMPTON	30.8.29.	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE
		PROSSER	William H.	41	M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	G	20642	Southampton	18.8.29.	WALES	BRYNMWYR
		JAMES	Dorothy T.	41	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	20602	Southampton	30.8.29.	WALES	PT. TALBOT
		JAMES	Lily.	38	F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	20623	Southampton	30.8.29.	WALES	PT. TALBOT
UNDER 10		JAMES	Thomas.	8	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	20684	Southampton	30.8.29.	WALES	PT. TALBOT
		THOMAS	Thomas.	40	M	M MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	20670	Southampton	8.8.29.	WALES	PT. TALBOT
		HIMONA	Costas.	32	M	S MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CYPRUS	ENGLISH	CYPRUS	CHLIDONIA	10030	Southampton	30.8.29.	CYPRUS	CHLIDONIA
		WILLIAMS	William C.J.	38	M	M BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PT. TALBOT	47671	Southampton	3.8.29.	ENGLAND	PT. TALBOT
		KOUNTOULOS	Georgios H.	20	M	S BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	CYPRUS	PT. TALBOT	3879	Southampton	30.8.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
Full sheet. Basil Newman.																		

2nd. Purser.

Total	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 29, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Dagle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. F. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ARQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st, 19 29

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	ADAMIDES	ALEXANDER	22	✓	S	Chef Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Trikomo	✓	3478	London	July 22nd/29	England London
	KARAKOUS	CHARALAMBOS	22	✓	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Cyprian	Cyprus	Pano Lagkara	✓	3637	London	Aug. 12/29	England London
Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
K. Steeman Purser.																		
P.K. 4.30/1m																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPARATE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 SEP 1929, 19 29

85

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										
1	C.H. Palmer, 42 Maple St., Tottenham Court Rd. London W.C. 1.	N.Y.	New York	See 23	Yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Father. Mr. Nicola Karous Pano Larkara, Cyprus.	N.Y.	New York	See 23	Yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29

at New York

W. E. Russell  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 31st

19 29

S. S. 1																	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS  <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
168-971	BELL	SARAH ELIZABETH	57	W	W	h. hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sherriff Hill	X	Newcastle on Tyne	10.3.20	England Newcastle
	MURR	JOHN ANDREW	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Tredegar	X	South Wales	20.4.20	England Tredegar
TRANSIT	LYN		20	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England		X	London	23/11	England London
TRANSIT	FRANK		33	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England		X	London	3/13/22	England London
	FRANK	Sophie	31	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nieznie	X	Riga	25.1.20	Russia Riga
	FRANK	Anna	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trilaki	X	Riga	20.3.20	Russia Riga

Line 7 to 30 are blank.

H. S. Stearns  
2nd. larger.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29,  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS

S. S.

AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHALFTON

31ST AUGUST

19 29

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST AUGUST, 1929																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	COPLAND	MAUD	53	F	S	SALESWMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F 17944	LONDON	19 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		WALTERS	JOSEPHINE	36	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	F 9	PLYMOUTH	29 July 1929	ENGLAND	LONG ROCK
3		PENHALL	HETTIE	29	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	F 16	PLYMOUTH	22 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL
4		CAHILL	CATHERINE M.	33	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F 16804	LONDON	8 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		OGLE	MARGARET L.	28	F	M	HISTORY PROFSSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD	F 14605	LONDON	18 July 1929	ENGLAND	KNARES-BOROUGH
6		GLOVER	RODERICK L.	22	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F 13916	LONDON	12.7.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		SHEEN	GEORGE M.	60	M	M	MANAGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GREENWICH	F 18607	LONDON	26 Aug. 1929	ENGLAND	DEPTFORD
8		GELDEN VAN MARLE	Bertha	54	F	M	none	yes	English	Yes	Holland	German	Germany	Hilsbach	F 25	Rotterdam	25/7/29	Holland	Wassenaar
9	TRANSIT	HANSEN	Lili, Holoerg	20	F	S	Clerk	yes	French	Yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	F 122	Copenhagen	12/8/29	Denmark	Copenhagen.
10		GIESE	Kai	42	M	M	Auditor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	F 121	Copenhagen	12/8/29	Denmark	Copenhagen.

Nos. 11 to 30-----Blank Spaces.

*H. S. Newman.*  
2nd. PURSER.

55

Nos. 11 to 30-----Blank Spaces.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-4



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th September, 1929.

TOURIST CLASS.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?															
1	BROTHER. WILLIAM R. COPLAND. 7 ONSLOW MEWS, S. KENSINGTON	ENG.	LONDON	YES	COUSIN SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. G. WICKENS. 6928 DORCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FRS. DRK. BRN.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. OATES. PONION LONG ROCK S.C. CORNWALL	ENG.	LONG ROCK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. G. KISTLER. 1113 DIVINITY PLACE, W. PHILA PA.	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 DRK. DRK. BRN.	MARK OVER LEFT EYE	
3	BROTHER. JOHN H. PENHALL. TREGREHAN, ST. AUSTELL. CORNL.	ENG.	ST. AUSTELL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	BRO-IN-LAW. J. H. STEPHENS. MINE HILL, DOVER, N.J.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 FRS. BRN. GRY	NONE	
4	FATHER. MR. CAHILL. 105 BROOK GREEN, LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTH. R. BERNARD CAHILL. 46 ORIENTAL ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FR. BRN. GRY.	NONE	
5	FATHER. REV. H. L. OGLE. THE VICARAGE, KNARESBOROUGH. YKS.	ENG.	KNARESBOROUGH	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ST. MARY'S HALL, SAN ANTONIO. NO	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2 MED. BRN. HZL	MOLE ON LEFT OF CHIN	
6	FATHER DR. LEWIS J. GLOVER. 17 FITZJOHNS AVE. LONDON NW. ENG.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	PARK CHAMBERS HOTEL. 6TH AVE. AND 58TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 SAL. BLK. BRN.	BIRTHMARK RT. LEG.	
7	WIFE. CHARLOTTE S. 105 S. 95 SHARDELOES RD. NEW CROSS. SE. ENG.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS. POLLY LUCAS NY. 3238 NORMAL AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	16 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2 FRS. BRN. GRY.	NONE	
8	Husband: Dr. Cornelis Marius, Van Marle Wassenaar, Holland, Koning- innereg, 17.	Den-	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	yes	1888/ 1908	Bir- mingham	Brother: Mr. E. Holberg, Hansen, 3201, Glenwood Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 drk drk brn	none	
9	Parents:- H. Holberg Hansen, Osterbrog- ade, 32, Copenhagen.	Den-	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: H. Giese, 1831, Catalpa Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fr lt blue	none	
10	Wife:- Mrs. Giese, Hjort, Lorentzensg, 2, Copenhagen.	Den-	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	no	-	-													
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER of the "QUITANIA", from SONOMA, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Diggle  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
at New York

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Race or people	Country
1		DRUMLEWITZ	DAVID	22	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND LONDON	3266	LONDON	2.7.29	ENGLAND LONDON
2		OSTROWSKA	LILIAN K.	24	F	S	TOBACCO STRIPPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY GERRESHEIM	1151	LONDON	3.7.29	ENGLAND LONDON
3		AMEY	FREDERICK C.	38	M	M	GROCERS ASSISTANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DORCHESTER	47680	Southampton	12.8.29	ENGLAND DORCHESTER
4		AMEY	DAISY B.A.	39	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PORTSMOUTH	47681	Southampton	12.8.29	ENGLAND DORCHESTER
5		AMEY	CYRIL F.	19	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DORCHESTER	47682	Southampton	12.8.29	ENGLAND DORCHESTER
6	UNDER 16	AMEY	THELMA J.	13	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DORCHESTER	47683	Southampton	12.8.29	ENGLAND DORCHESTER
7	U.S. CIT.	WALKER	EDWARD N.	28	M	M	TAPMKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BARROW IN FURNESS	44	LIVERPOOL	16.7.29	U.S.A. ALIQUIPPA KIRKBY-IN-ENGLAND FURNESS
8		WALKER	ELSIE	29	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	18295	London	19.8.29	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
9		BUTCHER	LILIAN	47	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	18296	London	19.8.29	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
10	UNDER 16	BUTCHER	GEORGE	14	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	18297	London	19.8.29	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
11	UNDER 16	BUTCHER	SYDNEY C.	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	18298	London	19.8.29	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
12		GARDINER	FRANK J.G.	29	M	S	LABOURR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SAPPERTON	19268	Southampton	5.7.29	ENGLAND SAPPERTON
13		BOWEN	WILLIAM D.	27	M	S	ELECTRN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES TREDEGAR	20431	SOUTHAMPTON	8.8.29	WALES TREDEGAR
14		GRENFELL	WILLIAM T.	33	M	M	MOTOR MECHAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ST. JUST	46369	SOUTHAMPTON	30.8.29	ENGLAND PENZANCE
15		GRENFELL	MARY E.L.	30	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PENZANCE	46360	SOUTHAMPTON	30.8.29	ENGLAND PENZANCE
16		SANDERS	LAZARUS	22	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND LONDON	3685	LONDON	16.8.29	ENGLAND LONDON
17		HEAD	HORACE R.	17	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES BARRY	19935	SOUTHAMPTON	2.7.29	WALES BARRY
18		ADAMS	ALEXANDER	44	M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ST. JUST				ENGLAND ST. JUST
19		HOCKING	LESLIE	23	M	S	COREMKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CAMBORNE	46364	Southampton	30.8.29	ENGLAND CAMBORNE
20		EDDY	BEATRICE M.	43	F	S	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CAMBORNE	46260	SOUTHAMPTON	31.7.29	ENGLAND CAMBORNE
21		JENKIN	EDWARD H.	34	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SANCREED	51	SOUTHAMPTON	29.8.29	ENGLAND CAMBORNE
22		RICHARDS	WILLIAM F.	17	M	S	MOTOR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROSS HEYES	20240	SOUTHAMPTON	22.7.29	WALES MAESTEG
23		ROE	HUBERT H.	22	M	S	PROOF READER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL	19287	LONDON	26.7.29	ENGLAND NORTHWOOD
24		MUKASA	BALAMUS J.	25	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AFRICA	AFRICAN	UGANDA HOIMA	104	London	2.3.29	UGANDA HOIMA
25		JENKINS	ARTHUR J.	29	M	S	MUSIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND NANTYGLO	20099	SOUTHAMPTON	12.7.29	ENGLAND NANTYGLO
26		JACOB	THOMAS G.	23	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND NANTYGLO	20098	SOUTHAMPTON	12.7.29	ENGLAND NANTYGLO
27		JONES	SIDNEY	34	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND NANTYGLO	20248	SOUTHAMPTON	22.7.29	ENGLAND BLAINA
28		HOMELLS	JENKIN O.	27	M	S	STEEL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES CWMAYON	113104	SOUTHAMPTON	12.7.29	WALES PT. TALBOT
29		GRIFFITHS	SIDNEY	23	M	S	HAIRDRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES MAESTEG	20239	SOUTHAMPTON	22.7.29	WALES MAESTEG
30		TOPPING	JOHN	34	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND SHOTTS	48078	Southampton	3.8.29	U.S.A. NEWARK

Line 18 Adams Alexander did not embark

J. Stebbins  
Sd. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-51



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

6 SEP 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after having been admitted to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND. MR.D.SIMONS.131 HIGH ST. WALTHAMSTOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE	SEE 23	YES NO	-	UNCLE. MORRIS DRUMLEWITZ.3819 15TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BRN.BRN.BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER.K.OSTROWSKA.36 EXETER RD.CANNING TOWN.LDN.N.Y.	N.Y.	BRIDGE- HAMPTON	NO	SISTER	SEE 23	YES NO	-	SISTER.BRON.WISNIEWSKA,BOX 310 BRIDGEHAMPTON.L.I. N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
3	BROTHER.WALTER H.AMEY.12 GORDON TCE.DORCHESTER.	OH.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	UNCLE.THOMAS LOVELOCK.1439 EAST 134 ST.EAST CLEVELAND.OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FR. DRK. BRWN.	NONE
4	BRO-IN-LAW -DO-	OH.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FR. BRN.BLUE	NONE
5	UNCLE -DO-	OH.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
6	-DO-	OH.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. FR. BLUE	SCAR ON NOSE
7	MOTHER.SARAH STEEL 'SAND- SIDE' KIRKBY IN FURNESS.	PA.	ALIQUIPPA	NO	SELF	YES YES	1923/29	PA	947 MAIN ST. ALIQUIPPA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO		United States Citizen	NONE
8	MOTHER-IN-LAW -DO-	PA.	ALIQUIPPA	NO	HUSBAND	AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED. BRN.BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER MRS.E.LOWE.20 ASH- BOURNE RD.ROTTEN PARK.B'HAM.N.J.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	HUSBAND	SEE 23	YES NO	-	HUSBAND.MR.BUTCHER.414 SUMMER AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
10	G'MOTHER -DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	FATHER	SEE 23	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	Child	MED. BRN.GRY.	NONE
11	-DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	Child	MED. BRN.BRN.	NONE
12	FATHER.JAMES GARDINER.TREMBLE DOWN, SAPPERTON.NR.CIREN- CESTER.	IND.	WHITING	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.W.J.PORTER.409 119TH ST. WHITING IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN.BRN.	NONE
13	FATHER.T.H.BOWEN.GLEN YR AFON HOUSE,TREDEGAR MON.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	UNCLE.D.A.JONES.4611 EXCHANGE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
14	SISTER MRS.L.BOARE.5 BOLITHO RD. HEAMOR, CORNWALL.	MICH.	HIGHLAND PARK	NO	SELF	YES YES	24. 1920/24	MICH.	COUSIN.MR.J.LAWRY.362 AVE.HIGHLAND PARK.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK. BRN.BRN.	NONE
15	SISTER-IN-LAW -DO-	MICH.	HIGHLAND PARK	NO	SELF	YES YES	24. 1920/24	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED. BRN.BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER.B.SANDERS.86 HESSEL ST.BLDGS.LONDON E.1.	N.J.	PATTERSON	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	COUSIN SAM.SANDERS.328 HAMILTON AVE.PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK. BRN.BRN.	NONE
17	PARENTS.MR.& MRS.H.HEAD. 12 DIGBY ST.BARRY.	N.J.	KEARNY	NO	UNCLE	SEE 23	\$25 NO	-	UNCLE.WILLIAM WARWICK.10 WATTS ST. KEARNY.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
18	WIFE MRS.E.ADAMS.ANJARRACK, KATLEY, CORNWALL.	MICH.	FLINT	SELF	YES YES	1914	ARIZ.	FRIEND.MR.TALCOCK.1406 DELANACE AVE.FLINT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER.SAMUEL HOCKIN.113 DOLGOULTY RD.CAMBORNE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	UNCLE.SIDNEY HOCKING.69 LINCOLN AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN.BRN.	NONE
20	BROTHER.WILLIAM EDDY.CON- DURROW RD.BEACON,CAMBRNE.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	SISTER.SUSAN EDDY.16857 INVERNESS AVE.DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN.HZL	NONE
21	WIFE MRS.L.JENKINS.BRIDGE RD. ILLOGAN, REDRUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919/28	PH.	CORNISH ARMS HOTEL.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. AUB.GRY.	NONE
22	FATHER.C.RICHARDS.HEATH VIEW.THELGE ST.JOHN.WOKING.MICH.	DETROIT	DETROIT	NO	FATHER	SEE 17	YES NO	-	BRO-IN-LAW.ALBERT DAVIS.7410 AMERICAN T.DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. FR. GRY.	SCAR BACK RT.HAND
23	SISTER MRS.J.H.MEWNS.41 ALFRED HILL.KINGSDOWN.B'TOLMASS.	SPRINGFIELD	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.W.T.PRESS.61 WESTFORD CIRCLE.SPRINGFIELD	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FRS. BRN.BRN.	NONE
24	FATHER.MISAKA MUKASA. HOIMA, UGANDA.AFRICA.	GA.	ATLANTA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1929	N.Y.	MOREHOUSE COLLEGE,ATLANTA	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK. BLK.BRN.	NONE
25	FATHER.JOHN JENKINS.7 QUEEN ST.NANTYGLO.MON.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND.JOSEPH HARRIS.1436 LAMB ST.JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
26	FATHER.PRICE JACOB.19 PERKS ROW, NANTYGLO.MON.	PA.	NANTICOKE	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	UNCLE.BENJ.WAKELEY.423 PROSPECT ST. NANTICOKE,PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN.BLUE	NONE
27	MOTHER MARY JONES.SARK TCE. BLAINA MON.	PA.	NANTICOKE	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW. ISAAC G.SAYE. 328 E.GREEN ST.NANTICOKE PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
28	FATHER.JENKIN HOWELL.45 OAKWOOD ST.PORT TALBOT.GLAM.OH.	OH.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW.MR.GWYN WATKIN. 10550 GLENVILLE AV.CLEVELAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. FR. GRY.	NONE
29	MRS.ANNIE REVELL.10 RIVER ST.MASTEG, GLAM.	CAL.	HUNTINGDON PARK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.SARAH DAVIES.221 1715 E.BROADWAY, HUNTINGDON	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
30	BROTHER.MR.JAMES TOPPING. 23 GLEN RD.SHOTTS.	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923/29	N.J.	WIFE.MRS.ANNIE TOPPING. 725 HUNTERDOWN ST.NEWARK	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR.DRK. BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the Aquitania from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 23  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

24-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED BY INSPECTION OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquilania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITAIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WATKIN	ALICE JANE	53		F	M. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	113112	SOUTHAMPTON	JY. 12TH. 29	WALES	PORT TALBOT
2		WATKIN	DORIS	21		F	S. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	113113	SOUTHAMPTON	JY. 12TH. 29	WALES	PORT TALBOT
3	UNDER 16	WATKIN	MARION	12		F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	113114	SOUTHAMPTON	JY. 12TH. 29	WALES	PORT TALBOT
4		WELBY	MURRY GEORGE	34		M	M. MOTOR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	46344	Southampton	29.8.29	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
5		WELBY	SARAH MARIA	29		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	46345	Southampton	29.8.29	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
6	UNDER 16	WELBY	INEZ JANE	4		F	S. CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	46346	Southampton	29.8.29	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
7		CORR	ALICE	21		F	S. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I. F. S.	IRISH	I. F. S.	ROSCOMMON	47290	LONDON	11. JULY. 1929	I. F. S.	ROSCOMMON
8	OR 24/3/29	DUFFEN	GEOFFREY JAMES	27		M	S. WINDOW FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARTLEY	3342	LONDON	8.7.29.	ENGLAND	FELSTEAD
9		CARTER	ARCHIBALD L.	29		M	S. SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY	46300	SOUTHAMPTON	13.8.29.	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT
10		LEWIS	ISAAC STEWART	39		M	W. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19356	SOUTHAMPTON	21.8.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
11	UNDER 16	LEWIS	ROYSTON P.	12		M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19357	SOUTHAMPTON	21.8.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
12	OR 21/1/29	JAMES	RAYMOND H.	26		M	S. LEAD SMELTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STROUD	19289	SOUTHAMPTON	15.7.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
13		HARRIS	GEORGE STEPHENS	22		M	S. CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19288	SOUTHAMPTON	JULY 15. 1929	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
14		ABRAHAM	FRANK JAMES	28		M	S. REFRIG. MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	19289	SOUTHAMPTON	21.8.29	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
15		HOOVER	WALTER	28		M	S. LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL	46305	SOUTHAMPTON	11.2.1927	ENGLAND	LOSTWITHIEL
16		O'DONOGHUE	PATRICK	29		M	M. LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I. F. S.	CO. KERRY	7465	LONDON	8.8.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
17		BRABIN	MARGARET	56		F	W. MILL OPERATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	3618	LONDON	16.8.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
18		DAVIES	SUSANAN	34		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TRELEWIS	40561	Southampton	6.8.29	WALES	FERNDAL
19	UNDER 16	DAVIES	DILYS MARION	12		F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLWYNPIA	40562	Southampton	6.8.29	WALES	FERNDAL
20		WATKINS	HAROLD	16		M	S. MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PT. TALBOT	20620	SOUTHAMPTON	23.8.29	WALES	PT. TALBOT
21		FRANCIS	KATHLEEN C.	21		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH.	3373	LONDON	12.7.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
22		ONEHARD	ALFRED	38		M	M. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANTRISANT	20661	SOUTHAMPTON	30.8.29.	U. S. A.	WILKES BARRE,
23		PROSSER	William H.	41		M	M. MINER	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Brynmawr	20540	Southampton	13.8.29.	Wales.	Brynmawr.
24		JAMES	David T.	41		M	M. MINER	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Brynmawr	20541	Southampton	30.8.29.	Wales.	Brynmawr.
25		JAMES	Lily.	33		F	M. MINER	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Brynmawr	20542	Southampton	30.8.29.	Wales.	Brynmawr.
26	UNDER 16	JAMES	Lily.	31		F	S. SCHOLAR	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Brynmawr	20543	Southampton	30.8.29.	Wales.	Brynmawr.
27		THOMAS	Thomas.	40		M	M. MINER	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Brynmawr	20544	Southampton	30.8.29.	Wales.	Brynmawr.
28		HIMONA	Dostas.	35		M	S. MINER	Yes	English	Yes	Cyprus.	English	Cyprus.	Nicosia	0000	Southampton	30.8.29.	Cyprus.	Nicosia.
29		WILLIAMS	William C. J.	30		M	M. BUTLER	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Brynmawr	47671	Southampton	30.8.29.	Wales.	Brynmawr.
30		KOUNELLIS	George P.	20		M	S. MINER	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Greek.	Cyprus.	Nicosia	3072	LONDON.	30.8.29.	England	LONDON.
Full sheet. Hasleman.																			

Full Sheet. 13/24

2nd. Purser.

Total  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13-21







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Dagle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. C. P. R.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

now



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ARUTANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 31st, 1929

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York

6 SEP 1929 19 29

85

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquiltania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **SOUTHAMPTON**

AUG. 31st

19 29

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 SEP 1929

6 AUG 1929

19 29

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. B. R.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITALIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st AUGUST, 1929

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6 SEP 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Dill Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Dill ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. F. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

24-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Septembr, 19 29  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ SOUTHAMPTON

31ST AUGUST 1929

Line 6 Benney ~~Mabel~~ C did not embark

2nd. Purser.

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## АБЕНС .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 SEP 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 21  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST, AUGUST, 1929

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6 SEP 1923

19 29

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual policy, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is supported by charity? If so, what?								Hair	Eyes		
1	FATHER MR. THOMAS, KIDWELLY.	PA.	PLYMOUTH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PLY- HUSBAND MR. EVANS, 161, MOUTH GERRARD AVE., PLYMOUTH, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
2	FATHER DO.	PA.	PLYMOUTH	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1923	PLY- MOUTH FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MRS. CARABINE, 37, PEARSON ST., NORTH ORMESBY, MOTHER. MRS. M. JONES, 72, CAMAVON RD. PT. TALBOT.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	FATHER SEE 23.	YES	YES	1925	DET FATHER MR. J. EASTHORPE, TROUT 8099, CANFIELD AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	MOTHER. MRS. M. JONES, 72, CAMAVON RD. PT. TALBOT.	PA.	ALQUIPPA	YES	HUSBAND. SEE 23.	YES	YES	1925	ALQUI HUSBAND MR. T. E. GRIFFITHS PPA 1203 WADE ST. ALQUIPPA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
5	FATHER DO.	PA.	ALQUIPPA	YES	FATHER SEE 23.	YES	YES	1923	ALQUI FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
6	Aunt Mr. Stead, 41 Henry Richard Road, Broadbyhiw, S. Wales	PA.	ALQUIPPA	YES	MOTHER SEE 23.	YES	YES	1923	MOTHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmunds  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or any other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

## AQUITANIA

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 31<sup>st</sup>, 1929

Total passengers . . . ✓ . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1929

95

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society										Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Feet	Inches	
1	friend Nacha Stein, Ledz, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	daught.	15	no	no	no	daughter Mirjam Gelbart, 1376 Washington Ave. Newyork NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medbrown	brown	none
2	stepson Icke Goldin. Slonim Poland	NY	Brooklyn.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	daughter Quist Mildred, 559 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medgrey	grey	none
3	meth. Sura Frajdenraich, Bledow, Poland	Ill	Chicago.	yes	husb.	15	no	no	no	husb. Lechel Tekler, 1012 N. Springfield Av. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medbrown	blue	none
4	gr.meth. Sura Frajdenraich, Bledow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Lechel Tekler 1012 N. Springfield Ave. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fairblend	brown	none
5	gr.meth. Sura Frajdenraich, Bledow. Poland	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Lechel Tekler 1012 N. Springfield Av. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fairblend	grey	none
6	gr.meth. Sura Frajdenraich, Bledow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Lechel Tekler 1012 N. Springfield Av. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	medbrown	brown	none
7	broth. Lej Keniger. Zamosc, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	fath.	15	no	no	no	fath. Gdala Keniger, 2727 N. Trent str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblend	brown	none
8	friend Sara Gwer, Bledow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	daughter	15	no	no	no	daughter Jennie Schwartz, 1012 N. Springfield Ave. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medbrown	blue	none
9	uncle Jan Kosinski, Okno, Poland	Conn.	Thomsonville	yes	fath.	10	no	no	no	fath. Tomasz Buczkowski, 43 School str. Thompsonville Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medbrown	brown	none
10	meth. Lwka Buciner, Prasnycz, Poland	R.J.	Providence	yes	husb.	10	no	no	no	husb. Samuel Kopec. 199 Weybasset str. Providence. RJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medbrown	grey	none
11	gr.m. Lwka Buciner, Prasnycz, Poland	RJ	Providence	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Samuel Kopec. 199 Weybasset str. Providence RJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medbrown	brown	none
12	gr.m. Lwka Buciner, Prasnycz, Poland	RJ	Providence	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Samuel Kopec 199 Weybasset str. Providence, RJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medbrown	brown	none
13	gr.m. Lwka Buciner, Prasnycz, Poland	RJ	Providence	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Samuel Kopec. 199 Weybasset Ave. Providence, RJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medbrown	brown	none
14	gr.m. Lwka Buciner, Prasnycz, Poland	RJ	Providence	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Samuel Kopec. 199 Weybasset Ave. Providence, RJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	medbrown	brown	none
15	gr.m. Lwka Buciner, Prasnycz, Poland	RJ	Providence	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Samuel Kopec, 199 Weybasset str. Providence. RJ	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	medbrown	brown	none
16	fath. Szaja Kagam. Lubow., Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	husb.	15	no	no	no	husb. Harry Schneider, 1617 Roosevelt Ave. Woodside NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medbrown	brown	none
17	gr.fath. Szaja Kagam. Lubow, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Harry Schneider 1617 Roosevelt Ave. Woodside NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medbrown	brown	none
18	gr.f. Szaja Kagam, Lubow, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Harry Schneider, 1617 Roosevelt Ave. Woodside NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	medbrown	brown	none
19	meth. Rywka Waksztajn, Sokolew, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	husb.	15	no	no	no	husb. Wolf Rotzstajn, 70 Crafen str. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medbrown	grey	none
20	gr.m. Rywka Waksztajn, Sokolew, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Wolf Rotzstajn 70. Crafen str. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	medbrown	brown	none
21	gr.m. Rywka Waksztajn, Sokolew, Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Wolf Rotzstajn 70. Crafen str. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medbrown	grey	none
22	gr.m. Rywka Waksztajn, Sokolew, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Wolf Rotzstajn 70. Crafen str. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	medblend	brown	none
23	gr.m. Rywka Waksztajn, Sokolew, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Wolf Rotzstajn, 70 Crafen str. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fairblend	brown	none
24	sister Szyfra Szumstajn, Sokolew, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	husb.	10	no	no	no	husb. Louis Kaufmann 742 E. 118th str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fairblend	blue	none
25	aunt Szyfra Szumstajn. Sokolew, Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Louis Kaufman 742 E. 118th str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fairblend	grey	none
26	aunt Szyfra Szumstajn, Sokolew, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Louis Kaufman 742 E. 118th str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fairblend	blue	none
27	cousin Idek Henigachon, Piotrkow, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	10	no	no	no	fath. Louis Jakob, 2739 Wallace str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbrown	brown	none
28	cousin Iock Henigachon, Piotrkow, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Louis Jakob 2739 Wallace str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medbrown	grey	none
29	cousin Iock Henigachon, Piotrkow, Poland	NY	Newyork	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Louis Jakob 2739 Wallace str. Bronx. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medbrown	brown	none
30	sister Malka. Feldman, Maidan, Poland	NY	Brooklyn.	yes	fath.	10	no	no	no	fath. Chaskiel Feldman, 205 S. 5th str. Brooklyn. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medbrown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Soldani ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. E. Spence  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. U. T. A. N. I. A." Passengers sailing from LONDON, 1920.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEP 1949, 19

97

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Digle Master of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Digle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1919  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Permits  
check 12*



12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "CUTHBERT" \_\_\_\_\_

## Passengers sailing from SAINT ANTON

21st August

19 29.

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

**Afons** . . . . . 680-972-2222

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1929

Arriving at Port of

99

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Time by which alien intends to depart the United States (if for care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose, specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has ever been deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Mother: Mrs. Maria Jannopouki, Kadijarvi, Kivonkylä, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 3904, 60th Street, Woodside, L.I. New York, U. S. A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father: Mr. Samuel Paven, Laitila, Pansio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 307, Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Grandfather: -as above-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child	Born in U.S.A.		
4	Brother: Mr. Oskar Jannopouki, Laitila, Pansio 47, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 130, West 138th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
5	Sister: Mrs. Maria Jannopouki, Laitila, Pansio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 670, West 138th Street, New York, Bronx, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
6	Sister: Mrs. Sofia Jannopouki, Laitila, Pansio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 346, 40th Street, Brooklyn Avenue, U.S.A. NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
7	Sister: Mrs. Jannopouki, Laitila, Pansio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 130, West 138th Street, New York, U.S.A. NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother-in-law: -as above-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Grandfather: -as above-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Born in U.S.A.			
10	Grandfather: -as above-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	as above	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Born in U.S.A.			
11	Mother: Mrs. Zeta S. Kopp, Kauhajoki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 130, West 138th Street, New York City, Bronx, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Born in U.S.A.			
12	Mother: Mrs. Ida Kikkola, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 1071, Independence Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother: Mrs. Wilhelmina Lemmon, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: Independence Avenue 1071, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother: Mrs. B. Pajunen, Kauhajoki, Finland.	Minn	Keewatin	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 111, Keewatin, Minn., U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	U.S. Citizen pp 20483			
15	Mother-in-law: -as above-	Minn	Keewatin	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Grandfather: -as above-	Minn	Keewatin	Yes	Father	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Born in U.S.A.			
17	Father: Mr. Matti Lyytikäinen, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	N.Y.	Elizabethtown	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 101, 14th Street, Elizabethtown, N.Y., U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None
18	Mother: Mrs. Matti Lyytikäinen, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	Ohio	Millfield	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: Millfield, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Mother-in-law: -as above-	Ohio	Millfield	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown	None
20	Father: Mr. Asbjørn Lippmann, Oulu, C.L. Finland.	Ohio	Fairport	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 401, 4th Street, Fairport, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Grandfather: -as above-	Ohio	Fairport	No	Mother	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Born in U. S. A.			
22	Grandfather: -as above-	Ohio	Fairport	No	Mother	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Born in U.S.A.			
23	Father: Mr. Jaakko Kallio, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 101, 14th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
24	Mother: Mrs. L. Kallio, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 101, 14th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
25	Aunt: Mrs. L. Kallio, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 101, 14th Street, New York, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father: Matti Lyytikäinen, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 101, 14th Street, New York, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father: Mr. Jaakko Kallio, Varsinais-Suomi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1900/	Home: 101, 14th Street, New York, U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Mother-in-law: -as above-	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	-	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None
29	Mother Anna Bleifert Germany Kaiserwerther Dusseldorf	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1926/	Uncle Henry Rorer Del 218 Philadelphia Pk. Wilmington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	None
30	Father	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1926/	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.G. Diggle Master of the Aquitania from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

W.C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether deported within one year and authorized to reapply for admission).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether deported within one year and authorized to reapply for admission).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "A. VICTORIA" . . . . . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, UNITED STATES, 1920.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

191

NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1929 19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

W. F. ...  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 19  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

6 SEP 1929, 19

105

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dineen  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. F. Fearwell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED REPLYING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. AMERICAN Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NY, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	M				M		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 84190		U.S.A.	Detroit		
2						M														
3						M														
4	U.S.C.					M		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Denmark	Brost	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Chicago		
5						M														
6		LICIAU	William J	28		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Bergheim	Germany	450312	Washington	29.1.29	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	Lines 7 to 30 are blank.																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers (3) 6  
U. S. citizens 2  
Aliens 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Squitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>25</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether: going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN  
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. As ROMA Passengers sailing from                     ,                     , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16 <div>70589061/3 4/2/31</div>	SEIDLMEYER	Gertrude	36	✓	F	M	H. wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freising	17232	STUTTGART	2/7/29	Germany	Munich
2		SEIDLMEYER	Gertrude	5	✓	F	S	spn	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Munich	17233	STUTTGART	2/7/29	Germany	Munich
3		KOZLOWSKI	Jeno	37	✓	M	M	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Taty	1514	WARSAW	6/8/29	Poland	Taty
4		KOZLOWSKI	Marie	34	✓	F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Hebrew	U. S.	Sitizens	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
5		ZOLTA	Martha	60	✓	F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryszyn	1591	WARSAW	14/1/29	Poland	Kryszyn
6		ZOLTA	Janina	31	✓	F	M	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryszyn	1590	WARSAW	18/1/29	Poland	Kryszyn
7		KRAJD	Sara	54	✓	F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pratysow	1514	WARSAW	6/7/29	Poland	Pratysow
8		DEC	Julia	68	✓	F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tomaszow	1595	WARSAW	20/1/29	Poland	Tomaszow
9	Sheet Cl lines 9 to 30 are blank.																			
10	2nd. Purser.																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet C1 lines 9 to 30 are blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1929 19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ARIZONA. Passengers sailing from CHANG, 1122, 1920.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

*List* .....  
e copies on the call  
pev, ten or prius.

2002

5 SEP 1929 . 19

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southern London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1919  
at New York

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

825 28  
C.3  
112







## List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

es of this sheet  
can be printed.

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1929 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Diggle Master of the Aquitania from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. ...  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

...  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

W. E. Russell  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL  
OF U. S. T. INSURANCE ADVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUILANIA Passengers sailing from KEROBOURG, AUGUST 31st, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		WATSON	Sandra	38	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Pesac	N. Q. 182-BUCAREST	20/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Roumania	Pesac
2		WATSON	Robert	18	F	S	H. Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Pesac	N. Q. 183-BUCAREST	20/8/29	Child of U.S.C.	Roumania	Pesac
3		LEICHTER	Ladislav	18	M	S	cabinet maker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Oradin	N. Q. 175-BUCAREST	19/8/29	Child of U.S.C.	Roumania	Oradin
4		LEICHTER	Adalbert	17	M	S	cabinet maker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Oradin	N. Q. 176-BUCAREST	19/8/29	Child of U.S.C.	Roumania	Oradin
5	U. S. CIT.	KRIKIS	William	34	M	M	grocer	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Turk	Turkey Constantinople	American passport No. 591	issued at Washington 8/3/29	U.S.A.	New York	
6		KRIKIS	Anna	24	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Oradin	N. Q. 105-BUCAREST	21/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Roumania	Constanta
7		KRIKIS	George	3	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Oradin	-----	-----	Child of U.S.C.	Roumania	Constanta
8		KRIKIS	Arasenska	2	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Constanta	-----	-----	Child of U.S.C.	Roumania	Constanta
9		KOTSINPOLOS	Georgios	34	M	M	Cook	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Greek	Greece Palama	American Passport No. 680657	issued at Washington 8/3/29	U.S.A.	Portland	
10		KOTSINPOLOS	Maria	20	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Balanana	N. Q. 186-BUCAREST	22/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Roumania	Balanana
11	U. S. CIT.	MARSHALL	Harry	49	M	M	employer	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Russian	Russia Bar	American passport No. 394	issued at Washington 8/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
12		MARSHALL	Riva	29	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Balto	N. Q. 187-BUCAREST	22/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Roumania	Chisinau
13	UNDER 16	MARSHALL	Bella	3	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Chisinau	-----	-----	Child of U.S.C.	Roumania	Chisinau
14		ZEFFER	Elena	25	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	HUNGAR.	Czechoslov. Nemesaco	N. Q. 189-BUCAREST	22/8/29	Returnalien	U.S.A.	Eibley
15	U. S. CIT.	ZEFFER	retro	4	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A. Delouville	-----	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Eibley
16		ZEFFER	Stefan	3	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A. Woodwood	-----	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Eibley
17		ZEFFER	Angareta	2	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A. Woodwood	-----	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Eibley
18		SECEAN	veronika	40	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Grabovnica	N. Q. 213-ZAGREB	23/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslav.	grabovnica
19	U. S. CIT.	LENGY	herman	37	M	M	watchmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	U.S.C.	Jewish	Palestina Jerusalem	American Passport No. 179	issued at Jerusalem 8/3/1928	U.S.A.	New York	
20		LENGY	Shulamith	24	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Palestinian	Jewish	Palestina Jerusalem	N. Q. 42-JERUSALEM	12/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Palestina	Jerusalem
21	U. S. CIT.	LENGY	Israel	1	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Jewish	Palestina Tel Avid	-----	-----	Child of U.S.C.	Palestina	Jerusalem
22		RAMADAN	Anna	40	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Medvej	N. Q. 205-PARIS	28/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Albania	Barat
23		PAPPAS	Samuel	41	M	M	Restaur. keeper	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Greek	Greece Andritsaina	American Passport No. 6295	issued at Washington 2/7/29	U.S.A.	Chicago	
24		PAPPAS	Garifalia	23	F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Andritsaina	N. Q. 223-PARIS	29/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	France	Paris
25	U. S. CIT.	HANGES	Thomas	31	M	M	Cook	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Greek	Greece Plessa	American Passport No. 108098	issued at Washington 23/7/29	U.S.A.	Chicago	
26		HANGES	Eugenie	22	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bara	N. Q. 222-PARIS	29/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Greece	Bara
27		HAUSER	France	51	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia Druje	N. Q. 220-ZAGREB	27/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslav.	Druje
28	U. S. CIT.	HAUSER	retar	48	M	M	tailor	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	German	Yugoslavia Nove Sove	American Passport No. 586564	issued at Washington 7/6/28	U.S.A.	Cleveland	
29		HAUSER	Ethel	16	F	S	H. Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia Nove Sove	N. Q. 48-BILBAO	26/8/29	Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslav.	Nove Sove
30		ECHEVARRIA	Juan	46	M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Busturia	N. Q. 119-BILBAO	4/6/29	Return. alien	U.S.A.	New York

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 115

14. 2000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. P. Pennington  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.S. 116

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





## List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

117

NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1929, 19

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggie, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggie  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1929  
at New York

W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-482

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Acquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. F. Russell  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 31st, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 SEP 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

119

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
1	Parents-Michal Watynkiewicz Gr. Josef Poland	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	yes	1912/29	New-Return home address- 577 wark Springfield ave. Newark NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. br. br. none
2	-do-	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	yes	1912/29	New-Return home address- 577 wark Springfield ave. Newark NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. fr. grey none
3	mother-Sofia Kalecko Dzinogrod Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1914/29	New-Return home address- 319 York E. 13th str. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fr. bla. br. none
4	gr. mother -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1918	New-Return home address- 319 York E. 13th str. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	child none
5	gr. mother -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1923	New-Return home address- 319 York E. 13th str. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	child none
6	mother-Sofia Malecka Dzinogrod Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1912/29	New-Return home address- 505 E. York 15th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. br. br. none
7	wife- Marja Maksymciw Podjarkov Dobrka Mikolajow	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1903/29	New-Return home address- 527 York E. 5th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. br. br. none
8	mother-in law- Jendocha Pawtyryn Turkowiov Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1910/29	New-Return home address- 308 York E. 8th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. fr. blue none
9	gr. mother -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1910/29	New-Return home address- 308 York E. 8th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	child none
10	mother -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1910/29	New-Return home address- 308 York E. 8th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. fr. blue none
11	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1920/29	New-Return home address- 141 York Ross str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. dr. dr. none
12	sister-Ploeta Waleria Staszecik Rozezyce Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	1923/29	Chicago-Husband- GANZUCK Piotr- 2023 Cullerton str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. br. grey none
13	brother-Marzecki Henryk Katy Wolka Dist. Warsaw	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1906/29	De- Friend- Stanislaw Mroz-1301 Detroit Kanley str. Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. fr. blue none
14	wife- Ita Sobol Warsaw Dicks 40 m. 28 Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1924/29	New-Return home address- 27 York Pett str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. br. none
15	brother-Antoni Podhajko Dokryce Wilno Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1911/29	New-Return home address- 195 York Green str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. fr. br. none
16	wife-Maria Giruc Bislystock erhowa 141	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1911/29	New-Return home address- 92 York Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. fr. blue none
17	father-Klosinski Ignacy Ostrowy Suto Poland	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	1911/29	Cleveland-Return home address- 4149 land E. 142 str. Cleveland Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. fr. blue none
18	father-Szabo Istvan ispest Martinovics 4	Ohio.	Akron	yes	self	yes	1921/29	Akron-Return home address- 782 Oh. Gray ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. br. br. none
19	gr. father -do-	Ohio.	Akron	yes	self	yes	1921/29	Akron-Return home address- 782 Oh. Gray ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	child none
20	gr. father -do-	Ohio.	Akron	yes	self	yes	1921/29	Akron-Return home address- 782 Oh. Gray ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	child none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. J. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.7

120

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*B.S. Jones*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

*W. F. Russell*

*W. F. Russell*

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AQUILTANIA

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 31st

1929

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town							
1		SCHNURR	Caroline	43	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Metisheim	✓	Reenter Permit No. 486721 - 486721	15/5/29	U.S.A.	Maplewood							
2		LOMAX	Josef	69	✓	M	M	Manufact.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bury	✓	Reenter Permit No. 503383 - 503383	15/6/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia							
3		MAHLER	Mary	25	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Loffenan	✓	Reenter Permit No. 490191 - 490191	5/6/29	U.S.A.	Astoria							
4		ARON	Juda	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lepnita	✓	Reenter Permit No. 471740 - 471740		U.S.A.	Cleveland							
5		DEGUILLER	Magda	38	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Marianopoli	✓	Reenter Permit No. 507533 - 507533	22/6/29	U.S.A.	Worcester							
6	U.S. Cit.	WILKUS	Josef	44	✓	M	M	Molder	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Szadovo	✓	American Passport No. 57735 - 57735		U.S.A.	St. Louis							
7		WILKUS	Konislawa	36	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siauldes	✓	Reenter Permit No. 483083 - 483083	31/5/29	U.S.A.	St. Louis							
8		STANKEVIC	Alfonso	31	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siaulin	✓	Reenter Permit No. 509685 - 509685	27/6/29	U.S.A.	Easton							
9		GLERIC	Nikola	37	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	CROATIAN	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Klanoc	✓	Reenter Permit No. 418201 - 418201	17/9/29	U.S.A.	Weirton							
10		PETKOVIC	Milo	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Podvornica	✓	Reenter Permit No. 484583 - 484583	10/5/29	U.S.A.	Blairsville							
11		ZULTEVIC	IVAN	33	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Hardunn	✓	Reenter Permit No. 438116 - 438116	21/9/28	U.S.A.	Chicago							
12		BERTOVIĆ	Marko	34	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mogic Mala	✓	Reenter Permit No. 480335 - 480335	2/5/29	U.S.A.	Nemacolin							
13		BERTOVIĆ	Maria	28	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mogic Mala	✓	Reenter Permit No. 481609 - 481609	4/5/29	U.S.A.	Nemacolin							
14	U.S. Cit.	BERTOVIĆ	Katarina	4	✓	F	S	Child	no	-----	no	U.S.C.	Croatian	U.S.A.	Nemacolin	✓	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Nemacolin							
15		BERTOVIĆ	Anton	8	✓	M	S	Child	no	-----	no	U.S.C.	Croatian	U.S.A.	Nemacolin	✓	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Nemacolin							
16		MORO	Alfredo	49	✓	M	M	meat cutter	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Italian	Italy	Pettola	✓	American Passport No. 51408 - 51408	18/5/29	U.S.A.	Mansfield							
17		MORO	Rosa	45	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campagnano	✓	Reenter Permit No. 475239 - 475239	24/4/29	U.S.A.	Mansfield							
18		ABARIA	Thomas	30	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carranguela	✓	Reenter Permit No. 418077 - 418077	17/9/28	U.S.A.	Ugden							
19		STAFENBERGER	Lucy	21	✓	F	S	Mailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wronach	✓	Reenter Permit No. 482100 - 482100	11/5/29	U.S.A.	Woodhaven							
20	U.S. Cit.	KADICS	Adam	46	✓	M	M	butcher	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary		✓	American Passport No. 54404 - 54404	21/5/29	U.S.A.	Akron							
21		KADICS	Theresia	43	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Magyar	Hungary	Aracs	✓	Reenter Permit No. 482917 - 482917	6/5/29	U.S.A.	Akron							
22		MONEK	Anna	39	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Byngyosolto	✓	Reenter Permit No. 594726 - 594726	28/5/29	U.S.A.	Woodbridge							
23	U.S. Cit.	MONEK	Charles	6	✓	M	S	Child	no	-----	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Woodbridge	✓	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Woodbridge							
24		UJJ	Mary	42	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kmecse	✓	Reenter Permit No. 490459 - 490459	22/5/29	U.S.A.	Carteret							
25	U.S. Cit.	UJJ	Andor	15	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Carteret	✓	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Carteret							
26		DORCOT	Stvan	55	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Halma	✓	Reenter Permit No. 477655 - 477655	27/4/29	U.S.A.	Chicago							
27		DORCOT	Mary	48	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsorneira	✓	Reenter Permit No. 477656 - 477656	27/4/29	U.S.A.	CHICAGO							
28		CHRISTENSEN	CHRIST	31	✓	M	S	Driver	yes	English	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Stevning	✓	Reenter Permit No. 475398 - 475398		U.S.A.	New York							
29	Lines 29 and 30 are blank.																										
30	2nd. Purser.																										

Total passengers . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Aliens . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet must  
be printed.

**C.7**

121

6 SEP 1929 19

121

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>25</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edinull ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. F. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.8

122

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ CHERBOURG

AUGUST 31st, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WANDOR	George	57		M	M	Laborer	yes	Romanian	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Blajel	N.I. 777	BUCAREST-23/8/29-Temp. visit	ROumania	TARNOVO MIHO	
2		MAVIMADU	Charles	31		M	S	actor	yes	Hungarian	yes	HUNGARIAN	Magyar	Hungary	Zakany	N.I. 134	BUDAPEST-5/8/29-Temporary visit	Hungary	Pestursetet	
3		SPULLER	ERNO	32		M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Velaki.	N.I. 164	Budapest 28.8.29 Temporary visit	Hungary	Budapest	
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . .	_____
Alone . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 SEP 1929

6 EP 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

C.S.

123

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after completing present voyage, or whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to visit relatives or friends in the United States, or whether he intends to engage in business, or whether he intends to study, or whether he intends to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	
1	Son Blezeel Bloto- Tarnovo miho Roumania	Roumania -arnovo	yes	self	1000	1904/ and 1926	Son: Mr. Nick Vendor- 1916 Garfield str. Canton Ohio.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Mother-Navrasics Ferenczne Pesturset Hungary	Hungary Pesturset	yes	self	100	1920	Mr. Josef Tersznadel-1920 Benessee str. Toledo Ohio.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	father- Spuller Lipol- Budapest Arena ul 29	Hungary Budapest	yes	self	225	1920	uncle-Andrew Gondy- 323 S.Nino str. Bethlehem Pa.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	br.	br.	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 405 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

W. F. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, <sup>swear</sup> doing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>25</sup> in number, being to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 31st, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
X		GYORGY	Julius	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hungar.	Czechoslov.	Barkasov	Q.430-PRAGUE-28/8/29-Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Barkasov											
2		ROSKO	Maria	31		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Benedikove	N.Q.445-PRAGUE-29/8/29-Wife of U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport											
3	U.S. CIT.	ROSKO	Peter son	7		M	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport	N. Q.	U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport											
4	U.S. CIT.	ROSKO	George	5		M	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport	Pa.	U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport											
5	U.S. CIT.	ROSKO	John	3		M	S	Child	no	U.S.C.	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport	Pa.	U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport											
6	U.S. CIT.	FAIKO	Michael	29		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Trlinok	American passport No. 44605 issued at Washington	U.S.A.	Chicago											
7		FAIKOVA	Maria	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Trlinok	N.Q.392-PRAGUE-24/8/29-Wife of U.S.C.	Czechoslov.	Trlinok											
8		Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																											
9		H. Steeman																											
10		End. Purs. r.																											

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 6 SEP 1929, 6 1929, 19

## List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Diggle Master, of the Mex Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Diggle  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL  
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AQUITANIA** Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG** **AUGUST 31st**, **1919**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BONAFIOS	reter	37		M	M	counterman	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	GREEK	Greece	Metylene		U.S. Cert 2678889 American Passport No. 98400 Issued at Washington 5/7/29	199	U.S.A.	New York
2		BONAFIOS	reter's wife	22		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleochorion N.Q. 8-MARSEILLE	27/8/29	Wife of U.S.C.	Greece	Paleochorion	
3		DAROCZY	Albert	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrosvagy N.Q. 59-BUDAPEST	5/8/29	Return-alien	U.S.A.	Berth Amboy	
4		RUSKES	Ester	19		F	S	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rabanentandros N.Q. 628-BUDAPEST	11/8/29	Child of USC	Hungary	Rabanent,	
5		Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

127

SEP 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shoemaker ✓  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September September 1929  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List*  
**C. 16**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUATANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 31st, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DELUCA	Anneta	33		F	M	H. Work	yes	Italian	yes	British	Italian	Italy	Naples	N. I. 5-CHERBOURG-3/8/29	IN TRANSIT	Italy	Campona
2	INDEF 16	DELUCA	Ursela	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	BRITISH	Italian	Canada	Quebec	N. I. 5-CHERBOURG-3/8/29	IN TRANSIT	Italy	Campona
3	INDEF 16	DELUCA	John	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	British	Italian	Canada	Quebec	N. I. 5-CHERBOURG-3/8/29	IN TRANSIT	Italy	Campona
4	INDEF 16	DELUCA	rosa	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	British	Italian	Canada	Quebec	N. I. 5-CHERBOURG-3/8/29	IN TRANSIT	Italy	Campona
5		Eliminations - Lines 5 to 30 Blank																	
6		<i>Keenan</i>																	
7		<i>2nd Prince</i>																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

## STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1929

6 15 1929

19

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**C-16** 123

## Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 29  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



**TOURIST CLASS**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**TOURIST CLASS**

Number **2**

S. S. **AQUITANIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **31ST AUGUST, 1929**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **6th September, 1929.130**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	MYERS	DORA F.	20	✓ S	BALTO MD.	10TH JAN. 1909	2117 EDMONDSON AVE. BALTO, MD.
2	MILLER	MARION L.	19	✓ F S	WALDON N.Y.	10th July, 1910	255 MEDFORD ST. SOMERVILLE MASS.
3	MILLER	MARY G.	68	✓ F W	CHARLESTOWN MASS.	3RD MAR. 1861	-DO-
4	HUGHES	CAROLYN	22	✓ F S	TOPEKA KAN.	31ST JULY 1906	MOTHER MRS. GEORGE HUGHES. 1627 BUCHANAN ST. TOPEKA, KAN.
5	SANDERS	CLAIRE F.	45	✓ F M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	25TH DEC. 1883	HOTEL WINDERMERE EAST. CHICAGO ILL.
6	SANDERS	BEN B.	17	✓ M S	DO	26TH JAN. 1912	-DO-
7	BRIDGE	EDNA B.	30	✓ F S	JERSEY CITY N.J.	19TH FEB. 1899	HOME. 20 APPLETON RD. GLEN RIDGE N.J.
8	CLARKE	ADA M.	45	✓ F M	NORFOLK VA.	1ST OCT. 1883	2100 KEITH BLDG. CLEVELAND OH.
9	ELLIS	A. CASWELL	58	✓ M M	FRANKLIN CO. PA.	4TH MAY 1871	CLEVELAND COLLEGE, CLEVELAND OH.
10	HOWARD	ARTHUR	28	✓ M S	CHICAGO ILL.	12TH AUG. 1900	1616 BELLE AVE. LAKEWOOD OH.
11	JOHNSON	JANE T.	70	✓ F W	WAYNE ME.	19TH OCT. 1858	Wayne, Maine.
12	NICHOLS	MARY W.	62	✓ F S	JERSEY CITY N.J.	2nd Sept. 1866	-DO-
13	WARDER	AMA J.	30	✓ F S		PHILADELPHIA PA. 1ST JUNE 1929	42 CARPENTER LANE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	FLETCHER	EDWARD	25	✓ M S	PORTLAND ME.	11TH MAY 1903	149 CONCORD ST. PORTLAND ME.
15	WIGHT	ELIZABETH	31	✓ F S	HASTINGS NEA.	21ST JAN. 1898	518 LANCASTER AVE. HAVERFORD PA.
16	KINGSLEY	ELIZABETH	31	✓ F S	BOSTON MASS.	9TH OCT. 1897	321 ST. DAVIDS ROAD, WAYNE, PA.
17	DALY	GRACE S.	57	✓ F D	SANTA CLARA CAL.		910 15TH ST. SACRAMENTO CAL.
18	KINNAIRD	DOROTHY Y.		✓ F S			
19	BONHOLZEN	ALBERT A.		✓ M			4546 ARSENAL ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
20	SCHWESSLER	ALVIN D.	49	✓ M M	Mason Co., Texas	4TH JULY 1880	SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, DALLAS, TEX.
21	SCHWESSLER	EDNA	43	✓ F M	Warrenton, Mo.	5TH DEC. 1885	-DO-
22	ADAMS	PAUL	21	✓ M S			82 CARYL AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
23	KOTINSKY	RUTH	26	✓ F S	PHILADELPHIA PA	28TH AUB. 1903	250 E. 105TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	FLORANCE	EDWIN	33	✓ M S	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J	14TH FEB. 1896	HOME. 161 LIVINGSTON AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
25	LATHROP	ADELE	54	✓ F S	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	21ST MAY 1875	HOME. 326 WEST 108TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	CORSON	LIVINGSTON	42	✓ M M	Morristown, Pa.	17th Oct. 1882	HOME. 161-55 86TH AVE. JAMAICA N.Y.
27	CORSON	DORIS F.	34	✓ F M	Docton, Mass.	9th Nov. 1896	-DO-
28	CORSON	EDWARD	12	✓ M S	JAMAICA N.Y.	23RD AUG. 1916	-DO-
29	CORSON	MARGARET	10	✓ F S	DO.	18TH JULY 1919	-DO-
30	CORSON	NANCY	8	✓ F S	DO.	26TH OCT. 1920	-DO-

No. 13 Miss A. Warder Did not sail.  
 15 Miss E. Wight Dupl. see sheet 8 line 30  
 17 Mrs. G. Daly Dupl. see sheet 5 line 13  
 18 Miss D. Kinnaid Did not sail.  
 19 Mr. A. Benholzen Dupl. see sheet 4 line 11.  
 22 Mr. Paul Adams Did not sail.

*Isleman*  
2nd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**TOURIST CLASS.**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**TOURIST CLASS.**

131

S. S. MAITLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th September, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LIFF	ESTELLE	19	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	16th July, 1909	701, LENOX RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	TULLAR	EDGAR C.	65	M	BOLTON, CONN.	FEB. 3. 1864.	387 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	WALLERSTEIN	SARA	33	F			MRS. SARAH WALLERSTEIN, 1640, GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	NATEER	WILHA	36	F	WENONA, ILL.	22nd May 1893	175, PARK AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
5	SCHROEDER	LYDIA	28	F	EL PASO, ILL.	29th Nov. 1900	175, PARK AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
6	JONES	MYFALWY	37	F	SCRANTON, PA.	6th Sept. 1891	C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST. SCRANTON, PA.
7	DAVIES	WILLIAM J.	38	M		PP. 70617	C/O CYRIL JOHN, 1414, WASHBURN ST. SCRANTON, PA.
8	TILNEY	FRANCIS	45	F	CHICAGO, ILL.	MARCH. 10. 1884	HUSBAND. JAMES, TILNEY, 167, HICKS ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	KERONAW	BENJAMIN	49	M		PP. 20446	2165, DELLWOOD AVE. JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA.
10	KERSHAW	FLORENCE	51	F		PP. 20446	
11	SYKES	CLINTON K.	4	M		PP. 20446	
12	SKINNER	CTIS A.	36	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	SEPT. 10. 1893	236, N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
13	NORTON	MARIE	20	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 13. 1908.	3675, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CONELTREE	JOHN BURDEN	25	M	RIVERSIDE, CAL.	OCT. 11. 1903.	SISTER. MRS. F. W. ELDERKIN, HASLET RD., PRINCETOWN, N.J.
15	BIERENGA	JOHN	37	M		PP. 1054	BROTHER. Y. BIERENGA, 1701, N. WESTRIDGE AVE. KALAMAZOO, MICH.
16	DESSUM	ANNA	63	F	CHILLICOTHE, O.	Jan. 15, 1867	1928 Bigelow St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	HEINBUCK	KAROL	28	F	CINCINNATI, O.	Nov. 23rd 1901	1663 Rose Place, Bond Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
18	MILLER	ALICE L.	39	F	SOMERVILLE, MASS.	July 8, 1891	255 Medford St., Somerville, Mass.
19	SIMON	THEODORE	27	M			835 Biscayne Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla.
20	SIMON	ELLA	25	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Aug. 25, 1903	
21	THAXTER	EDMUND L.	29	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	Feb. 17, 1900	-do- 7 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.
22	KELL.	GERTRUDE E.	53	F			448 W. 10th ST., Claremont, Calif.
23	ANDERSON	ROBERT P.	23	M	NEWARK, N.J.	Mar. 27th 1906	
24	RICHARDS.	RUTH T.	48	F	SCRANTON, PA.	Jan. 23, 1882	Noank, Conn. 3245 Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.
25	BARRY	EMILY F.	25	F	WESTBOR, PA.		HUSBAND. LELAND C. BARRY, 3343, SENGWICK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	NOYES	EDWARD A.	21	M	PORTLAND, ME.	Dec. 23, 1907	Shrady Rd., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
27	FLEMING	ELIZABETH A.	45	F	LINCOLN, CAL.	June 14, 1874	226 St. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.
28	KAPPLER	Charles J.	21	M	Jersey City, N.J.	27th March 1908.	2000, Williamsbridge Rd. Bronx, N.Y.
29	GLUSS	Bernhard.	56	M		PP. 9264 Newark, N.J.	71 Mountain View Av. Nutley, N.J.
30	GLUSS	Elise.	65	F			As above.

No. 3 Mrs. S. Wallerstein Dupl. sec sheet p line 29.  
13 Miss M. Norton Did not sail.  
25 Mrs. E. Barry Did not sail.

2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**TOURIST CLASS.**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**TOURIST CLASS.**

132

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th September, 1929.

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HAM	William T.	36		M	M		District Court, San Jose, Calif. August 1916. PP.348342	20 Prescott Str. Cambridge, Mass. Father: Mr. F.M. Rittenhouse, Box 1655, St. Petersburg, Fla.
2	RITTENHOUSE	Mary.	24		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1st August 1905.		
3	SHEPHERD	Susan	21		F	S	Cheboygan, Mich. 10th July 1907.		528 St. Huron St. Cheboygan, Mich.
4	CONNELL	CATHERINE	47		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 4th June, 1873		7365 Catalina St., Los Angeles, Calif.
5	DUTCHER	EVA	49		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th Feb. 1880		1404 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	HYAMS	BENJAMIN	29		M	M		Long Island City, 1924. PP.87658	6801 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	HYAMS	SARAH	22		F	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1929	-do-
8	HIBBARD	STEPHEN B.	22		M	S	Pittsfield, Mass. 14th June, 1907		40 Colt Road, Pittsfield, Mass.
9	KOTILA	GERTRUDE	22		F	S	Ashtabula, Ohio. 31st Dec. 1907		62 Atlantic St., Ashtabula, Ohio.
10	KOTILA	JOHN	32		M	S	Ashtabula, Ohio. 14th Mar. 1897		-do-
11	MURPHY	GERALD L.	22		M	S		By Parents Citizenship. PP.60114	50 Church St., New York City, N.Y.
12	NEW (new)	MARY E.	52		F	M	Columbia, Co., Wisc. 15th Apl. 1877		506 James St., Columbus, Wisc.
13	VON WOEDTKE	AMELIA	35		F	S	New Haven, Conn. 20th May, 1894		18 Nash St., New Haven, Conn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 14 to 30----- Blank Spaces.

2nd. PUBSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6 SEP 1922

19

133

6. 8.

sailing from , Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1							pp22526	
2							pp28831	
3						Sanorilla		Easton Penn
4							pp76116	
5							pp76116	
6							pp76125	
7		Agust					pp76125	
8							pp31336	
9							pp63991	
10							pp64315	
11							pp64315	
12							pp64315	
13							pp64315	
14							pp64315	
15							pp64315	
16							pp64315	
17							pp64315	
18							pp64315	
19							pp64315	
20							pp64315	
21							pp64315	
22							pp64315	
23							pp64315	
24							pp64315	
25							pp64315	
26							pp64315	
27							pp64315	
28							pp64315	
29		William J					pp64315	
30	THOMAS	Michael					pp64315	

Line 24 Sax Isidor did not embark  
Line 29 Lichau William see sheet 17 line 6

2nd..Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

6 SEP 1920

19

134

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31st AUG 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

W. S. S. I. A.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JOHNSON	HEARY	38	F	M		PP 32227	67, 1st St., New York City
2	TAKSKALA	ALMA M.	31	F	S		pp4 137	1010, Ave. R, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	AN DICKSTER	IDA	34	F	M		pp4 237	102 18th St. Jackson Heights, L.I.
4	AN DICKSTER	ETHEL	8	F	S	New York 13th. Apr. 1923		do.
5	LUNDEN	WILDA	34	F	S		pp4 364	1429, Longfellow Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	MAYSON	IDA	34	F	M		PP 40404	Keewatin, Minn. U.S.A.
7	LEIVO	ILDA	34	F	S		pp4 8973	70 Oak Street, Astoria, Ore.
8	RUSKA	ELMA	39	F	M		pp4 30728	do.
9	RUSKA	SWALD	34	F	S	Barnstable Mass. Sep. 19th. 1919		do.
10	RUSKA	FINJAM	34	F	S	Barnstable Mass. Nov. 3rd. 1920		do.
11	KOKKO	JACOB V.	34	M	S		PP12135	2301, Buena Vista Ave. Detroit, Mich.
12	WIRKALA	MORLEY	34	M	M		pp4 29	7, Pleasant Street, Worcester, Mass.
13	WIRKALA	ROHIA	49	F	M		pp4 929	do.
14	KAMP	OSTAV	40	M	M		pp4 4400	do.
15	SCHLOMER	MARY	34	F	M		pp4 3114	2108 Bloomington Ave., Minneapolis Minn.
16	STUMER	MARY	37	F	M		pp4 3949	do.
17	STUMER	ANNA	34	F	M		pp4 42049	do.
18	PIACECKI	MARY K	42	F	M		pp4 19096	Home: 1112, W. California Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	PIACECKI	MICHAEL	9	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 17th. 1911		do.
20	VOLLAND	WILLIAM	32	M	M		pp4 31623	Shawano, Wis.
21	KRAMER	ANNA	42	F	M		pp4 0197	511 5th Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	KAMPOLD	ED	32	M	M		pp4 4441	do.
23	WITTE	JOSEF	34	M	M		pp4 4286	do.
24	WITTE	MARY	34	F	M	Columbia, Pa. Aug. 1st. 1907		do.
25	JUREWICZ	ANNA	44	F	M		pp4 4000	do.
26	JUREWICZ	WILMA	40	F	M		pp4 4995	do.
27	JUREWICZ	WILMA	13	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 12th. 1916		do.
28	HOFFMAN	JOSEF	34	M	M	do.		do.
29	DICKERSON	GRACE	40	F	M	do.		do.
30	KREINKAMP	Maria	43	F	M	do.		do.

Full sheet  
2nd. Purser.

John Cron. Inspector  
SEP 5 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 SEP 1927

1927 135

S. S. "AQUITA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST. AUGUST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POWELL	MARGARET	19	F	S	DICKSON CITY, PA. JAN. 12, 1910	pp 18575 HOUSTON, TEXAS. SEPT. 1918.	MRS. C. GRIFFITHS, 508 1/2 NORTH HYDE PARK AVE., SCRANTON, PA. HOME BOX, 37, VANDALIA, OHIO.
2	ATTWOOD	STANLEY H.	32	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. pp 18575	DO.
3	ATTWOOD	JESSIE A.	31	F	M		BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
4	ATTWOOD	MARY E.	6	F	S	Vandalia Ohio Aug. 7. 1823	DISTRICT COURT OF pp 28518 HARTFORD, CONN. JAN. 25, 1918.	1023, 8TH ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	DANKING	HARRY	44	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT, COUNTY pp45028 OF WAYNE, DETROIT, MICH. OCT. 5, 1921	362, EASON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.
6	LAWRY	JAMES	40	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. pp45028	DO.
7	LAWRY	MAGGIE	41	F	M		BY PARENTAGE. pp 45028	DO.
8	LAWRY	MURIEL	15	F	S		CIRCUIT COURT, COUNTY pp45059 OF WAYNE, DETROIT, MICH. APRIL 20, 1922	1821, PURITAN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
9	HATTAM	CECILIA	40	F	M		pp55704 SCHENECTADY, N.Y. MARCH 16, 1923	7, COLGATE PLACE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
10	FUDGER	FRANK C.	37	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. pp55768	DO.
11	FUDGER	NORA L.	38	F	M		BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
12	FUDGER	GERALD	12	M	S	Astoria, OR Oct. 27. 1915	CIRCUIT COURT pp44254 ST. LOUIS, MO. MARCH, 1891	910, E. 51 ST. ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
13	WENHAM	THOMAS	66	M	M		WHITE PLAINS, pp98402 SUPREME COURT. APRIL 22, 1927.	SON, MR. RUFFELL, ROSEDALE AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
14	RUFFELL	THOMAS	43	M	M		BY MARRIAGE. pp98402	DO.
15	RUFFELL	EVELINE	43	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. pp 1254	HUSBAND. ARTHUR SLATER, 2553, N GARNET ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	SLATER	EMILY	39	F	M		BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
17	SLATER	ROBERT A.	9	M	S	Philadelphia Pa Sep. 29. 1920	BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
18	SLATER	BRUCE B.	9	M	S	Philadelphia Pa July 24 1921	BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
19	EMMET	GREENVILLE T. JR.	20	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 31, 1909	BY MARRIAGE. pp18072	HOME. 509, SANFORD AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
20	FOX	MARY ANN	73	F	W		pp77080 WILKES BARRE, PA. NOV. 23, 1920.	95, WASHINGTON AVE., EDWARDSVILLE, PA.
21	JONES	DAVID	57	M	S		COMMON PLEAS COURT, STATE pp75409 OF PA. CTY. LUZERNE. JUNE 23, 1920.	188, CHURCH ST., EDWARDSVILLE, PA.
22	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	65	M	M		SUPREME COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y. pp71819 CTY OF ERIE, STATE OF N.Y. JULY 20, 1921	HOME 208, HEATH ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	JAMES	MATILDA	68	F	W		pp 1031	134, SOUTH FARFIELD AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
24	LEYSRON	MORGAN	42	M	M		pp20007	HUSBAND. MR. LEWIS JONES, 415, SUSQUEHANNA AVE., OLYPHANT, PA.
25	JONES	CATHERINE J.	45	F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, pp104441 ESSEX COUNTY, N.J. MAY 29, 1917	MRS. H. COWARD, 802, BROAD ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
26	COWARD	HARVEY	55	M	M			3649, PAXTON RD. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
27	HERMAN	GEORGE	46	M	M	W EVANSVILLE, IND. AUG. 1, 1883	COURT OF COUNTY pp45024 HOUGHTON, MICH. 5.2.1914.	HOME, PA'NESDALE, HOUGHTON COUNTY, MICH.
28	CHAPMAN	WALKER	40	M	S			1054, N. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES CAL.
29	WIALEN	BERNARD A.	62	M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. DEC. 13, 1867		1054, N. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES CAL.
30	WIALEN	MARGARET C.	48	F	M	MARTIN COUNTY, IND. JULY. 4, 1881		

Line 19 Emmet Greenville T. Jr. did not embark

W. S. Newman  
2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6 SEP 1929, 1929 136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TEMPLIN	DAISY	31	✓	M		pp447800 BY MARRIAGE.	27, EAST 95TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	STERN	CHARLES	27	✓	M	Albany - New York - 24th Nov., 1892		100 E. 122nd St., New York
3	CLYDE	CHARLES	25	✓	M		BY PAPERS 12 17	60 E. W. 1st St., New York, N.Y.
4	CAMP	JAMES	25	✓	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1st December 1893.		612 E. 122nd St., New York, U.S.A.
5	GRAY	JOHN	21	✓	M	New York, N.Y. - 24th Nov., 1893		55, Middle St., Rochester, N.Y.
6	BAYNE	CHARLES	25	✓	M	New Jersey, 1st Nov. 27th May, 1894	19042	225 E. 122nd St., New York, N.Y.
7	SHIELDS	MARIE	54	✓	M		19042 Naturalized U.S. C. 1, 1904	62, E. 122nd St., New York.
8	CRITCH	FRANK	39	✓	M	Albany, Pa. - 24th Nov., 1890		60, E. 122nd St., New York, Pa.
9	CRITCH	FRANK	35	✓	F	XXXXXXXXXX	pp15495	A. 122nd St.
10	DAN	DANIEL	20	✓	M	New York - 1st Nov., 1893		54, E. 122nd St., New York, N.Y.
11	SHIELDS	ROBERT	4	✓	M	New York - 1st Nov., 1890		40, E. 122nd St., New York, N.Y.
12	THOMAS	Verna	44	✓	F	Scranton Penn Jan. 19th 1895		Scranton, Penn Palmer Rich
13	MAKI	JOHN	46	✓	M		pp11316	do
14	MAKI	JOHN	48	✓	F		pp 11316	do
15	NICHOLS	William	67	✓	M		pp75859	Streator Ill.
16	Lines 10 and 11 are respectively Dana <del>Richard</del> Richard and Shields Robert transferred to 1st. Class see <del>XXXXX</del> 1st. class sheet 9220 lines 28 and 26							
17	Lines 13 to 30 are blank.							
18	As Deenan							
19	2nd. Purser.							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS.

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th Sept., 1929.

137

NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1 ACCURSO	CATHERINE	32	F S New York City	18th April 1897	2014 Morris Avenue New York City N.Y.
2 LIEBERMAN	NICHOLAS	41	M M	Poughkeepsie N Y 1917 PP 26625	2160 Mapes Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3 LIPHAM	CHARLES MERRILL	49	M M Tallahoussa, Ga.	25th Feb. 1880	Newman, Ga. The Deanery Williamsburg, Va.
4 LANDRUM	G RACE	53	F S Providence, R.I.	18th July, 1876	720 N. 5th St., Camden, N.J.
5 LETTS	ETHEL	28	F S Camden, N.J.	7th July, 1901	440 E. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.
6 LOEB	LEON	23	M S Arverne, L.I.	15th July, 1905	579 Wild St., West Roxburg, Mass.
7 MOORE	MARGARET	32	F S Boston, Mass.	14th Nov. 1898	328 4th Str., Marietta, Ohio.
8 MANLEY	LUCIA	22	F S Marietta, Ohio.	6th Feb. 1907	327 N. Jordan Rd., Bloomington, Ind.
9 MAC CLINTOCK	LANDER	40	M M Aurora, N.Y.	31st Oct. 1889	528 South Adams Street. MARION, INDIANA, N.Y.
10 MIDDLETON	MARY	33	F S Marion Indiana	4th. February 1896	218 East 15th Street. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11 MATTHEWS	DOROTHY	37	F S Beeville Texas	9th. June. 1892.	300 Elm Place Leonia N.J.
12 MACCONN	ARAAN	35	M M Alfred New York	25th Feb 1894	do
13 MACCONN	Maude	33	F M Bristol Centre N.Y.	6th Oct 1896	3617 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Texas.
14 MACINTOSH	JEAN	50	F S Decorah, Iowa.	13th Nov. 1879	207 Orange Court, Brighton Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15 MOSKOWITZ	PAULINE	24	F M Brooklyn, N.Y.	29th Mar. 1905	3617 Hayme Ave Dallas Texas
16 McINTOSH	John S	49	M M Decorah Iowa	3rd Nov 1879	3617 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Texas.
17 McINTOSH	MAY PAYNE	57	F M Dryden, Mich.	29th May, 1872	Syosset Long Island New York City NY
18 NICHOLAS	Harry	21	M S New York City	6th May 1908	Morgan City, La.
19 NORMAN	WILLIAM	21	M S Morgan City, La.	21st Oct. 1908	do.
20 NORMAN	PETER ROUSSEL	26	M S Morgan City, La.	6th Aug. 1903	26 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y.
21 ODELL	HUBY	45	F M Buffalo, N.Y.	29th June, 1885	do.
22 ODELL	MARTHA	19	F S New York City, N.Y.	27th Apl. 1910	725 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.
23 PRESTON	ETHEL	41	F S Chicago, Ill.	13th Jan. 1888	206 Cumberland Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.
24 ECKHART	ELIZABETH	16	F S Kenilworth, Ill.	23rd Oct. 1913	4052 Flora Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
25 POINDEXTER	FRANK E	43	M M Midlothian, Texas.	3rd Dec. 1886	do.
26 POINDEXTER	OSGA	39	F M St Louis Missouri	1st Aug 1890	do.
27 POINDEXTER	THOMAS	4	M S do	11th July 1925	4052 Flora St., St. Louis, Mo.
28 LOHRER	CONRAD	66	M W	P.P. 466 St. Louis Mo. 1894.	147 East Ontario Chicago Illinois
29 PARKS	Billie	21	F S Paramount W Va	12th Jan 1896	956 Mapahoc St., Los Angeles, Calif.
30 PEDERSON	MINNIE	34	F M Pottawattonia Co. Iowa,	4th Dec. 1895	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS.

138

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHABOURG

31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th Sept. 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED.	SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	GOTTSCHALL	GERTRUDE	25		F		S	New York City, N.Y.	16th Mar. 1904	789 W. End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	HAMER	SALLIE	23		F		S	Dillon, S. Car.	28th Jan. 1906	548 Merriman Ave., Ashville, N.C.
3	HALLOWELL	JOHN	20		M		S	W. Medford, Mass.	22nd Jan. 1909	Brushill Road, Peabvill, Mass.
4	HODGKINS	HENRY B.	28		M		M	Spatdenbury, S.C.	12th Dec. 1900	So. Albans Parish, Washington, D.C.
5	HODGKINS	EMMA W.	23		F		M	Savannah, Ga.	10th Apl. 1906	do.
6	HOWARD	MARGARET C	55		F		S	Dunkirk, N.Y.	9th Apl. 1874	419 W. 119 St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	HAMILL	JAMES	29		M		S	San Francisco, Cal.	27th Jan. 1899	1234 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.
8	HOUSMAN	ANNA	28		F		S		By parents citizenship	775 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	HOADLEY	ROBERT	22		M		S	New Berlin, N.Y.	18th July 1907	New Berlin, N.Y.
10	KRAPP	JASON	21		M		S	N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	17th Oct. 1908	1200 W. Church St., Elmira, N.Y.
11	HAMPTON	GEORGE	23		M		S	Fordyce, Ark.	29th Dec. 1906	1050 Vale Station, New Haven, Conn.
12	HAHN	SCRALIA	29		F		S	Newark, N.J.	12th Jan. 1900	5 Rutgers St., Maplewood, N.J.
13	HOBBS	CATHERINE	26		F		S	Traverse City, Mich.	17th Feb. 1903	226 Cass St., Traverse City, Mich.
14	HANCOCK	CLAUDIA	38		F		S	Kerrvill, Texas	2nd Jan. 1891	123 So. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
15	HENRY	ALVIN REID	17		M		S	Spring Lake, Mich.	8th Sept. 1912	Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
16	HOLDEN	LEO C	34		M		M	Geneva, Ohio	26th Apl. 1896	251 Morgan St., Oberlin, Ohio
17	HERMANN	JANE	21		F		S	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	11th July 1908	99 Park Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	JOIROSEK	VACLAV	38		M		M		Detroit, Mich, 1915. PP. 8765	1148 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
19	JOIROSEK	MARIE	26		F		M		Detroit, Mich. 1926. PP. 8765	do.
20	JOIROSEK	BEATRICE	2		F		S	Detroit, Mich.	7th July, 1927	do.
21	JOSPE	JOSEPH	51		M		M		By parents citizenship	121 W. 110 ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	JOSPE	LEAH H.	43		F		M	New York City, N.Y.	23rd. Apl. 1886.	Do
23	JONES	ELIZABETH	36		F		S	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	4th July, 1893	21 N. Empire St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
24	KAGAN	MARIA	29		F		S		PP. 20876 N.Y.C. N.Y. 1st April 1929	957 Simpson St., New York City, N.Y.
25	KENT	RONALD W.	39		M		M	New Albany, Ind.	20th June, 1890	179 Walnut St., Montclair, N.J.
26	KENT	KATHRYN	28		F		M	Jersey City, N.J.	27th May, 1901	do.
27	LAUTREPPE	WALDEMAR	51		M		M		By Parents Citizenship. P.P. PP. 56747 N.Y.C. N.Y. 29th May 1929	395 East 197th Street. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	LADOK	YOLANDE	34		F		M			326 E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	LYLE	VIVIAN	27		F		S	East Bend, N.C.	27th Mar. 1902	2510 Caldwell Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
30	LA GUARDIA	LOUISE	29		F		M	New York City, N.Y.	9th Jany. 1900	355 E. 187 St., N.Y.C. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# TOURIST CLASS.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

# TOURIST CLASS.

139

S. S. **AQUITANIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG.** 31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 6th September, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALLEN	ROBERT	19	M	S	Honeyoye Falls, N.Y.	20th July, 1920	Honeyoye Falls, New York.
2	OLIVER	WILLIAM	20	M	S	Berlyn, N.Y.	29th Oct. 1909	300 a Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	LINCOLN	DANIEL	20	M	S	Jonestown, N.Y.	11th Jan. 1909	P.O. 22, B. & W. Point, N.Y.
4	OLMSTED	ROBERT	20	M	S	Great Neck, N.Y.	10th Feb. 1909	96 Glenwood Bld., New York, N.Y.
5	LEAVITT	EDWARD	23	M	S	Haver, N.Y.	10th Feb. 1909	Jacksontown Rd., Newark, O.
6	ARNOLD	CLIO	27	F	S	Delaware, O.	8th Apl. 1922	241 W. 75th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	BARFIELD	BEATRICE	27	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	25th Dec. 1892	3540 N. Madison St., Indianapolis, Ind.
8	BERNER	MAUDE	48	F	M	Milroy, Ind.	10th Sept. 1891	do.
9	BERNER	ROBERT	19	M	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	8th Apl. 1920	138 Ross St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	BECKIAN	SELMA	31	F	S		By parents citizenship	3546 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.
11	BONHOLZER	ALBERT A.	30	M	S	Tracy City, Texas.	31st Dec. 1898	906 East 10th Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	BLATTBERG	ESTHER	29	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	25th Aug. 1900	547 E. Lincoln H'way, Coatesville, Pa.
13	BAILEY	MARTHA	18	F	S	Christiana, Pa.	26th June, 1907	1013 Ave. J. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	BALBUS	MEYER	32	M	M		P.P. 7956 New York City. 1926	12 E. 96th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	BROIDO	ALVIN	24	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	9th Mar. 1905	do.
16	BROIDO	BEATRICE	23	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	14th June, 1906	51 Everett St., E. Orange, N.J.
17	BARRETT	ESSIE R.	41	F	M	Hudson, Pa.	14th Feb. 1889	2506 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	BANG	CLARA	42	F	S		P.P. 43578 By parents Natlzn.	2714 Ave. D., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	BISHOP	HAZEL	43	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1st Feby. 1887	523 E. 49th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	BYRNE	LORETTA	37	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1st Feby. 1892	423 W. 118th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	BAUMGARTNER	ST. CLAIR	40	F	M	Abeween, Wisc.	13th Dec. 1889	4820 Fletcher St., Chicago, Ill.
22	BENGS	WALTER	28	M	M	B	Chicago, Ill. PP. 8170	567 West 170th Street. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	CORYELL	CHARLES	40	M	M	Williamsport, Pa.	1st Dec. 1889	607 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.
24	CARNAHAN	DAVID H.	54	M	M	Dixon, Ill.	16th Nov. 1874	do.
25	CARNAHAN	MABEL	42	F	M	Talwell Co., Tenn.	11th Aug. 1886	do.
26	CARNAHAN	MARGARET	19	F	S	Urbana, Ill.	25th July, 1910	do.
27	CARNAHAN	FRANK	17	M	S	Urbana, Ill.	19th Feb. 1912	do.
28	CARNAHAN	SARAH	13	F	S	Urbana, Ill.	7th Jan. 1916	do.
29	COLEMAN	ALICE	32	F	S	Boston, Mass.	3rd Feb. 1898	34 Brainerd Rd., Alston, Mass.
30	COTTON	JOHANNA	23	F	S	Joplin, Mo.	21st Nov. 1905	602 N. Wall St., Joplin, Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 1001  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS.

Number

5

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th Sept.

1929. 140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CLAYTON	LOUISE	22	✓	F	S Eureka Springs, Ark.	2nd Apl. 1906	322 N. Wall St., Joplin, Mo.
2	CANADAY	CHARLOTTE	21	✓	F	S Indianapolis, Ind.	30th May, 1907	1612 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.
3	CANADAY	JAMES	54	✓	M	M Vermilion, Grane, Ill.	17th July, 1875	1602 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.
4	CANADAY	JEANNETTE	50	✓	F	M Cincinatti, Ohio	6th July 1879	do.
5	CHASE	DANIEL	44	✓	M	M Baring, Mo.	26th Nov. 1885	503 W. 121 St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	CHASE	ALICE	43	✓	F	M Hebron, Maine	9th Jan. 1885	-do-
7	COON	JEWELL CLARA	28	✓	F	S Meridian, Idaho,	7th Oct. 1901	355 Chatm n St., Portland, Oregon
8	WILLIAMS	MARTHA	33	✓	F	S Lyons, Kanaas	1st June, 1896	801 N. 17th St., Boyes, Idaho.
9	COATES	ALBERT	31	✓	M	S New York City, N.Y.	3rd. Decr. 1887.	Bay Ville. LONG ISLAND N.Y.
10	DE MOTT	TESS	21	✓	F	S Indianapolis, Ind.	26th July, 1908	1532 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.
11	DEMING	JULIA	38	✓	F	S Oswego, Kansas	8th Oct. 1891	Oswego, 471 Brookline Avenue -Kansas Boston. Mass
12	DEMING	CHRISTIANA	64	✓	F	M Gap, Pa.	5th May, 1865	-do. Oswego, Kansas
13	DALY	GRACE	57	✓	F	S Santa Clara, Calif.	29th Dec. 1872	P.O. Box 805, Oakland, Calif.
14	ENGLANDER	AUGUSTA	29	✓	F	M New York City, N.Y.	16th June, 1900	12 Floral Court, Brighton Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	EDWARDS	ELIZABETH	34	✓	F	S E. Rutherford, N.J.	17th Jan. 1895	168 Boiling Spring Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.
16	FINN	KARL	32	✓	M	S Columbus, Ohio.	21st Nov. 1896	128 E 6th St., Cincinatti, Ohio.
17	FREED	EMMA	23	✓	F	S New York, N.Y.	12th Feb. 1906	615 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	FITCH	MARY	24	✓	F	S Houston, Texas.	19th Feb. 1905	1906 Mackinnon Ave., Houston, Texas.
19	FITCH	CHARLES SALLIE	58	✓	F	M Waveland, Miss.	4th Feb. 1871	do.
20	FARLEY	ELIZABETH	28	✓	F	S Fulton N.Y.	6th. May. 1901.	218 Broad Avenue. LEONIA NEW JERSEY.
21	ROSE FIELD	REBECCA	57	✓	F	S Detroit, Mich.	23rd Apl. 1872	10801 E. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
22	FIELD	ALICE	24	✓	F	S Missaukee, Mich.	10th Nov. 1905	Ferndale, Washington.
23	GLOWACKI	Mary	32	✓	F	S Nanticoke Pa	25th Dec 1896	8, Ridge St. Nanticoke Pa
24	GONDY	IRENE	36	✓	F	M		B 323 So. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.
25	GONDY	MARGARET	18	✓	F	S Philadelphia Pa	3rd Nov 1910	do
26	GEASEY	DOROTHY	25	✓	F	S Philadelphia, Pa.	8th Aug. 1904	6014 Morton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	GILLIS	LOIS	32	✓	F	S Buda, Texas.	22nd Dec. 1896	Tahlequah, Oklahoma.
28	GOODWIN	JOHN	26	✓	M	M New York City, N.Y.	21st Feb. 1903	345 E. 68th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
29	GOODWIN	JOSEPHINE	25	✓	F	M do	19 June 1904	do.
30	GIBLYN	JOHN	46	✓	M	M Watertown, N.Y.	20th May, 1883	308 W 99th St New York City N.Y.

*W. B. Moore 9-2-29*  
*Inspector*

*W. S. Keenan*  
2nd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS.

141

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th September, 1929.

List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RUNZLER	WILLIAM	48	M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc.	29th Oct. 1881	University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2	RUNZLER	JULIA	41	F	M	Gunnison Utah	20th Dec 1888	do.
3	RUNZLER	Hal	9	M	S	Salt Lake City Ut	10 Aug 1890	do.
4	REHARD	ADELE	37	F	S	Indianapolis Ind.	1st Feb. 1892	144 W. 29th St., Indianapolis Ind
5	RICHARDS	MARGARET	50	F	S	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	18th Aug. 1879	313 E. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
6	ROSS	MARGARET	30	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	23rd Sept 1899	7924 Lincoln Drive Chesnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
7	ROSS	JULIA	24	F	S	do	3 May 1905	do
8	RABUS	MAXIMILIAN	42	M	M		New York City pp 44038D	232 e 17th St Brooklyn N.J.
9	RENOUARD	EDWARD	54	M	M	Denver, Cola.	22nd May, 1876	318 e 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	RENOUDEN	HILDA	30	F	S	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	28th Feb. 1899	444 E. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
11	RICH	GERTRUDE	24	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2nd Nov. 1905	206 E. 95th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	STARK	MARIAN	32	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	4th Jan. 1897	6327 So. Maplewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	SCOTT	ROBERT	20	M	S	Wellesley Mass	11th Oct 1908	Homewood Wellesley Mass.
14	STEBBINS	ROLAND	20	M	S	Dallas, Texas.	3rd Feb. 1909	34 Gramercy Park, N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	SPACKMAN	BARBARA	24	F	S	Ardmore Pa	28th July 1905	105 Ardmore Ave Ardmore Pa
16	STUART	MIRIAM	44	F	S	N. Manchester, Ind.	31st Oct. 1885	1528 Pratt Blvd., Chicago. Ill.
17	SAWYER	HENRY	22	M	S	Dover, Md.	15th Aug. 1907	525 Main St., Dalton, Mass.
18	SCHLUETER	IRMA	41	F	S	Austin, Texas.	1st Aug. 1888	42 W. Stratford Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
19	SNYDER	FLORA	27	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa	9th Oct 1902	5821 Hobart St Pittsburgh Pa
20	SHERSHEVASKY	AUGUSTA	28	F	S	Norwich, Conn.	15th Jan. 1901	54 Asylum St., Norwich, Conn.
21	TOMLINSON	John D	26	M	S	Wheaton Illinois	7th Mar 1903	1000 3th Grand Av Craufordsville Ill
22	TYRRELL	MARJORIE	30	F	S	La Parle, Ind.	27th July, 1899	546 Electric Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	WILLMAN	THEODARIA	28	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	25th May, 1901	105 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago, Ill.
24	HAYNSWORTH	Alice	24	F	S	Greenville S C	24 Jan 1908	639 N Main St Greenville S.C.
25	WHITE	THOMAS	54	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	21st Sept. 1875	265 Temple St., West Roxburg, Mass.
26	WYLLY	ALMA	45	F	M	Savannah, Ga.	17th Jan. 1883	538 Victory Drive, Savannah, Ga.
27	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	31	F	S	Hastings Nebraska	21st Jan 1898	518 Lancaster Avenue Haverford Pa.
28	WAITE	OLIVER	21	M	S	Allston, Mass.	12th Mar. 1908	61 Crowninshield Rd., Brookline, Mass.
29	WILLIAMS	ALICE	30	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	26th Jan. 1899	701 W. 179 St., New York City, N.Y.
30	WHITE	ELIZABETH Mildred	53	F	M		By parents Citizenship PP 58542	265 Temple St., West Roxburg Mass.

*St. Bernard 9-6-29*

*Is. Seeman*  
2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 SEP 1929  
142

S. S.

ATLANTA

sailing from

NEW YORK

ARRIVING AT PORT OF

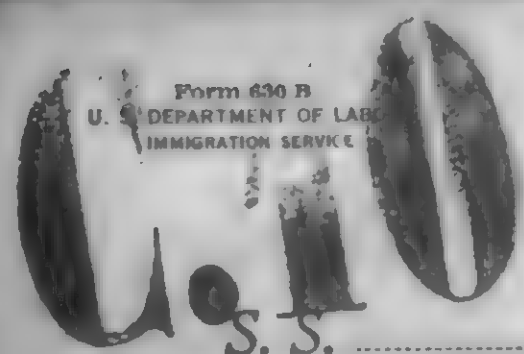
NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CONTAMINO	Giovanni	33	M	M		pp 496094 pp 17844	125 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
2	BORGANO	Alfonso	31	M	S		pp 61308 pp 89649	144 W. 113th Street Chicago Ill.
3	DOMIC	Antonio	53	M	M		pp 89649	100 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
4	BIANCO	Antonio	64	M	M		pp 97478	120 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
5	MARZI	John	44	M	M	Philadelphia		120 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
6	DOLEST	John	35	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		120 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
7	HOLLER	John	42	F	M		pp 83943	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
8	HALL	John	38	M	M		pp 75265	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
9	POKORNA	John	20	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
10	POKORNA	John	20	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
11	MICHEL	John	31	M	S		pp 12443 pp 79010	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
12	HALL	John	30	M	M			123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
13	HALL	John	29	M	M	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
14	BAKSA	John	36	M	M		pp 78696	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
15	BAKSA	John	13	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
16	HALL	John	45	M	M		pp 73259	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
17	AMICK	John	21	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
18	AMICK	John	19	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
19	LOSH	John	46	M	M		pp 47780	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
20	MARTONIK	John	16	M	S	Ohio Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
21	DAKKA	Gily	20	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
22	SOGINANT	John	29	M	S		pp 38953	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
23	PAJDEK	John	17	M	S	Ph. Pa. 1st Dec. 1900		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
24	JOVICH	John	45	M	M		pp 43428	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
25	JOVICH	John	11	M	S	Akron Ohio 17 Nov. 1917		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
26	JOVICH	John	41	M	M		pp 1056 pp 28455	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
27	JOVICH	John	48	M	M		pp 680370	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
28	WAGNER	Lawrence	43	M	M		pp 680370	123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
29	WAGNER	John	39	M	M			123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.
30	WAGNER	Richard	5	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 28 1924		123 W. 11th Street Flint Mich.

Full sheet  
2nd. Purser.  
10th May 1929  
9/4/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Form 530 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 SEP 1929



143

sailing from

CHICAGO

1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	COSTINE	John	55	M	S	IP 53260	100 E. 32 St. New York
2	IVANASKAS	John	34	M	S	Cons. Court, New York, 3rd June 1924	Home: 318 Canal St. New York, N.Y.
3	WOLFE	John	18	M	S	N.Y. Court, 11 Sep. 1910	Home: 10 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
4	WOLFE	John	16	M	S	N.Y. Court, 11 Apr. 1919	Home: -
5	WOLFE	John	47	M	S	-	Home: -
6	WOLFE	John	25	M	S	Cons. Court, New York, 11 Sep. 1924	Home: 1105 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
7	WOLFE	John	25	M	S	-	Home: -
8	WOLFE	John	25	M	S	pp 6414	121 E. 6th St., Waterloo Iowa
9	WOLFE	John	50	M	S	pp 66220	Home: 140-50 105 St. New York, N.Y.
10	WOLFE	John	19	M	S	N.Y. Court, May 10, 1910	Home: -
11	WOLFE	John	40	M	S	Phila Pa. Dec. 22 1868	Home: 1002 Georgia Road Philadelphia, Pa.
12	WOLFE	John	24	M	S	Phila Pa. Feb. 18, 1905	Home: -
13	WOLFE	John	25	M	S	Phila Pa. Dec. 9 1903	Home: -
14	WOLFE	John	61	M	S	pp 9580	Home: 1100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
15	WOLFE	John	50	M	S	pp 9580	Home: -
16	WOLFE	John	50	M	S	pp 43124	Home: 3340 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	WOLFE	John	24	M	S	Phila Pa. Oct. 17th. 1906	Home: 2931 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	WOLFE	John	25	M	S	pp 6690	Home: 100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
19	WOLFE	John	50	M	S	pp 66902	Home: -
20	WOLFE	John	19	M	S	pp 67220	Home: 1404 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
21	WOLFE	John	35	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 1120 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
22	WOLFE	John	42	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 130 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
23	WOLFE	John	40	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 5120 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
24	WOLFE	John	40	M	S	pp 70117	Home: -
25	WOLFE	John	35	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
26	WOLFE	John	4	M	S	pp 70117	Home: -
27	WOLFE	John	30	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
28	WOLFE	John	25	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
29	WOLFE	John	28	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
30	WOLFE	John	45	M	S	pp 70117	Home: 100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.

Line 7 Cartenhaus did not embark

2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NEW YORK

185

14—21



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *ALABAMA* sailing from *CHANDLER*, *MISSISSIPPI*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

Number *112*

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DWISKY	John	51	M	M		pp94202 Pa. Phila. 1913	Home: 2425 S. 10th St. Phila. Pa.
2	DWISKY	John	48	F			pp94202 Pa. Phila. 1913	Home: 2425 S. 10th St. Phila. Pa.
3	DWISKY	John	9	F	S	Pa. Philadelphia 1920 April 9th		Home: 2425 S. 10th St. Phila. Pa.
4	DAVIDSON	John	50	F	M		pp70324 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 3105 - 15 St. Chicago Ill.
5	DAVIDSON	John	37	M	S		pp84962 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 3105 - 15 St. Chicago Ill.
6	JAKSON	John	59	M	M		pp30385 Del. Dover Court 1905	Home: 126 N. 3rd St. Del. Dover Del.
7	JAKSON	John	16	M	S	Colorado Greenwood 1912 27th. Dec.	pp30385	Home: 126 N. 3rd St. Del. Dover Del.
8	JAKSON	John	15	M	S	Col. Greenwood 1913 25th. July		Home: 126 N. 3rd St. Del. Dover Del.
9	NEWMAN	William	36	M	M		PP 649850 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 1432 23rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	MEKLENSON	John	53	M	M		pp3213 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 1442 S. 1st Avenue Brooklyn Ill.
11	MEKLENSON	John	50	F	M		pp 25213	Home: 1442 S. 1st Avenue Brooklyn Ill.
12	WHITE	John	43	M	M		pp 81099 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 2770 East 7th Street Chicago Ill.
13	GADE	John	43	M	M		pp33216 Pa. Phila. 1910	Home: 402 Howard Street W. Philadelphia Pa.
14	GADE	John	24	M	S		pp33215	Home: 402 Howard Street W. Philadelphia Pa.
15	GADE	John	15	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. May 4th. 1914		Home: 402 Howard Street W. Philadelphia Pa.
16	KELMAN	John	43	M	S		pp1007 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 90 Hopkins Street Chicago Ill.
17	FINNSEN	John	54	M	S		pp70603 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 126 N. 3rd St. Del. Dover Del.
18	ROGER	John	50	M	S		pp52300	Home: 301 Lincoln Avenue Philadelphia Pa.
19	BILCOCK	John	43	F	M		pp81363 Pa. Phila. 1914	Home: 116 3rd Street W. Philadelphia Pa.
20	SEWOS	John	47	M	M		pp39745 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 5152 State Road Lima Ohio
21	SEWOS	John	45	M	M		pp39745	Home: 5152 State Road Lima Ohio
22	WATSON	John	38	M	M		pp3091 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 245 Fulton Street New York N.Y.
23	GROB	John	17	M	S	N.J. Camden 4th. Jan. 1912		Home: 245 Fulton Street New York N.Y.
24	FRANKA	Victor	55	M	M		pp84810 Ill. Chicago 15th. July 1914	Home: 2423 W. 10th Avenue Brooklyn Ill.
25	SHIFFER	John	44	M	M	Va. New York News 5th. Dec. 1902		Home: 212 Highland Ave Newark N.J.
26	CHRISTENSEN	John	44	M	M		pp33418 Ill. Chicago 1914	Home: 302 East 19th Street New York N.Y.
27	CHRISTENSEN	John	34	F	M		pp33418	Home: 302 East 19th Street New York N.Y.
28	CHRISTENSEN	John	8	M	S		pp33418	Home: 302 East 19th Street New York N.Y.
29	JANALI	John	67	M	M		pp14816 Kansas Topeka 1902	Home: 1111 1/2 Kansas
30	JANALI	John	52	F	M		pp14816	Home: 1111 1/2 Kansas

Full sheet  
*Asst. Purser*  
End. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALABAMA sailing from CHEROKEE, 31ST AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEP 1926

146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	JULIAN	Alfred	18	✓	✓	✓	pp 605	Wallace Idaho
2	ALMA	Alma	31	✓	✓	✓	pp 658	394 Bridge St., N. Vermouth Mass
3	GITNER	David	47	✓	✓	✓	pp 3651	170 Livonia Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
4	LEAH	Leah	45	✓	✓	✓	pp 4573	do
5	BODANOSKY	Lewis	52	✓	✓	✓	pp 20852	do
6	BODANOSKY	Theresa	51	✓	✓	✓	pp 20852	do
7	MUNTEAN	Tom	39	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio
8	KING	Charles	32	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	411 12th Street Dallas Texas
9	HERFELDER	John	31	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	300 1st Street Chikagoa Tenn.
10	BLANCH	David	30	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio
11	BLANCH	David	30	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	411 12th Street Dallas Texas
12	O'HARA	John	50	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	300 1st Street Chikagoa Tenn.
13	LOEB	Leon	34	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio
14	MANUEL	Manuel	50	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	411 12th Street Dallas Texas
15	EMMET	Emmet	30	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	300 1st Street Chikagoa Tenn.
16	THOMAS	Carl	24	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio
17	THOMAS	Susan	35	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	411 12th Street Dallas Texas
18	OSAGAR	Charles	39	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	300 1st Street Chikagoa Tenn.
19	OSAGAR	Charles	19	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio
20	LADOK	Jolanda	14	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	411 12th Street Dallas Texas
21	SCAPTOR	Charles	39	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	300 1st Street Chikagoa Tenn.
22	SCAPTOR	Isa	30	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio
23	SCAPTOR	Arthur	9	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	411 12th Street Dallas Texas
24	BUCK	Frederick	1	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	300 1st Street Chikagoa Tenn.
25	O'BRIEN	Walter	45	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio
26	O'BRIEN	Josephine	39	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	411 12th Street Dallas Texas
27	O'BRIEN	Mildred	15	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	300 1st Street Chikagoa Tenn.
28	BARRY	John	17	✓	✓	✓	pp 102779	1141 Mary street Marion Ohio

Line 11 Raffy Ruth and line 15 Emmet Greenville did not embark

Lines 13 and 20 respectively Loeb Leon and Ladok Jolanda transferred to Tourist 3rd, Class Sec sheet 726 lines 6 and 28  
Lines 29 and 30 are blank.

2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 50  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

147

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE

arrived Sept. 7, 1929

, 192

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
54f 1	KRAJD, Sara Rywa	10:15	C1 7		1	TO CALL	Son Sam Krate 156 Garuch St. NYC	John	9/7	10 <sup>50</sup>			
15m 2	GYORGY, Julius	10:15	C14 1		1	TO CALL	Mother Mrs. E. Hayden 529 E. 16 <sup>th</sup> St NYC	John	9/7	11 <sup>00</sup>			
47f 3	BUTCHER, Lillian	10:15	1 9/11		3	TO CALL	Wife George P. 465 Centre St. Newark, N.J.	John	9/7	10 <sup>40</sup>			
14m	George						do						
10m	Sydney						do						
16m 4	LEICHTER Ladislaw	10:45	C 4 3-4		2	Tel #	R.R. to Father Elias 378 Beach St. E. Rochester, Pa.	John	9/7	10 <sup>40</sup>	4 6	4	
17m	Adalbert						do						
38m 5	AMEY Frederick	"	1 3-6		4	To call	S. I.	John	9/7	11 <sup>00</sup>			
39f	Daisy						do						
19m	Cyril						do						
13f	Thelma						do						
21f 6	LEFKOVICS Regina	"	C 2 7		1	To call	Father Ignatz 1479 Beach Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	John	9/7	11 <sup>20</sup>			
19f 7	TUSKES Ester	"	C 15 4		1	To call	R.R. to Father Martin 93 York St. Buffalo, N.Y.	John	9/7	11 <sup>40</sup>			
11f 8	KOWISTO Kertty Mirjam	11:15	14 3		1	Tel #	Father David 1505 Tyler Ave, Detroit, Mich.	John	9/7	11 <sup>50</sup>			
32f 9	GRIFFITHS Prudence May	"	7 4-5		2	To hosp. on arr. #2	S. I.	John	9/7	11 <sup>20</sup>	5 3	5	
14m	William						do						
67f 10	RUEGG Louise	11:40	C 2 1		1	To call	Long Louis 1000 1/2 W. 31st St. New York City	John	9/7	11 <sup>40</sup>			
27f 11	SCERRI Giuseppe	"	C 2 4		1	To hosp. on arr.	Father Elias S. 63 E. 124 <sup>th</sup> St NYC	John	9/10	10 <sup>00</sup>			
22f 12	HANGES Eugenie	"	C 4 26		1	To hosp. on arr.	Hub. Thomas 4031 Oakdale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	John	9/13	1 <sup>20</sup>			
49f 13	PICONSS Hana Leja	11:50	14 6		1	To call	Bro. Jide Marcus 7007 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	9/7	12 <sup>30</sup>			
56f 14	GRINMAN Greinta	"	C 2 2		1	To call	Son Leon 369 Stone Ave, Bklyn. N.Y.	John	9/7	11 <sup>30</sup>			
55f 15	VOLKOV Jova	"	14 5		1	To call Tel #	R.R. to Ben Mrs. E. Stegway 516-9 <sup>th</sup> St. Minn.	John	9/12	10 <sup>00</sup>	5 6	5	
40m 16	ARON Juda	"	C 7 4		1	To hosp. on arr.	To go to Mr. E. Smilowitz 101 So. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	9/8	10 <sup>20</sup>			
30m 17	JUHASS Andrej	"	5 10		1	To hosp. on arr.	Under care Zimmerman, 9 Archer Pl. NYC	John	9/24	10 <sup>00</sup>			

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. *6182*

*S. S. AQUITANIA* CUNARD LINE arrived *SEPT. 7, 1929*, 19 *M.*, from *E* 148

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NC. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1f 1	PERDAN Sophie	4	5-6	Rus. Doubt. vis.	10:15	Klein	9/17	17	543	9/17	50	703	9/17	12	200	Bro Bond	9/16	2/20				46	4	
28f	Raiza																							
32m 2	SPULLER Erno	C 8	3	Hung. NO CIV	"	Gross	9/16	50			9/17	75	135			Bro Bond	9/16	2/65				-1	-	
31m 3	NAVRASICS Charles	C 8	2	Hung. " "	"	"	9/16	45	50		9/17	144	8	34		offg Bond	9/16	2/10				45	4	
57m 4	WANDOR George	C 8	1	Rou. " "	"	"	9/17	23	500	9/17	70	103	9/17	8	303	offg Bond	9/16	2/18				10	1	10
79m 5	JANKELEFF Zelik	14	4	Rus. LPC Ph. def.	10:45	Collin					9/17	78	100											
49m 6	MARSHALL Harry	C 4	11-3	USC Visa. LPC	11:00	Travi					9/17	66	112			U.S.C.						-3	-	
29f	Riva																							
3 f	Beila															N.S.C.								
52m 7	RODCEVITCH-PILOTNITSKY Leon	9	28	Rus. LPC ph. def.	"	Collin					9/17	76	115											
58m 8	DAROCZI Albert	C 15	3	Hung. LPC Ph. def.	"	"					9/17	114	80	1400										
	Fr. T. D. 9/7/29																							
38m 9	AMEY Frederick	1	3-6	Br. #3 lpe Ph def.	"	John					9/17	61	15	14										
39f	Daisy																							
19m	Cyril																							
13f	Thelma																							
40f 10	RAMADAN ANNA	C 4	22	Rou. Un. to rd. visa	11:15	Travi					9/17	38	703	15								-1	-	
66f 11	CSUTI Anna	C 2	9	Hung. LPC Ph. def.	11:30	Collins					9/17	72	703	15								73	2	
46m 12	ECHEVARRIA Juan	C 4	30	Span. Ph. def. LPC	"	Travis					9/17	134	50	10								22	2	
	FR. T. D. 9/12/29 102																							
32f 13	BRIFFITHS PRUDENCE	1	4-5	BR. #2 MENTALLY DEF.	10:20	JOHN	9/13	112	74	9/14	97	703	9/14	14	1400							36	38	38
1417	WILLIAM																							

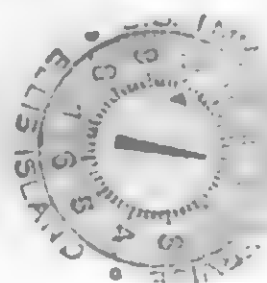


Local Agents  
Form 600, Rev. 2-23-26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP 19 29



REC'D

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
11th September 19 29

I, master of the British S. S. AQUITANIA  
(Nationality)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 941 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 938  
149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th September 1929, 19, consigned to Pier 54; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 11th September, 1929, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>T. HANLEY - Trimmer</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Southampton 28.8.29</u>
<u>E. SUMPTER</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>J. MILLER</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

action officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
United States.

SOUTHAMPTON.

150

1929 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Whether paid for at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	161	NONE	Yes	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	167
49	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	59	176
44	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	58	159		Yes	Yes	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	58	159
39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156		Yes	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156
34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	60	156									







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6<sup>th</sup> September, 1929** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

150

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				DIGGLE	ERNEST	✓	37	MASTER	31-8-29	SOUTHAMPTON, EN.	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	181	NONE
				DOLPHIN	GUY	✓	30	STAFF CASHIER ACTING	20	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	DO	60	167	DO
				WILSON	JOHN	✓	27	CHIEF OFFICER					46	M	DO	DO	60	156	
				SNOW	JOHN	✓	20	SEMP 1ST ID					44	M	DO	DO	59	176	
				COWHAP	CHARLES	✓	19	JUNIOR 1ST ID					39	M	DO	DO	58	159	
				BEE	ROBERT W	✓	17	SEMP 2ND ID ACTING					37	M	DO	DO	60	156	
				LOCKIE	JOHN V	✓	18	JUNIOR 2ND ID					33	M	DO	DO	60	159	
				MCLENN	DONALD	✓	12	SEMP 3RD ID					30	M	SCOTCH	DO	60	160	
				DUGUID	GEORGE	✓	16	JUNIOR 3RD ID CHIEF					28	M	DO	DO	510	156	
				MAUDSLEY	CECIL	✓	19	WIRELESS OPERATOR					39	M	ENGLISH	DO	510	186	
				MCARDLE	WILFRED	✓	10	1ST ID					30	M	DO	DO	58	149	
				RYINGTON	ALLAN	✓	9	2ND ID					29	M	DO	DO	59	156	
				SANDERS	JOHN	✓	12	3RD ID WIRELESS OPERATOR	24/8	29 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	61	158	NONE
				TRIPP	ARTHUR	✓	5	1ST ID					62	M	DO	DO	510	150	DO
				JONES	BEVINGTON	✓	36	SURGEON ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCOTCH	DO	61	159	
				HILL	JOHN	✓	3 WEEKS YEARS	SURGEON					41	F	DO	DO	57	186	
				TRILL	MARGARET	✓	4	NURSE					33	F	DO	ENGLISH	57	141	
				HOLMES	MABEL	✓	3	DO					49	F	DO	DO	58	169	
				SMITH	CHARLES	✓	30	DISPENSER					45	M	DO	WELSH	511	186	
				LOWE	ERNEST	✓	20	DO					42	M	DO	ENGLISH	510	161	
				HUGHES	FREDERICK	✓	16	HOSPITAL ATDT					32	M	DO	DO	61	166	
				CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH	✓	17	DO					52	M	DO	DO	511	160	
				LAWLER	JAMES W	✓	30	PURSER ACTING					35	M	DO	DO	58	166	
				HEENAN	HAROLD	✓	11	2ND PURSER SEMP					30	M	IRISH	DO	511	159	
				CARLYLE	JAMES	✓	8	ASST PURSER ACTING SEMP					31	M	ENGLISH	DO	510	161	
				RENDYLL	EDWARD	✓	11	ASST PURSER					25	M	DO	DO	57	140	
				THOMAS	GLYNE	✓	2	ASST PURSER					26	M	DO	DO	58	186	
				CUMING	JAMES	✓	1	JUNIOR ASST PURSER					30	M	DO	DO	57	150	
				DEARNS	JOHN	✓	10	DO					22	M	DO	DO	57	141	
				PRITCHARD	FERGUS	✓	3 MTHS	DO											



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the HQUITANIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1929.

J. D. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

Vessel

Family name

BAYNE  
WATERS  
MC DERMID  
HYMAN  
PICKER  
FARLEY  
HAYWOOD  
HAILEY  
LOVELL  
NICHOLS  
HUGHES  
HENDERSON  
ELLIS  
BONN  
OTRIV

BOWEN  
WATERS  
BACIN  
FERRE  
MARIN  
MC MENE  
GARDNER  
DAVIE  
LOTT  
FINLOW  
MELLO  
SULLIV  
THORP  
MC EV  
BETT



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name		YEARS		When	Where										
BAKER	JOHN	1065958	10	TOURIST DIRECTOR	31 8 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	1/2	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	510	176	NONE	
WATTERSON	FREYER	1105218	5	BAGGAGEMAN	20	20	29	20	28	20	20	20	59	149		
MCDEWITT	JOHN	106748	7	20					23		20	20	55	151		
RYMARIEWICZ	WALDEMAN		1/2	INTERPRETER					23		20	POLISH	60	156		
POCHER	HENRY	512646	10	PRINTER					45		20	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	146	
FARLEY	HARRY		9	20					33		20	20	58	151		
HAYWOOD	HUBERT	101104	5	20					30		20	20	58	151		
HAILEY-COFFE	ROBERT	101104	5	20					27		20	20	56	147		
LOVELAND	WILLIAM		2 1/2	LINEN OPERATOR					29		20	ENGLISH	59	159		
NICHOLSON	WALTER	409510	7	INSPECTOR CHIEF ASST					40		20	20	60	179		
HUGHES	STANLEY	411689	3	INSPECTOR ASST					43		20	20	61	180		
HENDERSON	OSCAR	459410	1 MONTH	INSPECTOR					32		20	20	60	170		
ELLIS	HERBERT	416830	1	20					52		20	20	59	176		
BONNER	CHARLES	4187080	2	20					54		20	20	60	186		
CARRIDGE	HARRY	455323	1	20					43		20	20	61	176		
BOWERING	GEORGE	412151	3	20					49		20	20	60	186		
WATSON	SYDNEY		7	MUSICIAN					31		20	ENGLISH	51	159		
BACHHOUSE	FREYER		3	20					24		20	20	56	156		
PERREN	CECIL		5	20					27		20	20	60	149		
MARIS	JENNIE		3	20					24		20	20	59	149		
MC MENEMY	WILLIAM		1	20					20		20	SCOTCH	51	156		
GARYNE	CHARLES		1	20					30		20	ENGLISH	51	156		
DAVIES	TREVOR		1/2	20					22		20	20	57	146		
LOTH	JOHN		1/2	20					27		20	20	51	157		
FINLOW	ALBERT		6	20					35		20	20	59	161		
MELLOP	HERBERT		6	20					31		20	20	51	166		
SULLIVAN	JOHN		15	20					28		20	20	59	149		
THORP	TICHERT		12	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR					29		20	20	51	156		
MC ENVOY	PERIN	91054	9	PHOTOGRAPHER					32		20	ENGLISH	60	159		
RETTLEY	ERNEST	101562	5	CINEMATOGRAPHER					28		20	20	58	151		



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE:--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at

**NEW YORK**

, 6 SEP. 1929

, 19, from the port of

**SOUTHAMPTON.**

152

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS LLEWELLYN	128804	39	CHIEF ENGINEER	31/8/29 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	48	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'9 1/2	16	NO NE
2	JOHN LLOYD	128844	20	STAFF CHIEF	20	20	20	46	20	ENGLISH	DO	5'9 1/2	19	20
3	CROSS ROYAL FREDERICK	160378	20	1ST SENIOR	20			45		DO		6'1 1/2	59	
4	MELDUM ALEXANDER	162758	18	2ND DO	20			44		SCOTCH		5'8 1/2	56	
5	WILLIAM THOMAS	161439	16	3RD DO	20			40		WELSH		5'10 1/2	61	
6	WILLIAM LEMET	165192	17	1ST JUNIOR	20			43		ENGLISH		5'9 1/2	56	
7	CROSS THOMAS	222280	17	2ND DO	20			43		DO		5'6 1/2	59	
8	ADAMS TETER	14272	30	3RD DO	20			53		DO		5'1 1/2	46	
9	WILSON JAMIE	159082	18	1ST SENIOR	20			40		SCOTCH		5'8 1/2	47	
10	MOFFAT JOHN	174930	13	2ND DO	20			39		DO		5'8 1/2	56	
11	VIERTH CHARLES	13005	15	3RD DO	20			40		ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	40	
12	NICOL JAMES	151407	12	1ST JUNIOR	20			38		SCOTCH		5'11 1/2	60	
13	MUNDAY ROBERT	149220	11	2ND DO	20			31		ENGLISH		5'11 1/2	61	
14	ALLEN HERBERT	163358	12	3RD DO	20			32		DO		5'8 1/2	59	
15	BAIN JOHN	149461	12	1ST SENIOR	20			31		DO		5'8 1/2	60	
16	DANSON ROBERT	158481	14	2ND DO	20			33		DO		5'7 1/2	61	
17	LAWRIE TETER	148732	15	3RD DO	20			31		SCOTCH		5'10 1/2	59	
18	ROBERTSON ANDREW	165521	15	1ST JUNIOR	20			32		DO		5'9 1/2	53	
19	HUDSON JAMES	161919	14	2ND DO	20			31		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2	60	
20	WILLIAMS THOMAS	160631	12	3RD DO	20			31		WELSH		5'10 1/2	59	
21	MOIR RONALD	161499	7	1ST SENIOR	20			28		ENGLISH		5'8 1/2	56	
22	HUGHES CHARLES	166507	11	2ND DO	20			34		WELSH		5'10 1/2	46	
23	RITCHIE CHARLES	112254	5	3RD DO	20			26		SCOTCH		5'9 1/2	40	
24	DEAN WILLIAM	166965	6	1ST JUNIOR	20			29		ENGLISH		5'9 1/2	56	
25	CLARK DAVID	166999	1	2ND DO	20			28		SCOTCH		5'9 1/2	59	
26	THOMSON ALEXANDER	165672	5	3RD DO	20			30		ENGLISH		6'2 1/2	58	
27	GREEN JAMES	161238	5	1ST SENIOR	20			26		DO		5'6 1/2	50	
28	WITTEN RICHARD	112296	6	2ND DO	20			27		DO		5'5 1/2	50	
29	FARRISON HAROLD	169966	6	3RD DO	20			29		DO		5'9 1/2	41	
30	SMITH JOHN	16749	4	1ST SENIOR	20			24		DO		5'6 1/2	58	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000, 5/29, 22, 505.

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	Years		When	Where								
1	PETERSON	PHILIP	1874	2ND SENITH ENGR	31/8/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11 166	NONE
2	LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	1859	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 8 169	DO
3	HENDERSON	JOSEPH	1863	1ST SENITH DO					26		ENGLISH		6 0 158	
4	COCKBURN	HOLAND	1850	1ST ELECTRICIAN					39		DO		5 7 146	
5	MCHARRY	JOHN	1867	2ND - DO -					30		DO		6 0 149	
6	FARLEY	HECTOR	1874	3RD - DO -					29		DO		5 5 150	
7	STONEBANK	ALEC	1853	4TH - DO -					28		DO		5 9 151	
8	WRIGHT	ALFRED	1845	5TH - DO -					25		DO		5 11 156	
9	WINCKLE	WILLIAM	1883	6TH - DO -					21		DO		5 11 156	
10	MACINTYRE	GILBERT		BARBERMAKER					50		SCOTCH		5 11 200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	1904	- DO -					35		WELSH		5 7 147	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 23/600.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	ELDER	JAMES	✓ 41207	CARPENTER	21/8/29	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 11"	141	NONE
2	MCLEOD	HENRY	✓ 1095001	CARPENTER'S MATE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 11"	140	DO
3	GRIDDY	JOHN	✓ 887942	- DO -				44		IRISH	IRISH	5' 10 1/2"		
4	T. JAMES	FRANK	✓ 1138000	- DO -				56		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 10 1/2"		
5	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 992818	BOSON				44		IRISH	IRISH	5' 11"		
6	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1063431	BOSON'S MATE				46		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 10 1/2"		
7	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1075337	- DO -				51		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 11"		
8	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1047074	MASTERS ATTENDANT				50		IRISH	IRISH	5' 10 1/2"		
9	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1099508	- DO -				45		IRISH	IRISH	5' 5 1/2"		
10	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 267641	STEWARD				62		IRISH	IRISH	5' 5 1/2"		
11	LAW	JOHN	✓ 1088684	LAMP TRIMMER				29		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 11"		
12	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1129429	Q/M				49		IRISH	IRISH	5' 8 1/2"		
13	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1036183	DO				41		IRISH	IRISH	5' 5 1/2"		
14	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1036590	DO				50		IRISH	IRISH	5' 9 1/2"		
15	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 111082	DO				45		IRISH	IRISH	5' 11"		
16	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 11338	DO				45		IRISH	IRISH	5' 6 1/2"		
17	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1138044	DO				41		IRISH	IRISH	5' 4 1/2"		
18	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1046694	AB				41		IRISH	IRISH	5' 6 1/2"		
19	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1052761	DO				49		IRISH	IRISH	5' 3 1/2"		
20	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 111441	DO				51		IRISH	IRISH	5' 6 1/2"		
21	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1057910	DO				41		IRISH	IRISH	5' 6 1/2"		
22	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1111373	DO				21		IRISH	IRISH	5' 9 1/2"		
23	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1059664	DO				40		IRISH	IRISH	5' 9 1/2"		
24	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1058648	DO				52		IRISH	IRISH	5' 8 1/2"		
25	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1042384	DO				55		IRISH	IRISH	5' 11 1/2"		
26	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1036121	DO				45		IRISH	IRISH	5' 10 1/2"		
27	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1051649	DO				46		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 11 1/2"		
28	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 1075337	DO				48		IRISH	IRISH	5' 9 1/2"		
29	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 103984	DO				29		IRISH	IRISH	5' 5 1/2"		
30	MCLEOD	JOHN	✓ 107144	DO				54		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6' 1 1/2"		



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
5000, 2/29, 29/500

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

187

Vessel **QUINTANA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **BOULEVARD**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	THOMAS	JOHN	1053687	19	AB	1/5/21	NO	15	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'10"	161	NO NE
2	THOMAS	WILLIAM	1053687	19	DO	1/5/21	DO	40	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'10"	161	DO
3	THOMAS	THOMAS	1108509	20	DO			47	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'5"	156	
4	THOMAS	JOHN	1044664	31	DO			54	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'11"	157	
5	THOMAS	FRANCIS W	117750	SAILOR				18	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'5"	141	
6	THOMAS	FREDERICK	1008456	AB				53	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'6"	161	
7	THOMAS	GEORGE	116468	DO				44	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'5"	151	
8	THOMAS	THOMAS	1080904	29				115	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	146	
9	THOMAS	JOHN	115577	25				45	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'9"	141	
10	THOMAS	GEORGE	117750	7				25	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'8"	159	
11	THOMAS	FREDERICK	1111398	29				45	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'2"	149	
12	THOMAS	JAMES H	1119641	20				46	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'8"	157	
13	THOMAS	HAROLD	1081768	28				46	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'8"	150	
14	THOMAS	HORACE	104468	24				39	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'11"	149	
15	THOMAS	THOMAS	116802	25				48	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'11"	166	
16	THOMAS	JOHN	106657	25				49	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'11"	166	
17	THOMAS	FRANCIS	109244	1				24	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'11"	150	
18	THOMAS	GEORGE	119167	20				45	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	149	
19	THOMAS	JOHN	836959	20				52	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	160	
20	THOMAS	GEORGE	1129426	12				25	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'8"	151	
21	THOMAS	JAMES	111427	1				22	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	141	
22	THOMAS	JAMES	1154251	15				31	M	SCOTCH	IRISH	5'9"	161	
23	THOMAS	WILLIAM	1128035	AB				45	M	ENGLISH	IRISH	5'8"	149	
24	THOMAS	JOHN	1121930	DO				48	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'11"	166	
25	THOMAS	FREDERICK	1127497	33				48	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'8"	161	
26	THOMAS	GEORGE	1107463	41				55	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'6"	146	
27	THOMAS	FREDERICK	111157	5				22	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'5"	152	
28	THOMAS	WILLIAM	1134764	21				44	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	149	
29	THOMAS	FRANCIS	1036899	10				21	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'9"	146	
30	THOMAS	EDWIN	1145063	15				29	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'11"	151	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22/555.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADONITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

156

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARIS	FILIPPE	✓ 1081692	20	AB	21/3/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	40	M	English	English	5'11"		NONE
2	LOUL	WILLIAM	✓ 11429426		O.S.	20	Do	Do	Do	20	16	Do	Do	5'11"		Do
3	FARRINGTON	GERARD	✓ R30231		Do					17		Do	Do	5'11"		
FIRST 4	HAILEY	ROBERT	✓		Boy SEAMAN					16		Do	Do	6'01 56		
FIRST 5	TOCK	HERBERT	✓		Do					16		Do	Do	5'6 136		
FIRST 6	MCGEE	TONALD	✓		Do					16		Do	Do	5'7 134		
7	TEMPLE	THOMAS	✓ R63157		Boy SEAMAN					17		English	English	6'01 59		
FIRST 8	WELSH	JOHN E	✓		Do					16		Do	Do	5'5 136		
9	TRYE	WILLIAM	✓		Boy SEAMAN					16		English	English	5'5 131		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE

31 AUG 1929

SOUTHAMPTON



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22/504.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 380) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-  
rived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

157

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	WILKINSON	THOMAS	1044654	1	1ST. PLUMBER	10-1-29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	40	M	English	5'11"	154	NONE
2	WILKINSON	E. LILLIE	105447	1	2ND DO	20	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	5'11"	154	DO
3	F. WILKINSON	FILIP	1035867	1	ELECT. ATTEND					41		DO	5'11"	154	
4	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1088844	1	DO					41		DO	5'11"	154	
5	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1044517	1	DO					44		DO	5'11"	154	
6	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1082433	1	REFRIG. ATTEND					40		DO	5'11"	154	
7	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	10819469	22	DO					42		DO	5'11"	154	
8	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1062522	1	DO					44		DO	5'11"	154	
9	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1044633	1	STOREKEEPER					49		DO	5'11"	154	
10	WILKINSON	THOMAS	1044667	1	STOREKEEPER	31-8-29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	40	M	English	5'11"	154	NONE
11	WILKINSON	THOMAS	1067259	1	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42		DO	5'11"	154	DO
12	WILKINSON	FREDERICK	1077051	22	DO					42		DO	5'11"	154	
13	WILKINSON	HARRY	1047051	1	CARPENTER					44		DO	5'11"	154	
14	WILKINSON	EDWARD	1057440	1	DO					48		DO	5'11"	154	
15	WILKINSON	EDWARD	10850276	14						57		DO	5'11"	154	
16	WILKINSON	JAMES	496461	41						58		DO	5'11"	154	
17	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1081554	1						39		DO	5'11"	154	
18	WILKINSON	NICHOLAS	1089143	1						47		DO	5'11"	154	
19	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1100816	1						44		DO	5'11"	154	
20	WILKINSON	HENRY	1081895	1						44		DO	5'11"	154	
21	WILKINSON	EDWARD	1082227	1						49		DO	5'11"	154	
22	WILKINSON	THOMAS	1085018	1						47		DO	5'11"	154	
23	WILKINSON	HENRY	1034792	26						44		DO	5'11"	154	
24	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1082139	1						44		DO	5'11"	154	
25	WILKINSON	THOMAS	1091523	1						45		DO	5'11"	154	
26	WILKINSON	HENRY	1068477	1						47		DO	5'11"	154	
27	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1084458	1						47		DO	5'11"	154	
28	WILKINSON	THOMAS	1082237	1						47		DO	5'11"	154	
29	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	1022451	40						57		DO	5'11"	154	
30	WILKINSON	JOHN	79886	1						46		DO	5'11"	154	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP 1929**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

158

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	LORING	TERMIN	825098	(GREYER)	1/2/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	5'5 1/2	155	NONE
2	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	520466	20	20	20	20	20	50	20	T	5'6 1/2	170	20
3	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	988469	12					59		T	5'6 1/2	170	
4	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1089200	21					41		T	5'6 1/2	170	
5	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	828463	14					20		T	5'5 1/2	170	
6	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	630484	15					51		T	5'5 1/2	170	
7	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1066987	22					25		T	5'5 1/2	170	
8	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1081835	6					26		T	5'5 1/2	170	
9	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1064188	24					54		T	5'6 1/2	170	
10	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	883078	21					55		IRISH	5'11 1/2	170	
11	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1099632	5					25		ENGLISH	5'6 1/2	170	
12	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	899632	6					34		T	5'7 1/2	170	
13	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	451453	21					40		T	5'7 1/2	170	
14	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1072016	10					22		T	5'6 1/2	170	
15	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1081346	7					21		T	6'2 1/2	170	
16	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1094664	22					48		T	5'4 1/2	170	
17	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	789984	24					51		T	5'10 1/2	170	
18	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1138146	24					40		T	5'4 1/2	170	
19	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	830117	24					42		T	5'11 1/2	170	
20	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	539623	20					58		T	5'2 1/2	170	
21	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	107744	10					27		T	5'4 1/2	170	
22	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	855169	24					4		T	6'0 1/2	170	
23	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	830471	12					20		T	5'5 1/2	170	
24	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1111291	21					45		T	5'5 1/2	170	
25	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	800886	21					44		T	5'4 1/2	170	
26	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	780847	24					46		T	5'6 1/2	170	
27	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1124887	1					6		T	5'5 1/2	170	
28	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1136849	25					45		T	5'5 1/2	170	
29	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	1116651	14					41		T	5'6 1/2	170	
30	WINGFIELD	WILLIAM	830116	24					42		T	5'6 1/2	170	



Line

Owner

Local Agents  
6000, 2/29, 22-550.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 986) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGL.** 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOYCE C. HAMILTON	107444	10	FIREMAN	1889 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	57 1/2	151	NO NE
2	JOHN HOPKINS	104672	18			Do	Do	20				55 1/4		
3	HORNE HAMILTON	104433	14			Do	Do	41				52 1/2	136	
4	THOMAS F. BRYAN	105047	16			Do	Do	21				55 1/4		
5	IM. JAMES	113797	5			Do	Do	39		WELSH		55 1/2	161	
6	JOHN J. T. HAY	R4658	11			Do	Do	47		ENGLISH		55 1/2	161	
7	T. EMMY	108797	18			Do	Do	51				55 1/2	161	
8	T. JOHNSON	108540	12			Do	Do	42				57 1/2	161	
9	NICHOLS T. GEORGE	1030870	10			Do	Do	45				55 1/2	161	
10	JOHN EMMY	1095180				Do	Do	45				55 1/2	161	
11	JOHN EMMY	1095180				Do	Do	44				57 1/2	161	
12	FLATER T. JIMMY	111204	6			Do	Do	56				55 1/2	161	
13	LEIGH WILLIAM	109988	15			Do	Do	45				57 1/2	161	
14	HALLAM THOMAS	110034	5			Do	Do	21				54 1/2	149	
15	T. FRANK EMMY	1095173	1			Do	Do	24				55 1/2	161	
16	WRIGHT FLEET	R9316				Do	Do	45				55 1/2	161	
17	LESTER JAMES	R13140	6			Do	Do	24		ENGLISH		55 1/2	161	
18	JONES HENRY	1130638	5	TRIMMER		Do	Do	52				55 1/2	161	
19	T. ARCH JOHN	94514	15			Do	Do	25				56 1/2	159	
20	T. ADDINGTON EMMY	1089426	6			Do	Do	21				55 1/2	161	
21	HISCOCK FLEET	109094	9			Do	Do	45				52 1/2	151	
22	T. PAVEN GEORGE	10754907				Do	Do	32				57 1/2	161	
23	T. TOWN HENRY	107764	7			Do	Do	36				55 1/2	161	
24	HUNTER LESLIE	103596	14			Do	Do	21				57 1/2	161	
25	MOYSE THOMAS	R8851	5			Do	Do	24				55 1/2	161	
26	T. FLEET FLEET	1119802	5			Do	Do	22				58 1/2	161	
27	JOHNSON FRANCIS	119961	4			Do	Do	28				57 1/2	161	
28	T. JOHNS JAMES	R39196	12			Do	Do	28				55 1/2	161	
29	T. ARCHES VICTOR	1034520	6			Do	Do	35				55 1/2	161	
30	T. TOWN EMMY	R2994	2			Do	Do							



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
5000, 8/29, 22/566.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THORNTON ERNEST	108934	6	TRIMMER	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	141	NONE
2	WIRAY HARRY VIC	107267	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	140	Do
3	ROBERT JOHN	102858	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	141	Do
4	HEBERT JAMES	108863	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	157	Do
5	THORNTON FREDERICK	109337	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	141	Do
6	MOORE ERNEST	105293	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	149	Do
7	THORNTON HENRY F	113806	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	161	Do
8	MILLER THOMAS	109596	28	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	146	Do
9	THORNTON EDWARD	104451	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	131	Do
10	CLIBURN FREDERICK	103985	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	136	Do
11	TRIGGS HAROLD	109434	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	141	Do
12	HANLEY THOMAS	112012	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	131	Do
13	ROBE WILLIAM H	104451	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	131	Do
14	HEPURN HENRY	107473	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	156	Do
15	WILLIAM WILLIAM	103601	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	131	Do
16	FIRTH WILLIAM	108943	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	141	Do
17	HURCH FREDERICK	104675	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	141	Do
18	THORNTON MICHAEL	105996	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	136	Do
19	HIGGINS JOSEPH	104451	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	136	Do
20	THORNTON HARRY	105294	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	136	Do
21	HISTON HENRY	108185	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	132	Do
22	DRAYFIELD WILLIAM	104754	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	150	Do
23	ROBERT FREDERICK	106308	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	141	Do
24	CAMPBELL THOMAS	104451	28	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	6'1"	177	Do
25	JAMES WALTER	104451	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	131	Do



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22/500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel **AQUITANA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug. 1929**, 19, from the port of **BOULOGNE**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RE. FIRST J. J. J. J.	✓	10 yrs	31/8/29	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	Do.	5.7	142	NONE
2	J. J. J. J.	✓	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.7	142	Do.
3	J. J. J. J.	✓	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	FRENCH	N.B.S.	5.7	142	Do.
4	J. J. J. J.	✓	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	Do.
5	J. J. J. J.	✓	10	1st. St. Officer	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
6	J. J. J. J.	✓	14	Do.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	SCOTCH	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
7	J. J. J. J.	✓	20	Do.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	IRISH	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
8	J. J. J. J.	✓	28	Do.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
9	J. J. J. J.	✓	10	Do.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
10	J. J. J. J.	✓	9	Do.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
11	J. J. J. J.	✓	5	Call boy	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
12	J. J. J. J.	✓	17	Steward	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
13	J. J. J. J.	✓	8	Steward	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
14	J. J. J. J.	✓	7	Do.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
15	J. J. J. J.	✓	10	Do.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
16	J. J. J. J.	✓	46	Do.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
17	J. J. J. J.	✓	19	Do.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
18	J. J. J. J.	✓	13	Do.	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
19	J. J. J. J.	✓	2	Do.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	GERMAN	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
20	J. J. J. J.	✓	2	Do.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	SWISS	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
21	J. J. J. J.	✓	14 yrs	Do.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	ITALIAN	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
22	J. J. J. J.	✓	7 yrs	Do.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	Do.
23	J. J. J. J.	✓	11	Saloon Steward	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
24	J. J. J. J.	✓	30	Saloon Steward	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
25	J. J. J. J.	✓	7	Do.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
26	J. J. J. J.	✓	16	Lineal Steward	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
27	J. J. J. J.	✓	17	Do.	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.
28	J. J. J. J.	✓	13	Do.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	SWISS	N.B.S.	5.7	142	Do.
29	J. J. J. J.	✓	6	Do.	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	Do.
30	J. J. J. J.	✓	30	Do.	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do.	Do.	5.7	142	Do.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
Form 600, 3/29, 22/2000

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to in-  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

162

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALLSLEY	JOHN	✓	7 years	Crew	31.8.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 135	135	NONE
2	DOUGLAS	JOHN	✓	"	do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7. 140	140	Do
3	DOUGLAS	ALBERT	✓	10 "	1st Class Passenger					36				5.7. 134		
4	TOMS	JOHN	✓	10 "	do.					37				5.7. 139		
5	LIXTON	JOHN	✓	25 "	Saloon Entry Steward.					36				5.7. 130		
6	WILSON	JOHN	✓	10 "	2nd Sal. Entry Steward.					30				5.4. 124		
7	WILSON	JOHN	✓	21 "	2nd Sal. Entry Steward.					22				5.4. 140		
8	KENNEDY	JOHN	✓	32 "	Deck Stevedore.					31				5.7. 135		
9	WILSON	JOHN	✓	19 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					20				5.7. 130		
10	O'DONNELL	JOHN	✓	10 "	do.					30				5.7. 130		
11	WILSON	JOHN	✓	18 "	do.					34				5.7. 130		
12	WILSON	JOHN	✓	18 "	do.					27				5.7. 130		
13	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	20 "	Coke Room Steward.					31				5.7. 130		
14	WILSON	JOHN	✓	23 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					45				5.7. 168		
15	POWER	JOHN	✓	29 "	do.					42		N.D.S.		5.10. 130		
16	WILSON	JOHN	✓	27 "	Longshoreman.					20		DUTCH		5.10. 134		
17	WILSON	JOHN	✓	10 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					1		ENGLISH		5.7. 130		
18	WILSON	JOHN	✓	20 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					40		Do.		5.5. 138		
19	WILSON	JOHN	✓	10 "	do.					9		Do.		5.7. 130		
20	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	Longshoreman.					27		IRISH		5.7. 130		
21	WILSON	JOHN	✓	20 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					30		ENGLISH.		5.7. 130		
22	WILSON	JOHN	✓	13 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					41		Do.		5.7. 130		
23	WILSON	JOHN	✓	11 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					19		Do.		5.7. 130		
24	WILSON	JOHN	✓	10 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					37		Do.		5.11. 130		
25	WILSON	JOHN	✓	18 "	Asst. Deck Stevedore.					35		Do.		5.7. 130		
26	WILSON	DAVID	✓	33 yrs	Chief Steward.					42		Do.		5.4. 200		
27	WILSON	JOHN	✓	25 "	Deck Stevedore.					39		Do.		5.7. 145		
28	WILSON	JOHN	✓	30 "	1st Class Passenger.					44		Do.		5.7. 140		
29	WILSON	JOHN	✓	30 "	do.					43		Do.		5.6. 140		
30	WILSON	JOHN	✓	19 "	do.							Do.				



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **800 000 001**.

163

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STANTON	✓ 10000	10 years	1st class	31.8.29	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	NONE
2	STANTON	✓ 10001	25 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
3	STANTON	✓ 10002	25 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
4	STANTON	✓ 10003	25 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
5	STANTON	✓ 10004	24 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
6	STANTON	✓ 10005	16 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
7	STANTON	✓ 10006	22 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
8	STANTON	✓ 10007	23 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
9	STANTON	✓ 10008	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
10	STANTON	✓ 10009	34 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
11	STANTON	✓ 10010	25 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
12	STANTON	✓ 10011	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
13	STANTON	✓ 10012	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
14	STANTON	✓ 10013	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
15	STANTON	✓ 10014	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
16	STANTON	✓ 10015	18 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
17	STANTON	✓ 10016	22 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
18	STANTON	✓ 10017	21 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
19	STANTON	✓ 10018	3 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
20	STANTON	✓ 10019	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	160	Do
21	STANTON	✓ 10020	37 "	1st B.R. Stand	31.8.29	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
22	STANTON	✓ 10021	10 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
23	STANTON	✓ 10022	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
24	STANTON	✓ 10023	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
25	STANTON	✓ 10024	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
26	STANTON	✓ 10025	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
27	STANTON	✓ 10026	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
28	STANTON	✓ 10027	20 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
29	STANTON	✓ 10028	24 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
30	STANTON	✓ 10029	33 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do

P.E.  
FIRST

P.E.  
FIRST

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
5000, 8/29, 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **BONCHAMP**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	MARINSON	LEONARD	77-329	30 years	Boats	31-8-29	No	YES	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	MARINSON	JOHN	77-328	11 "	Asst. Stk.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	140	Do.
3	MARINSON	ALFRED	101-114	10 "	Do.					IRISH		5.11	140	
4	MARINSON	FREDRICK	80-54	2 "	do.					ENGLISH		5.4	140	
5	MARINSON	WILLIAM	77-316	40 "	Chief					Do.		5.7	140	
6	MARINSON	JOHN	77-314	17 "	Chief							5.7	140	
7	MARINSON	JOHN	112-17	10 "	Chief							5.7	140	
8	MARINSON	WALTER	108-90-6	7 "	Master's Stk.							5.11	140	
9	MARINSON	JOHN	101-230-2	6 "	Asst. Stk.							5.7	140	
10	MARINSON	JOHN	101-234	10 yrs	do.							5.7	140	
11	MARINSON	JOHN	107-130	11 yrs	Asst. Stk.							5.7	140	
12	MARINSON	JAMES	111-217	6 "	Asst. Stk.							5.7	140	
13	MARINSON	JAMES	100-104	15 "	Asst. Stk.							5.11	140	
14	MARINSON	JOHN	101-117	3 mths	Asst. Stk.							5.7	140	
15	MARINSON	JOHN	107-100	2 yrs	Asst. Stk.							5.7	140	
16	MARINSON	JAMES	101-235	5 "	Asst. Stk.							5.7	140	
17	MARINSON	JOHN	101-238	21 "	Asst. Stk.							5.11	140	
18	MARINSON	JOHN	114-240	3 "	Asst. Stk.							5.7	140	
19	MARINSON	JOHN	101-239	2 mths	do.							5.11	112	
20	MARINSON	FREDRICK	101-240	27 yrs	do.							5.7	132	
21	MARINSON	WILLIAM	111-241	1 yr	do.							5.7	140	
22	MARINSON	JAMES	101-242	2 yrs	do.					IRISH		5.7	140	
23	MARINSON	JOHN	101-243	3 yrs	do.					ENGLISH		5.7	140	
24	MARINSON	JOHN	101-244	30 "	do.					Do.		5.7	140	
25	MARINSON	JOHN	101-245	10 "	do.							5.7	140	
26	MARINSON	JOHN	101-246	10 "	do.							5.7	140	
27	MARINSON	JOHN	101-247	17 "	do.							5.10	144	
28	MARINSON	JOHN	101-248	12 "	do.							5.7	140	
29	MARINSON	JOHN	101-249	20 "	do.							5.7	140	
30	MARINSON	JOHN	101-250	20 "	do.							5.7	140	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
2	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
3	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
4	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
5	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
6	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
7	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
8	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
9	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
10	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
11	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
12	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
13	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
14	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
15	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
16	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
17	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
18	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
19	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
20	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
21	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
22	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
23	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
24	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
25	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
26	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
27	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
28	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
29	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
30	LEWIS	WILLIAM	✓ 1108003	4 "	Deck	21-8-29	Southampton	No	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22, 556.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 46 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS	31.8.29	SOUTHAMPTON,	NO	YES	22	F	M. ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	121	NONE
2	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
3	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
4	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
5	JONES	JONES	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
6	JONES	JONES	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
7	DAVIS	DAVIS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
8	PARKER	PARKER	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
9	DOUGLAS	DOUGLAS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
10	PETER	SEWELL	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
11	PETER	SEWELL	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do	5.10	120	Do
12	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
13	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
14	PARKER	PARKER	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
15	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
16	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		144	Do
17	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
18	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
19	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
20	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		140	Do
21	SAWYER	SAWYER	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		130	Do
22	MORRIS	MORRIS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
23	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do			Do
24	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	IRISH	Do	5.7	120	Do
25	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	120	Do
26	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		140	Do
27	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		140	Do
28	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		140	Do
29	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		140	Do
30	WELLS	WELLS	✓	10	STEWARDESS		Do	Do	Do		F	Do	Do		140	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
SOUTH. 8/29. 22/555.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 17. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	100000	10 " 20	31.8.29		No	YES			WELSH	BRITISH			NONE
2	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "		Do	Do	Do	Do		ENGLISH	Do			Do
3	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "							Do				
4	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "											
5	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "											
6	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "											
7	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "											
8	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					1						
9	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					19						
10	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					1						
11	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10						
12	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					1		SCOTCH				
13	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		IRISH				
14	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		ENGLISH				
15	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					12		IRISH				
16	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		ENGLISH				
17	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					11		Do				
18	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		Do				
19	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		Do				
20	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					14		FRENCH				
21	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					17		ENGLISH BRITISH				
22	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		Do	Do			
23	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					14		IRISH	Do			
24	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		ENGLISH	Do			
25	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					19		Do	Do			
26	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		Do	Do			
27	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		Do	Do			
28	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		Do	Do			
29	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					19		SWISS				
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓	100000	10 "					10		ENGLISH BRITISH				

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
5000, 3/20, 22 500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOMES	ALBERT	✓ 107721	10 "	1st CL. WTR.	31-8-29	IMP. OIL	No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	Do.	5' 8"	150	NONE
2	JOHNSON	ROBERT	✓ 107722	7 "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	20	Do	Do.	Do.	5' 7"	140	Do.
3	SHORE	JACK	✓ 107730	11 "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	20	Do	Do.	Do.	5' 7"	140	Do.
4	WHEELER	ALEX	✓ 110070	4 "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	18	Do	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	130	Do.
5	ANDERSON	MICHAEL	✓ 110017	10 "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	20	Do	IRISH	Do.	5' 8"	140	Do.
6	REVELL	ALDO	✓ 107714	7 "	1st CL. WTR.	31-8-29	So. H. Oyl	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	Do.	5' 8"	140	NONE
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE

31 AUG 1929

SOUTHAMPTON



Line

Owner's

Local Agents  
8000, 2/20, 22/500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polski.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

169

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WHITE	JAMES	✓ 28977	10 years	ST. CLAIR SWP 31	8-29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	43.	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	56	156	NONE
2	JOYCE	CHARLES	✓ 473231	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	ENGLISH	Do	58	150	Do
3	REEVE	CLAUDE	✓ 119779	4.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	Do	Do	58	130	Do
4	HARDANE	DAVID	✓ 943777	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	SCOTCH	Do	57	160	Do
5	LADD	SYDNEY	✓ R42464	1.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	Do	58	140	Do
6	WHITLOCK	SIDNEY	✓ 066447	8.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	58	154	Do
7	TAGAN	JAMES	✓ R24328	2.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	61	160	Do
8	RANDELL	REGINALD	✓ 525097	21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	59	137.	Do
9	LEATH	DOUGLAS	✓ R849	5.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21.	Do	Do	Do	59	150	Do
10	BARROW	RICHARD	✓ 473071	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50.	Do	Do	Do	59	150	Do
11	COE	REGINALD	✓ R6881	1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19.	Do	Do	Do	511	148	Do
12	STENNING	WILLIAM	✓ R69736	5.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31.	Do	Do	Do	510	152.	Do
13	COLTON	RICHARD	✓ 415844	31	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	513	168.	Do
14	ANGELL	JOHN	✓ 1138120	21/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	510	150	Do
15	FALL	ERNEST	✓ 882263	16	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	Do	Do	510	136	Do
16	WALLACE	GEORGE	✓ 411899	21	BATH STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	510	170	Do
17	EASTWELL	CECIL	✓ R47970	1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	511	167.	Do
18	RUMBOLD	FRANK	✓ 472166	25.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24.	Do	Do	Do	511	130.	Do
19	BRADBERRY	HENRY	✓ 770811	7	HEAD WAITER	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	Do	Do	59	130.	Do
20	WATTS	JAMES	✓ 528744	32.	ASS. PRTRY SID	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	54	140.	Do
21	HICKELL	GUY	✓ R66258	1.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	58	144.	Do
22	TWINE	PERCY	✓ 1017422	9.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38.	Do	Do	Do	52	140.	Do
23	CUTLER	JOHN	✓ R62394	1.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	Do	Do	511	145.	Do
24	OSBORNE	RICHARD	✓ 1045398	6.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	66.	Do	IRISH	Do	59	140.	Do
25	HARRIS	ALFRED	✓ 1089487	5.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47.	Do	ENGLISH	Do	57	122	Do
26	MCCARTHY	CHARLES	✓ R54391	1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	IRISH	Do	510	153	Do
27	WILLIAMS	LESLIE	✓ R69263	1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	ENGLISH	Do	62	174.	Do
28	WEAVER	PHILIP	✓ 111147	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	58	148.	Do
29	LEMASURIER	LOUIS	✓ 1076903	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	57	120	Do
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓ R67235	1.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	510	144	Do

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22/500.

8000, 8/29, 22/500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board until such inspection is completed, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

170

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	✓ 135533	4 YRS.	ASST. P-1 (S.W.)	31-8-29	SOUTHAMPTON.	Nb	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	152	NONE
2	SANGER	ARTHUR	✓ R4163	2	Do	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	22	10	Do	Do	5'5	125	Do
3	HUNT	GEORGE	✓ 1071490	8						30				5'5	120	
4	VINE	ROGER	✓ R14676	5						30				5'6	146	
5	HARDWICK	GEORGE	✓ R20125	2						25				5'11	140	
6	WARNE	PERCY	✓ R42603	1						34				5'11	160	
7	MILAM	SIDNEY	✓ 1138666	2						42				5'7	148	
8	JACKSON	WILLIAM	✓ 1105362	11						53				5'8	169	
9	TIMMINS	RONALD	✓ 1047384	5						28				5'3	118	
10	MARTELL	GEORGE	✓ R30170	1 1/2	COMMIS. WATER					15				5'8	148	
11	MACGONICAL	FREDERICK	✓ R7159	3	- Do -					17				5'9	140	
12	GIRLING	EDWARD	✓ 120020	4						18				5'3	120	
13	RIDOUT	FREDERICK	✓ R51364	1						17				5'8	120	
14	BAKER	LESLIE	✓ R42607	2						17				5'4	120	
15	DIXON	GORDON	✓ R55308	1 1/2						17				5'11	109	
16	MASON	FRANCIS	✓ R9724	1/4						17				5'6	128	
17	GOODRIDGE	JAMES	✓ 42814	1 1/2						16				5'8	140	
18	STINTON	ERIC	✓ R29531	2						17				5'8	136	
19	SPRINGETT	REGINALD	✓ R42691	1 1/2						17				5'2	117	
20	LUTER	CYRIL	✓ R59646	1/2						16		IRISH		5'6	116	
21	CURRY	GEORGE	✓ R24453	2 1/2 YRS.	COMMIS. WATER	31-8-29	SOUTH	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	120	NONE
22	DIAPER	EDWARD	✓ R32400	1	Do	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	122	NONE
23	BILLINGTON	EDWARD	✓ 59195	1/2	Do					17		Do	Do	5'4	112	Do
24	MACBETH	JOHN	✓ R55398	2 1/4	Do					17				5'9	130	
25	CONNOR	EDWARD	✓	1 MONTH						16				5'7	112	
26	WYATT	JACK	✓ R59268	6	Do					16				5'3	125	
27	PENHAL	RONALD	✓ R35125	2 1/2 YRS.						18				5'9	130	
28	MOTT	CHARLES	✓ R30298	2	Do					16				5'6	126	
29	STONE	LEONARD	✓ R43055	1 1/2	Do					15				5'4	120	
30	SMITH	CHARLES	✓ R59649	1/2	Do					15				5'8	120	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, **171**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WYDE	DOUGLAS	R3979	6 WEEKS	STEWARDS BOY	31. 8. 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4' 10	84	NONE
2	MAWHINNEY	ARTHUR		6 Mo	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5' 105		Do
3	MAXWELL	THOMAS	R2821	1 YEAR						15				5' 84		
4	BARON	EDWARD	R5979	6 WEEKS						15				4' 11	88	
5	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	R5938	6 MONTHS						15				5' 4	109	
6	LLOYD	MAURICE	R42708	1 1/2 YRS.						17				5' 100		
7	HILL	JOHN	R26432	3 1/4 Do						48				5' 7	150	
8	JOYNSON	JOHN	9011	15 Do	NIGHT STEWARD					68				5' 4	120	
9	GHEY	ERNEST	88238	39 Do	- Do -					45				5' 11	160	
10	LOADER	FREDERICK	105787	20 Do						65				5' 7	200	
11	DANWICK	WILLIAM	1095399	57 Do						57				5' 10	166	
12	THATCHER	GEORGE	1100260	7 Do						16				5' 10	135	
13	MORTIMER	WILFRED	R42112	1 1/3 Do	COMMIS WTR					15				4' 11	96	
14	RICKARD	ERIC	R59648	3 MONTHS	Do					18				5' 8	134	
15	HAMER	ISADORE	R450159	Do	- Do -					26				5' 11	160	
16	OFFORD	FREDERICK		5 1/2 YRS	AST. PTY. STND					22		ITALIAN		5' 10	146	
17	BENEDETTI	LUIGI	1134808	6 Do	1st CHAINT					36		ENGLISH		5' 6	130	
18	MORPHY	DANIEL	593732	19 Do	- Do -					40		SWISS		5' 4	134	
19	PIAZZA	EDWARD	43260	22 Do						31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10	149	
20	POWELL	EDWARD	70604	16 Do						20		Do	Do	5' 4	126	
21	STATE	FREDERICK	1100275	6 Do						41				5' 6	160	
22	ABRAHAM	FRANCIS	32900	25 Do						19				5' 7	125	
23	BAILEY	NORMAN	1128198	4 1/2 Do						25				5' 11	142	
24	MCKAREN	DONALD		NIL						32				5' 6	148	
25	AVERY	ERNEST	1046927	10 YRS.						15				5' 7	130	
26	WALTERS	CHARLES	R59498	3 MONTHS	COMMIS WTR					20				5' 11	154	
27	KING	GEORGE		1st VOY.	AST. PTY. STND					24				5' 11	161	
28	MCDONALD	STANLEY		Do	- Do -					16				5' 5	120	
29	AVESON	CHRISTOPHER		Do	STEWARDS BOY					15				5' 3	131	
30	SWAN	JACK	R73109	7 WEEKS	STEWARDS BOY											



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ECUATORIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **800-1000-1000**

172

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	McDONALD	ALFRED	✓ 05747	18 YRS.	ST. PAULY	✓ 31.8.21	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	18	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11 1/2	NONE	
FIRST	NOLAN	DENIS	✓ 05709	6 YRS.	COMM. WATKIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/8	Do	
FIRST	GRANT	RICHARD	✓ 05967	1 Do	- Do -					17				5'10 1/2		
FIRST	PORCELLI	DON	✓	1 YR.	ST VOY. KIEL WATKIN					24		ITALIAN		5'10 1/8		
FIRST	JEANMOND	STANLEY	✓	1 YR.	Do					20		FRENCH		5'10 1/8		
FIRST	HERON	FRED	✓	1 YR.	ST VOY.					30		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2		
FIRST	FOLLEN	WILLIAM	✓ 60245	30 YRS.						55		Do		5'4 1/8		
FIRST	LEE	HARRY	✓ 410945	20 Do						46				5'9 1/2		
FIRST	BENSTED	ERNEST	✓ 1001468	7 Do						25				5'9 1/4		
FIRST	O'CONNOR	JOHN	✓	1 YR.	ST VOY.					29		IRISH		5'9 1/4		
FIRST	BENHAM	ERNEST	✓	Do						20		ENGLISH		5'10 1/39		
FIRST	BREEZE	ALBERT	✓	Do						23		Do		5'6 1/37		
FIRST	SINGLETON	GODFREY	✓ 718727	18 YRS.						44				5'11 1/8		
FIRST	JENKINS	CLIFFORD	✓	ST VOY.						22				5'4 1/30		
FIRST	FACTOR	HARRY	✓	Do						30		SCOTCH		5'8 1/40		
FIRST	GEE	HERBERT	✓	Do						17		ENGLISH		5'3 1/20		

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
21 AUG 1929

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22/866.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 655) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AMBROSE	GEORGE	✓ 100639	15 YEARS	CY 2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS STEWARD	31 8 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	29.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6'	180.	NONE
2	MICREADIE	JOHN	✓ 94413	10	Asst BARKEEPER	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140.	Do.
3	STILES.	EDGAR	✓ 494854	21	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL SALOON STEWARD					35		IRISH.		5'4"	140.	
4	COUGHTREY.	ALBERT.	✓	12.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL 2 <sup>nd</sup> SALOON - DO-					26.		ENGLISH.		5'9"	160.	
5	PENNEY.	FRANK.	✓ 644549	19	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL DECK STEWARD					34		Do.		5'11"	145.	
6	GILMOUR.	HARRY.	✓ 104644	1 1/2.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL Asst DECK - DO-					22.				5'9"	140.	
7	MURKARKY	JAMES	✓ 750309	22.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL SMOKE ROOM - DO-					43				5'2"	120.	
8	NORTHROP	STANLEY.	✓ 24435	3.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL Asst SMOKE RM - DO-					24				5'11"	155.	
9	HUNT	JOHN.	✓ 128804	3.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL HOUSE - DO-					30.				5'11"	150.	
10	VICK.	GEORGE.	✓ R. 30063	23.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL LIBRARY - DO-					61				5'10"	140	
11	LLOYD.	JAMES	✓	3.	BARBER					31				5'4"	126.	
12	SMITH.	THOMAS	✓ R. 26494	25	- DO -					21				5'11"	146.	
13	HUBBARD.	HENRY.	✓ 104436	5 1/2.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL PANTRY STWD					25.				5'9"	146.	
14	LEATHAM.	WILLIAM.	✓ 853333	40.	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL B. R STEWARD					53				5'4"	160	
15	LOONEY.	ROBERT	✓ 64224	14.	- DO -					33.				5'10"	150.	
16	ISAACS.	RALPH.	✓	25	- DO -					42.				5'9"	134	
17	WEBB	ALBERT.	✓ 1089414	12	- DO -					35				5'4"	138.	
18	BUNTING.	HERBERT.	✓ 1269105	8.	- DO -					53				5'4"	146	
19	KANCHER	JAMES.	✓ 621065	24	- DO -					51.				5'11"	142.	
20	SHAW.	EDWARD.	✓	6.	Do					30.				5'8"	140.	
21	MOFFITT.	WILLIAM.	✓ 542318	24						43.				5'	120.	
22	PERROTT.	WALTER.	✓ 1114424	22.						36				5'2"	140.	
23	BADLEY.	CHARLES.	✓ R. 21444	2 1/2.						34.				5'10"	166.	
24	ALDRIDGE.	ALFRED.	✓ 1081663	19.						36.				5'4"	145	
25	WILKS	WILLIAM.	✓ 104330	4 1/2.						40.				6'	150.	
26	WILCOX	HENRY.	✓ 1095489	6.						24.				5'11"	155.	
27	DURRANT	HORACE.	✓ 120290	20.						41.				5'10"	160	
28	PEARCE.	GEORGE.	✓ 848349	15.						36.				5'3"	140	
29	HUNTER.	ARCHIBALD.	✓ 455430	18.						24.				5'4"	135.	
30	CHINT.	STANLEY.	✓ 854010	18.						34.				5'4"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22 504.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members  
of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deposit after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **ROUEN, FRANCE**

174

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EDWARDS.	BENJAMIN	✓ 86564	2 1/2 YEARS	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL BR STEWARD	31. 8. 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	33.	M.	WELSH	BRITISH	5'4"	160	NOTE
2	MAGGS	ROBERT	✓ 1066113	12	BOOTS.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	35.	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5'10"	170	Do.
3	MANSFIELD	JACK	✓ 1071645	8	ASST BARKEEPER					32.		DO.		5'11"	185	
4	DOYLE	FREDERICK.	✓	24.	LIFT ATTENDANT					48.		Do		5'4"	112	
5	PRICE	HERBERT	✓ 894461	14	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL WAITER					36.		Do		5'2"	102.	
6	DREYER.	FRED.	✓ 1044846	16	-DO-					31		NORWELIAN		5'1	145	
7	CHIDS	HARRY	✓ R 35621	3.	-Do					24.		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	155.	
8	BENNETT	ROBERT.	✓ 1119810	4 1/2						22.		Do	Do	5'4"	124.	
9	WINSON	EDWARD.	✓ R 42958	1						28.				5'4"	130	
10	BALLINGER.	RALPH	✓ 10835	2 1/2						24.				5'9"	140.	
11	MANSER	CIRIL.	✓ R 52030	1 1/4						32				6'	144.	
12	MUNT	JAMES.	✓ 1023944	9.						34.				5'4"	128.	
13	TOZER	EDWIN	✓ R 4004	3						19.				5'8"	134	
14	COUNDER	SYDNEY.	✓ 1100206	5.						26.				5'4"	124.	
15	DURKIN	ERNEST.	✓ 1065484	6						48.				5'6"	125.	
16	CORNELL	JOHN.	✓	5.						22.				5'7"	140.	
17	BATH	HENRY.	✓ 782049	14						40.				5'6"	150.	
18	ANDREWS.	HERBERT.	✓	5 1/2						22.				5'4"	130	
19	BURTON	WILLIAM.	✓	5.						23.				5'9"	158.	
20	GROSSEY	VICTOR.	✓ 1119862	6.						28.				5'11"	154	
21	CHANDLER	WILLIAM.	✓ 1042253	1 1/2						36.				5'6"	160	
22	KIRBY	JOHN.	✓ 1120460	4 1/2						42				5'6"	140.	
23	HUBER	RONALD	✓ R 2444	3 3/4						19.				5'5"	130.	
24	BROADWAY	HERBERT.	✓ R 24433	2 1/2						20.				6'1	160	
25	STRANGE.	WILLIAM.	✓ 1134557	5.						36.				5'8"	144.	
26	SHARROCK	JOHN.	✓ 964165	2.						26				5'8"	155.	
27	SUMPTER	EDGAR	✓ R 10243	4 1/2						21.				5'4"	160.	
28	TAYLOR	CYRIL.	✓ 1138408	3.						19.				6'	140	
29	BAINY	RAYMOND.	✓ 1054238	10.						28.				5'10	156.	
30	PRACNEL.	LESLIE.	✓	4 MONTHS						22.				5'6	130.	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22, 500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of

175

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MURDOCH	WONN	✓ 1078087	6 1/2 YEARS	2 <sup>nd</sup> CL WAITER	18-27	SOUTHAMPTON	N/O	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	138	NONE
2	BRIDLE	WILLIAM	✓ 1103456	5 1/2	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10	160	Do
3	PIND	WACK	✓ 1103496	6	-DO-					21		-Do-		5'10	150	
4	BURTON	PHYR	✓ 1106207	6	-DO-					23				5'10	172	
5	UTION	WILLIAM	✓	2	BARBER					29				5'10	138	
6	LEACH	CHARLES	✓	12	TOURIST SALOON STND.					30				5'5	139	
7	VLOOD	RICHARD	✓ 110002	5	TOURIST SMOKE RM -DO-					24				5'7	135	
8	STRUENFEL	FREDERICK	✓ 110588	2	TOURIST LOUNGE -DO-					31				5'8	140	
9	JACQUES	FRED	✓ R 26680	2 1/4	TOURIST WINTER GARDEN STND.					23				5'6	158	
10	LEIGH	EDWIN	✓ 1066085	8	TOURIST WAITER					23				5'9	140	
11	GODFREY	CECIL	✓ 1111002	5	-DO-					22				5'10	146	
12	ROBERTS	RICHARD	✓ 145209	6 MONTHS						28				5'5	136	
13	SEYMOUR	WILLIAM	✓ R 12070	2 1/2 YEARS						21				5'3	138	
14	WILKINSON	FREDERICK	✓ R 67262	6 MONTHS						22				5'9	134	
15	PE. FIRST	TAM	✓ R 52280	1 YEAR						28		SCOTCH		5'7	145	
16	WEBB	FRANK	✓ 1095044	5 -DO-						26		ENGLISH		5'8	146	
17	SHEEN	JOHN	✓	2 -DO-						27		-DO-		5'5	126	
18	GALLENDAT	ROGER	✓	8 MONTHS						21		SWISS		5'11	140	
19	CATTERALL	FREDERICK	✓ R 24224	2 YEARS						23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	135	
20	GUSHKEL	MARRY	✓ 1086905	6 -DO-						26		-DO-	-DO-	5'	170	
21	FOSSE	HAROLD	✓	1 1/4 -DO-						23				5'7	140	
22	MURRAY	DAVID	✓	3 MONTHS	OUR LAY STND.					24				5'11	182	
23	JENKINS	NORMAN	✓	4 1/2 YEARS	-DO-					19				5'4	130	
24	JONES	SEYMOUR	✓ 1014315	10 -DO-	ASSN PANTRY STND.					37				5'8	140	
25	JOSON	FREDERICK	✓ R 59382	5 MONTHS	-DO-					19				5'5	135	
26	GREGG	JAMES	✓ R 52373	1 YEAR	-DO-					28				5'4	140	
27	DAVENPORT	LEONARD	✓	1 -DO-	-DO-					25				5'11	167	
28	BEDFORD	FREDERICK	✓ 204365	6 MONTHS	-DO-					26				5'8	120	
29	KEATINGE	WILLIAM	✓ R 42473	1 1/2 YEARS	-DO-					32				5'6	137	
30	LENSHAW	ROBERT	✓ R 59306	5 MONTHS	-DO-					21				5'11	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22, 566.

6000, 8/29, 22, 566.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of a crew members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 6 SEP 1929, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROCHE	CHRISTOPHER	✓ R 40046	1 1/2 YEARS	COMMIS WAITER	31 8 29	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	105	NONE
2	CHARD	ROY	✓ R 50926	1 -DO-	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	120	Do
3	EDMONDS	WALTER	✓ R 59194	1/2 -DO-						18				6'	140	
4	PLAYER	ALFRED	✓ R 30245	1 1/2 -DO-						18				6'	136	
5	STERN	JOHN	✓ R 57165	1 -DO-						18				5'2"	140	
6	TORREST	BERT	✓ -	1 -DO-						14				5'5"	110	
7	PAPEN	FREDERICK	✓ -	3 WEEKS						15				5'5"	120	
8	PANMER	GEORGE	✓ R 54201	4 MONTHS						14				5'6"	140	
9	SPRINGCAY	FREDERICK	✓ 58205	1 YEAR	STEWARDS BOY					15				5'4"	140	
10	BAKER	FRANK	✓ R 55386	1 -DO-	-DO-					15				4'11"	96	
11	CARPENTER	JAMES	✓ R 59418	3 MONTHS						16				4'11"	108	
12	SMITH	JACK	✓ R 54504	3 -DO-						15				5'	106	
13	VIENMAN	KENNETH	✓ 155619	6 -DO-						16				5'	100	
14	SUMMERS	STEVEN	✓ R 30158	1 1/2 YEARS						16				4'11"	115	
15	BARSDON	EDWARD	✓ 1058323	40 -DO-	NIGHT STEWARD					69				5'5"	112	
16	SHAW	WILLIAM	✓ 155259	22 -DO-	-DO-					57				5'9"	140	
17	RANKMORE	WALTER	✓ 405593	40 -DO-						61				5'6"	180	
18	DEWAR	ROBERT	✓ 1098465	5 -DO-						46		SCOTCH		5'4"	140	
19	BLAKE	LILBERT	✓ 589605	18	2nd WAITER					34		ENGLISH		5'4"	150	
20	BROOKER	ALFRED	✓ 52182	1 1/2 -DO-	-DO-					21		Do		5'8"	140	
21	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	✓ 1104916	4 -DO-	-DO-					24		Do		5'8"	180	
22	LODDARD	HARRY	✓ R 42854	1 -DO-	-DO-					26				5'4"	140	
23	HYDE	WILLIAM	✓ R 8924	3 -DO-	-DO-					24				5'11"	144	
24	DIAPER	CLAUDE	✓ 851886	16 -DO-	-DO-					30				6'	168	
25	BALDWIN	ARTHUR	✓ R 63261	6 MONTHS	TOURIST WAITER					24				5'4"	160	
26	FURBY	PERCY	✓ R 329	1 1/2 YEARS	2nd WAITER					25				5'5"	128	
27	LOWE	JOHN	✓ R 2709	1 1/2 20	WIRELESS SMD					23				5'5"	130	
28	M'LAUCHLIN	DONALD	✓ 762118	25	2nd CL BRS					47				5'9"	160	
29	AMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	✓ 1064345	8	2nd LIFT ATTEN					53				5'4"	186	
30	LARNER	JAMES	✓ 126600	36	2nd CL BRS					25				5'7"	140	

Line 30

Owners  
Local Agents  
5000, 8/29, 22/566

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRUTTON	STANLEY.	✓	16 YEARS	CH FOUR 3 <sup>rd</sup> CASHIERS	31 8-29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	32.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	159.	NO TAT.
2	LARKIN	JAMES.	✓	108 554	12 -30-	Asst. BARKEEPER.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	IRISH	Do	5'9"	160	Do
3	JONES	JACK.	✓	0994	1 1/2 -30-	3 <sup>rd</sup> CH SARDON STWD				29.		ENGLISH		5'4"	160	
4	SCEVITY	THOMAS	✓	792288	12	3 <sup>rd</sup> CH PANTRY STWD.				23.		Do		5'6"	130	
5	SKINNER	ALBERT.	✓	-	6.	BARBER				34.				5'4"	120.	
6	MILES	WILLIAM.	✓	1030052	10.	3 <sup>rd</sup> CH WAITER.				30				5'2"	114	
7	COLES	WILLIAM	✓	1254390	6	-30-				28				5'5"	140	
8	EVANS	HENRY.	✓	42960	1 1/4					21.				5'6"	130	
9	CURSON	GEORGE.	✓		10.					34				5'11"	165	
10	CILLINGHAM.	JOHN.	✓	1081941	4					32.				6'	140	
11	CAPLIN	HERBERT.	✓	1084085	4.					22				5'2"	135.	
12	COCKING	MATTHEW.	✓		2.					22.				5'6"	142.	
13	ARNOTT	HENRY.	✓	R 42601	1 1/4					51				5'8"	154	
14	BROWN.	ARTHUR.	✓	1094547	6					24.				5'9"	140	
15	MOORE	JOE.	✓	1134545	3.					29.				6'2"	140.	
16	WYLDE	JAMES.	✓	R 24506	1 1/4					24.				5'10"	150	
17	WINKERSON.	HENRY.	✓	R 11826	3.					23				5'4"	160	
18	SUTCLIFFE.	ROBERT.	✓	1095430	4.					24				6'	150.	
19	WHITE	GERARD	✓	R 52867	8 MONTHS.					22.				5'9"	155	
20	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	1085940	6 YEARS.					24.				5'3"	146.	
21	EDERTON.	GEORGE.	✓	1047039	26 -30-					45				5'5"	110.	
22	KING	ALBERT.	✓	1104164	5 -30-					24.				6'2"	200.	
23	TAYLOR	JAMES.	✓	R 50377	1 -30-					20.				5'9"	140.	
24	JOPE.	ALBERT.	✓	1081504	6 1/4 -30-					23.				5'8"	150	
25	CROCKER.	EDGAR.	✓	R 53392	4 MONTHS					19.				5'6"	130.	
26	LIDDLE	BURGESS.	✓	814824	10 YEARS.					32.				5'3"	120	
27	DUNN	HARRY.	✓	146344	20 -30-					52.				5'5"	28.	
28	ATHERTON.	FERDINAND	✓	-	1 MONTH.					23				5'2"	100.	
29	TAYLOR	ALBERT.	✓	R 92211	1 1/4 YEARS.					41				5'11"	170.	
30	O'PREY.	DANIEL.	✓	104459.	10 -30-					28.				5'3"	125.	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22-565.

8000, 8/29, 22-565.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector bonding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of

178

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	GREGORY	ALBERT	✓ R 59181	1 YEAR	3 <sup>rd</sup> CLASS WAITER	31: 8-29	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	NONE
2	CHRISTIE	ROBERT	✓ 1131055	4 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	D	SCOTCH	DO	5'5	133	DO
3	MUNDAY	BERT	✓ R 29462	3 DO	DO				18		ENGLISH		5'9	145	
4	PRATT	GEORGE	✓	3 WEEKS	DO				22		DO		5'10	140	
5	BALAM	REGINALD	✓ 423418	23 YEARS	DO				48				5'10	140	
6	BEAKE	CHARLES	✓ 111214	2 DO	DO				26				5'4	135	
7	HEFFERNAN	JAMES	✓ 112814	2 DO	DO				34				5'9	160	
8	CHAPMAN	EDGAR	✓ 59494	6 WEEKS	1 <sup>st</sup> PANTRY STND.				24				5'8	135	
9	GOOD	RONALD	✓ R 29554	1 1/2 YEARS	DO				24				5'4	144	
10	SHORT	JESSE	✓ R 53362	1 1/4 DO	DO				20				5'5	125	
11	CREWYS	THEODORE	✓ 1023463	18 DO	CHIEF GLOVE HOLE STND				26				5'4	140	
12	CASSEDEN	FREDERICK	✓ 1040216	10 DO	GLOVE-HOLE STND				30				5'8	150	
13	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓ 448063	4 DO	DO				23				5'5	140	
14	JOLIFFE	WILLIAM	✓ 1044051	4 DO	DO				42				5'8	180	
15	LIPMAN	GEORGE	✓ 8451	3 DO	DO				24				5'10	140	
16	HEWITT	FREDERICK	✓ 844104	26 DO	DO				43				5'9	160	
17	TRUBRIDGE	FRED	✓ 1120451	5 DO	DO				45				5	130	
18	JORDAN	RHYS	✓ 104406	10 DO	DO				45				5'11	185	
19	HAMILTON	MONCRIEFF	✓ 630864	9 DO	DO				53		IRISH		5'10	148	
20	DUTTON	HENRY	✓ 589906	23 DO	NIGHT STEWARD				53		ENGLISH		5'4	138	
21	BRAY	ALBERT	✓ 640804	14 DO	EX CH TOURIST 3 <sup>rd</sup> CABIN STND.				34		DO		5'4	154	
22	COATES	HERBERT	✓ 610124	20 DO	GLOVE-HOLE STND				40		DO		5'9	160	
23	VENTHAM	WILLIAM	✓	18 DAYS	3 <sup>rd</sup> CLASS WAITER				20		IRISH		5'8	150	
24	RECHL	WALTER	✓ 1091046	8 YRS	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS CHIEF TOURIST 2 <sup>nd</sup> CAB. STND.				26		ENGLISH		5'9	159	
25	JUPP	ALBERT	✓	18 YRS	1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS WAITER				23		DO		5'9	132	
26	ACOMB	EDWARD	✓	DO	DO				22		SWISS		5'9	120	
27	LOFF	LESLIE	✓ R 42967	1 1/2 YRS	DO				19		ENGLISH		5'6	156	
28	POTTS	NORMAN	✓ 1122596	1 3/4 DO	DO				20		DO		5'7	146	
29	HENTY	CHARLES	✓ 1086433	1 DO	DO				21		DO		5'4	140	
30	FORD	ERNEST	✓	15 YRS	DO				21		DO		5'7	149	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22 500.

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22 500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

179

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	LEBBERN	ALBERT	✓ 113350	1 YEAR. 3RD CL. WATER	31-8-29	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	146	NONE	
FIRST	SPENCER	FREDERICK	✓	1st VOY - 20 -	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'9	136	Do	
FIRST	RYAN	JOHN	✓ R5989	1 MONTH - 20 -					44				5'5	156		
FIRST	BABB	GEORGE	✓ R4267	1st VOY - 20 -					31				5'7	144		
FIRST	MILLER	CHARLES	✓	1st VOY - 20 -	31-8-29	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	129	NONE	
FIRST	FENNESSY	FRANK	✓	8 YRS. G.H. STEWARD					43				5'6	150		
FIRST	BELL	CECIL	✓ 1178134	4 20. 3RD CL. WTR					18				5'6	124		



8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22/566.

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

180

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BEARD	WILLIAM	✓ 110120	10 yrs	Chef.	31.8.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
2	TRISTLETON	JOHN	✓ 749307	30 "	Ex Chef	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do
3	DE LUCA	ALFRED	✓ 1133750	11 "	Ex " "					40		ITALIAN		5.10	160	
4	REDDING	ALBERT	✓ 715360	10 "	Ex Chef.					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
5	LEWIN	ALBERT	✓ 1110705	9 "	Gauge Cook.					37		Do	Do	5.10	160	
6	SCHEIDT	LEWIS	✓ 1111307	8 "	X Sauce & Saltp. Cook.					30		ITALIAN		5.10	160	
7	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	✓ 1111311	10 "	Asst. Sauce Cook.					31		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
8	PIGGS	JOHN	✓ 1111311	8 "	X Asst. Sauce Cook.					31		ENGLISH	Do	5.10	160	
9	FRANKE	FRANCOIS	✓ 1111370	12 "	Saltp. Cook.					4		FRENCH	BRITISH	5.7	164	
10	TILDSEY	ALFRED	✓ 1122403	8 "	Asst. Sauce Cook.					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
11	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓ 1111138	8 "	Fish Cook.					30		Do	Do	5.10	160	
12	CLARK	ARTHUR	✓ 1110143	8 "	Asst. Fish Cook.					34				5.10	160	
13	MC NEIL	LEWIS	✓ 1110278	8 "	Ex Asst. Fish Cook.					33				5.10	160	
14	GORE	BENJAMIN	✓ 1110291	12 "	Saltp. & Veg. Cook.					39				5.7	160	
15	FRICKELTON	JOHN	✓ 962761	12 "	Ex. Veg. Cook.					38				5.8	160	
16	CLARK	ROBERT	✓ 1110308	8 "	Asst. " "					31				5.10	160	
17	WHEATON	HOMER	✓ 1111140	11 "	X Asst. Veg. Cook.					42				5.10	160	
18	WHEEL	JOHN	✓ 722124	17 "	Roast Cook.					41				5.10	160	
19	JORDAN	HOMER	✓ 1111005	8 "	Ex " "					32				5.7	163	
20	JACKSON	JAMES	✓ 1112183	8 "	Asst. Roast Cook.					34				5.8	160	
21	OTTING	JOHN	✓ 1111302	8 "	Larder Cook.					47		ITALIAN		5.10	160	
22	LONG	ARTHUR	✓ 1111302	7 "	Ex " "					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	
23	MC NEIL	JOHN	✓ 1111302	8 "	Asst. Larder Cook.					3		Do	Do	5.10	162	
24	DANIEL	JOSEPH	✓ 1111302	8 "	Ex Asst. Larder Cook.					30		FRENCH		5.2	170	
25	WOOD	WILLIAM	✓ 307161	7 "	Roast & Veg. Cook.					37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	164	
26	ARMOUR	REGINALD	✓ 734109	12 "	Grill Cook.					34		Do	Do	5.5	160	
27	DAVE	ROBERT	✓ 1110273	6 "	Ex " "					31		Do	Do	5.7	160	
28	HAROLD	HUGO	✓ 1111302	11 "	Asst. Grill Cook.					30		Do	Do	5.9	156	
29	MARTIN	ARTHUR	✓ 1111313	40 "	Kitchen Cook.					37		Do	Do	6.1	178	
30	MC NEIL	PATRICK	✓ 307160	20 "	Ex Cook.					47		Do	Do	5.6	112	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22 566.

Local Agents  
8000, 8/29, 22 566.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "work-a-day" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, **19**, from the port of **ROUTHAMPTON**. **181**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓ 751113	20 yrs.	2nd Cl. Cook.	31-8-29	ROUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	PERDUE	ARTHUR	✓ 147104	10 "	2nd Cl. Veg. Cook.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
3	CHATER	GEORGE	✓ 144414	9 "	3rd Cl. Veg. t. Cook.					23		Do		5.6	141	
4	MACON	WILLIAM	✓ 794690	25 "	X 2nd Cl. Cook.					45		Do		5.7	160	
5	CHILSON	ALBERT	✓ 529600	10 "	2nd Cl. Veg. Cook.					41		Do		5' 5	143	
6	FRITCHIE	ARTHUR	✓ 14553	10 yrs.	Kitchen Porter.					28		Do		5.8	140	
7	SLIBOW	MARY	✓ 1078102	14 yrs.	Petty Mess. Ck.					29		SCOTCH.		5.10	140	
8	WELLS	OSCAR	✓ 130126	2 "	Asst. Petty Mess. Cook.					27		ENGLISH		5.6	130	
9	WILSHIRE	PERCY	✓ 142731	5 "	Night Cook.					30		Do.		5.4	130	
10	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ 822002	18 "	Night Porter.					31		Do		5.5	134	
11	GREEN	JAMES	✓ 908222	5 "	Ship's Cook.					23		Do		5.3	140	
12	UNDERWOOD	WILSON	✓ 14289	1 "	Asst. Ship's Cook.					24		Do		5.7	134	
13	HATCHER	EDWARD	✓ 142770	9 "	Italian Cook					26		Do.		5.6	137	
14	VARCOLEN	ANDRÉ	✓ R.31587	2 "	Confectioner					26		BELGIAN.		5.11	160	
15	LOCK	METRY	✓ 1066132	10 "	Ex "					36		ENGLISH BRITISH.		5.11	168	
16	LEAL	ALEXANDER	✓ 1097034	6 "	Asst. "					24		Do.	Do	5.4	130	
17	TOALEY	WILLIAM	✓ R. 2307	7 yrs.	" "					19		Do		5.3	138	
18	ELST	GEORGE	✓ 52075	18 yrs.	Chf. Baker					26		Do		5.5	142	
19	TAYLOR	GEORGE	✓ 1120193	4 "	2nd. Baker.					23		Do.		5.4	138	
20	BUICK	FRANCIS	✓ 134175	10 "	Ex. 2nd "					21		SCOTCH.		5.4	140	
21	GREEN	WILLIAM	✓ 1097070	21 "	EX 2nd "					46		ENGLISH.		5.6	136	
22	MISSED ROCK	WILLIAM	✓ 1038102	7 "	3rd Baker.					25		Do.		5.7	140	
23	HAROLD	WILLIAM	✓ 104076	10 "	Ex 3rd Baker					34		Do		5.10	130	
24	SAYERS	JOHN	✓ 14459	1 "	Asst. Baker.					26		Do		5.6	130	
25	SEPPERY	MARY	✓ 1119318	3 "	do.					22		Do.		5.9	150	
26	HILLS	JOHN	✓ 1132423	4 "	do.					29		WELSH		6.4	140	
27	WAYNELL	ALBERT	✓ 601717	34 "	Chf. Butcher					4		ENGLISH.		5.3	134	
28	SILLIES	JOHN	✓ 707833	14 "	2nd "					42		SCOTCH.		5.5	139	
29	LEE	WALTER	✓ 734770	17 "	X 2nd "					49		ENGLISH		5.7	210	
30	MOCK	ROBERT	✓ 17393	2 "	3rd Butcher.					24		Do.		5.11	210	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22-500.

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22-500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 182

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BURNEY	ILLIAM	✓ 116443	2 yrs.	x 3rd Butcher	31-8-29	ROUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	167	NONE
2	SEBAST	WILLIAM	✓ 111749	5 "	Ex Ex 3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
3	YALDAEN	JACK	✓ 1150723	2 mths	Asst. Butcher					20		Do		6.0	160	
4	MINTAIN	ARTHUR	✓ 1119586	4 yrs.	" "					45		Do		5.10	165	
5	WYNE	HOWELL	✓ 1159500	3 mths	" "					36		WELSH		5.10	146	
6	PERKIS	LEONARD	✓	3 yrs.	" "					23		ENGLISH.		5.3	140	
7	COHAN	JAMES	✓ 1100305	6 "	1st Asst. Cook.					32		Do.		5.3	136	
8	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓ 1111134	4 "	do.					26				5.10	161	
9	FATERMAN	FRANCIS	✓ 1151243	1 "	Asst. Cook.					20				5.7	126	
10	ROUSELL	WILLIAM	✓ 1152159	1 "	do.					27				5.8	164	
11	ALDRED	CYRIL	✓ 1150738	7 wks.	do.					19				5.3	100	
12	HOMES	ALBERT	✓ 1071929	7 yrs.	do.					26				5.2	132	
13	HOMES	THOMAS	✓ 30134	12 mths.	do.					32				5.5	136	
14	COLE	JAMES	✓ 1150384	5 "	do.					21				5.4	140	
15	DOWNEY	WILLIAM	✓ 112200	5 "	do.					20				5.9	126	
16	HINSON	ALFRED	✓ 1113038	2 yrs.	do.					23				5.3	126	
17	SHANE	LEONARD	✓ 1111042	4 mths	do.					25				5.3	161	
18	CROUCHILL	JACK	✓ 1150267	7 "	do.					26				5.3	160	
19	BAKER	VICTOR	✓ 1107293	4 "	do.					32				5.10	140	
20	CHAMBER	WILLIAM	✓ 1120437	5 yrs.	do.					26				5.7	130	
21	SILVER	FRANK	✓ 1114633	2 "	do.					23				5.3	100	
22	MC CARTHY	GEORGE	✓ 1150003	7 wks.	do.					34				5.4	122	
23	WILSON	OSWALD	✓ 1114016	1 yr.	do.					22				5.11	164	
24	HAWITSON	THOMAS	✓	3 wks.	do.					13				5.11	148	
25	SMITH	LEONARD	✓ 1150493	5 mths.	do.					25				5.7	120	
26	FILE	CHARLES	✓ 1150702	5 wks.	do.					29				5.7	140	
27	DONN	WILLIAM	✓ 1150338	7 mths.	do.					30				5.7	140	
28	PARKIN	WILLIAM	✓ 1150371	5 "	do.					46				5.3	136	
29	JOHN	FRANK	✓ 1071233	1 yr.	do.					49				5.10	138	
30	PETERSEN	ALFRED	✓ 1150000	2 "	App. Cook.					13				5.10	114	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22/566.

6000, 8/29, 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

183

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHAN	RICHARD	✓ R.22019	2 yrs.	App. Cook.	31.8.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	18	M	ENGLISH BRITISH.	5. 8	134	NONE	
2	HEDGE	OEDRIC	✓ R.22021	2 "	do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	18	Do	Do	Do.	5.10	134	Do.
3	TURRER	ROBERT	✓ R.22026	1 "	1st. Asst. Cook.					19	Do	Do		5. 7	130	
4	KILTERN	ALBERT	✓ R.22031	10 "	Leading Steward.					33	MALE	Do.		5. 4	136	
5	CARROLLY	MARCHE	✓ R.22037	10 "	Stewardess.					17	Do	SCOTCH.		5. 2	122	
6	DAVIES	ARAM	✓ R.22035	10 "	do.					40		ENGLISH.		5. 7	143	
7	NICHOL	JAMES	✓ R.22017	18 "	do.					38		Do.		5. 4	140	
8	FEIN	MAY	✓ R.22070	7 "	do.					38		Do.		5. 5	112	
9	HUTTON	MARY	✓ R.22016	1 "	do.					40		SCOTCH		5. 7	130	
10	ROBERTS	MELLIE	✓ R.22072	5 "	do.					22		ENGLISH.		5. 4	118	
11	BUDING	ROWENA	✓ R.22070	5 "	do.					25		Do.		5. 6	130	
12	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH	✓ R.22045	5 "	do.					40		Do.		5. 6	100	
13	MERCER	THOMAS	✓ R.22037	4 "	do.					45		Do.		5. 4	146	
14	DOYLE	FLORENCE	✓ R.22031	6 "	do.					30		IRISH.		5. 7	130	
15	LOYD	FLORENCE	✓ R.22008	"	do.					34		ENGLISH.		5. 4	116	
16	WHITSELL	ELEANOR	✓ R.22037	5 "	do.					49		Do.		5. 3	123	
17	LEWIS	FREDA	✓ R.7145	4 "	do.					38		GERMAN.		5. 4	122	
18	FAIRBANKS	ROBERTA	✓ R.22037	4 "	do.					34		ENGLISH BRITISH.		5. 3	122	
19	REYNOLDS	GRACE	✓ R.58160	1 "	do.					33		Do.	Do.	5. 5	104	
20	HILTON	MIELE	✓ R.22036	5 "	do.					36				5. 6	126	
21	FORD	CONSTANCE	✓ R.22036	1 "	do.					20				5. 5	113	
22	FRANK	MAY	✓ R.22033	1 "	do.					30				5. 7	127	
23	DAVIDSON	ISOBEL	✓ R.22064	3 "	do.					26				5. 6	102	
24	HUNT	ELEANORE	✓ R.22032	12 "	do.					36				5. 7	140	
25	WARE	DOROTHY	✓ R.22037	10 yrs.	do.					35				5. 4	118	
26	JOWETT	LILLIAN	✓ R.22037	2 mths.	do.					17				5. 4	117	
27	CLARK	WILL	✓ R.22036	21 yrs.	do.					36				5. 4	108	
28	CRITCHLOW	ALICE	✓ R.22036	2 mths	do.					26				5. 4	108	
29	HUDSON	DAISY	✓ R.22032	5 yrs.	do.					33				5. 5	112	
30	WATSON	MAY	✓ R.22037	5 "	Swedish Pool Attch.					43				5. 4	118	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22:566.

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22:566.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **QUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **BOUGAINVILLE** 184

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RAYNOLDS	MARY	✓ R. 3718	2 yrs.	Ship at sea.	31-8-29	Do	No	YES	30	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 0	110	NONE
2	RODWAY	MARY ANN	✓ R. 10004	2 "	Ship at sea.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 7	152	Do
3	SCOTT	FLORENCE	✓ R. 10006	2 "	Do.					30				5 0	112	
4	TUNER	ANNIE	✓ R. 10003	2 "	Do.					43				5 2	143	
5	DAY	ELISA	✓ 10007	2 "	Do.					42				5 3	142	
6	ROBERTSON	FLORENCE	✓ R. 20917	1 "	Do.					32				5 7	128	
7	GILLIAM	METTIE	✓ R. 38373	4 mths.	Do.					30				5 7	120	
8	APLEY	MORAH	✓ R. 10047	2 yrs.	Do.					32				5 1	101	
9	HOWARD	JESSIE	✓	2 trips	Do.					37				5 3	104	
10	BRIMS	FRANCES	✓ R. 10063	2 yrs.	Do.					34				5 4	145	
11	ROD	JANET	✓ R. 20742	2 yrs.	Do.					41				5 4	149	
12	BRAY	MORAH	✓ 32124	17 mths.	Do.					38				5 1	120	
13	MARDIAN	LENA	✓	2 yrs.	Ship at sea.					23				5 4	100	

31 AUG 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22:500.

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22:500.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoose manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 SEP. 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

185

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	LEVENE	MARK	✓ 989936	10 YRS. JEW COOK	31.8.29 SETON	No.	YES.	34	M.	HEBREW.	BRITISH	56 1/2	146	NONE
FIRST	STREET	WILLIAM	✓ R8936	1 1/2 Do. ASST. BAKER	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	54	164	Do.
FIRST	KENT	ALBERT	✓ -	14 YRS. ASST. COOK				32		Do.		58	128	
FIRST	STAMPA	JOSEPH	✓ R30293	1/2 Do. -				21		ITALIAN		58	146	
FIRST	LEVY	ABRAHAM	✓ R59864	1/2 Do. -	Do.			20		HEBREW.		51	168	
FIRST	MILLER	HENRY	✓ 88427	13 Do. -				29		ENGLISH		51	150	
FIRST	SIMMONS	FREDERICK	✓ -	1st Voy. -				19		Do.		56	138	
FIRST	ROSS	ALBERT	✓ -	- Do. -				25		Do.		57	146	
FIRST	COCKBAIN	HILDA	✓ 541545	14 YRS. STEWARDES.				53	F.M.L.			56	132	
FIRST	OSBORNE	HILDA	✓ 1040236	9 Do. -				39	Do.			55	130	
FIRST	SMITH	CATHERINE	✓ 800972	14 Do. -				41				52	185	
FIRST	KITTO	WINIFRED	✓ R35440	2 1/2 Do. -				32				52	120	
FIRST	ALDERSEY	MARY	✓ -	1 MONTH KIDSK				36				54	130	



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22 566.

Owners

Local Agents  
6000, 8/29, 22 566.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
parted and are in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived  
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** New, York. **6 SEP. 1929**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MURKERTON	MAY	✓	6 MONTHS	TYPIST	31.8.29	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 126	NOTIE	
2	DUFFETT	JOYCE	✓	7 WEEKS	MANICURIST	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5' 136	Do	
3	HOWIE	BENJAMIN	✓	1 WEEK	STEELWRIGHT	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	MALE	Do	Do	5' 104	Do	
4	CAMPBELL	PATRICK	✓	11.2.1926 2 YEARS	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5' 941	Do	
5	MANSFIELD	CHARLES	✓	4"	COOK	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 846	Do	
6	DAVIS	EILEEN	✓	1/2	LADY HANDRESSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	FEMALE	Do	Do	5' 631	Do	
7	MILLARD	EDITH	✓	1 WEEK	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 749	Do	
The above named persons have produced																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

No. 791.

Seen for the journey  
to the United States

Walter J. Alder  
American Vice Consul

immigration  
Aug 31, 1929  
SOUTHAMPTON  
U.S. STAMP



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Diggle Master*, of the *AQUINIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*6th* day of *September* 19*27*  
*W. Karsalac*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Shidians*  
Master, *Shidians*

37

187

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain and deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korea.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the s.s. "V E E A D A", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.

NEW YORK.

*C.H. Francis*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a civil or military officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of quota or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of other organized government by

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT  
1968-3  
BELL NO. 1079

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "V E E D A", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 68.  
NEW YORK.

CHAS. H. FRANCIS  
10-15-68

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Law 9-7-24*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1300

*See down*

NOTE.—Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety, other organized government be



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *VERMONT* . Passengers sailing from *ROTTERDAM* , August 27th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	Macmillan	31	✓	M	Can. Gov. Trade Commission-yes	English yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Kingston Ont.	49	Rotterdam, Holl.	August 27th '29	Holland Rotterdam
2	do	Theodore B.	29	✓	M	Housewife	do. do. do.	do.	do.	do. Vancouver B.C.	50	-do-	-do-	do. do.
3	do	Clare A.	1	✓	F	None	no under age	no	do.	Holland The Hague	50	-do-	-do-	do. do.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 7th, 1920.

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "V E E N D A M", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.  
Signature:

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.  
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "V. E. E. N. D. A.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



NON TROVARE ALTRI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WHELENDAM . Passengers sailing from London and Am , September 24th , 1914 .

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 7 in

, 19 29.

199

List ..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "V E K N D A M", from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. YACHT Sailing from NEW YORK, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	Arthur	27		✓				
2	WILLIAMS	Robert	25		✓				
3	WILLIAMS	William	47		✓				
4	WILLIAMS	John	45		✓				
5	WILLIAMS	John	25		✓				
6	WILLIAMS	William	25		✓				
7	WILLIAMS	William	18		✓				
8	WILLIAMS	John	18		✓				
9	WILLIAMS	John	18		✓				
10	WILLIAMS	John	18		✓		GULFPORT MISS. MAY 20 th 1915.		
11	WILLIAMS	John	18		✓				
12	WILLIAMS	John	18		✓				
13	WILLIAMS	John	18		✓				
14	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
15	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
16	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
17	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
18	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
19	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
20	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
21	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
22	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
23	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
24	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
25	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
26	WILLIAMS	Julia	20		✓				
27	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
28	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
29	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				
30	WILLIAMS	John	20		✓				

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. *Albatross* Sailing from *San Francisco*, 192*2*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *September 7th*, 192*2*.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAM	EDWARD	60		M	M	COLUMBUS. GA. JUNE 9th 1869.		COLUMBUS. GA.
2	WILLIAM	EDWARD	21		M	S.	--DO -- DEC. 27th 1906.		-- DO --
3	- DO -	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	--DO -- Sept. 12th 1881.		-- DO --
4	- DO -	EDWARD	23		M	S.	-- Do-- DEC. 1st 1906.		-- DO --
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. NEW YORK Sailing from NEW YORK, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
2	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
3	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
4	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
5	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
6	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
7	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
8	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
9	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
10	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
11	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
12	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
13	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
14	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
15	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
16	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
17	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
18	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
19	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
20	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
21	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
22	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
23	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
24	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
25	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
26	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
27	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -
28	POTSDAM	Frank	66	m.	M.	POTSDAM, N.Y.	April 29th 1863.	Ithaca, N.Y. 112 Parker Place.
29	POTSDAM	Jane	50	f.	M.	ITHACA, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1878.	- DO -
30	POTSDAM	Jane	27	f.	S.	ITHACA, N.Y.	March 11th 1912.	- DO -

BY MARRIAGE,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM"

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, September 7th

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LLOYD	GEORGIA	43	F S	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAR. 19 1886	66 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	-DO-	ALICE	22	F S	-DO-	JUNE 12 1907	-DO-
3	LEONARD	MARY	50	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 22 1879	225 .5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MC. KEEVER	HELEN	67	F S	-DO-	APR. 8 1862	AMERICAN SECURITY & TRUST CO. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	-DO-	ELSA	59	F S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN. 3 1870	-DO-
6	MC. CORD	CLINTON F.	56	M M	CINCINNATI, O.	JAN. 8 1873	472 BERKELEY AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
7	-DO-	BESSE	55	F M	-DO-	FEB. 22 1874	-DO-
8	MEAD	XXXXXXXX.	44	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	XXXXXX 1883	XXXXXX 37X. XXXXXX XXXXXXXX.
9	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX.	22	F M	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX 1887	XXXX
10	MOORE	XXXXXXXX	41	F M	WARREN, N.Y.	XXXXXX 1887	XXXX XXXXXX XTX XXXXXXXX.
11	MEYER	CLARA	33	F S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FEB. 6 1896	160 MIDDLE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	-DO-	MARTHA	36	F S	-DO-	DEC. 17 1892	-DO-
13	PEYSER	PERCY A.	38	M M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 21 1890	ELM STR. WOODMERE, N.Y.
14	-DO-	RUBY H.	35	F M	SPRINGFIELD, O.	MAY. 9 1894	-DO-
15	-DO-	JOHN	13	M S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 10 1916	-DO-
16	-DO-	PETER	7	M S	CEDARHURST, N.Y.	SEP. 7 1921	-DO-
17	MEISSEL	WILLIAM L.	35	M M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 3rd 1894	IVES ROAD. HEWLETT, N.Y.
18	-DO-	ADELE	33	F M	-DO-	MARCH 11th 1896.	-DO-
19	PALLISER	MILRIAN	56	M M	NEWARK, N.J.	JULY. 2 1873	131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	-DO-	FRANCES	55	F M	HASTINGS ON HUDSON, N.Y.	SEP. 28 1873	-DO-
21	ROWE	PAULINE	51	F WID	FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.	DEC. 10 1877	658 SO. SYCAMORE STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
22	-DO-	VIRGINIA	19	F S	BUCYRUS, O.	SEP. 12 1909	-DO-
23	-DO-	RICHARD S.	29	M S	-DO-	JUNE. 15 1900	-DO-
24	RYAN	ANNIE M.	52	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 11 1877	236 LINCOLN STR. FLUSHING, N.Y.
25	-DO-	MONA A.	18	F S	-DO-	JULY. 21 1911	-DO-
26	BRENNAN	FRANCES L.	51	F S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FEB. 2 1878	112 ROXBURY RD. GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
27	-DO-	ANNA	49	F S	-DO-	SEP. 2 1879	-DO-
28	SANBORN	JOHN S.	40	M M	SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.	SEP. 3 1888	35 BELLEVUE RD. SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.
29	-DO-	MARY	43	F M	-DO-	AUG. 20 1886	-DO-
30	STIMSON	DOROTHY	38	F S	ST. LOUIS, MO.	OCT. 10 1890	2201 MARYLAND AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.

CANCELLED 8.9.10. Blank, Did not sail.

Purser.

R. H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"Y. E. ENDAM"

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at port of

New York, September 7th

, 1929.

195

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	UDERITZ HENRY J.	59	M		BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	HOTEL GRANADA, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	-DO- JULIA J.	54	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 16 1874	-DO-
3	WEBB FLORENCE	57	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DEC. 16 1871	121 E. 35TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WILLIAMS ELIZABETH S.	43	F	PORTLAND, ORE.	AUG. 22 1886	3307 CLEVELAND AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	-DO- SEARS	10	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 28 1918	-DO-
6	BOYNTON ADELIA	26	F	DENVER, COLO.	JULY. 17 1903	852 2ND AVE., CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.
7	-DO- BERNICE	27	F	-DO-	FEB. 11 1902	-DO-
8	BLESSE WILLIAM	47	M	ELGIN, ILL.	FEB. 28 1882	3635TH. PAGE BLVD., ST. LOUIS, MO.
9	-DO- CELIXTE	46	F	ST. LOUIS, MO.	NOV. 26 1862	-DO-
10	HEPWORTH LYDIA G.	69	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DEC. 23 1859	D. 201 OAKLAND MANOR, OAK LANE STATION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	HILL MARGARET	26	F	CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.	OCT. 28 1902	523 KNOLLWOOD DRIVE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.
12	HILL MARY	53	F	SABETHA, KAS.	FEB. 20 1876	1014 CLINTON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	HAINES FRANCIS M.	56	F	HIAWATHA, KAS.	AUG. 6 1873	1514 MAIN ST., SABETHA, KAS.
14	LANSBURGH FRED	35	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	APR. 21 1894	55 W. 11TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	-DO- MARY B.	31	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JULY. 22 1898	-DO-
16	MILLER LYDIE	28	F		BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	251 W. 92ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	-DO- MARGARET	3	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 8 1926	-DO-
18	REIFF ELSIE M.	52	F	WID. SPRING CITY, PA.	MAY. 29 1877	268 HIGH STR., POTTSTOWN, PA.
19	MC LAIN ARTHUR	62	M	ELM POINT, ILL.	NOV. 1 1866	OKMULGEE, OKLA.
20	-DO- HETTIE R.	60	F	CARLISLE, IND.	MAR. 21 1869	-DO-
21	MANDERSON WILLIAM	71	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OCT. 9 1857	1010 MELROSE AVE., MELROSE PARK, PA.
22	-DO- MARY	53	F	-DO-	FEB. 20 1876	-DO-
23	-DO- ANABELLE	18	F	-DO-	JUNE. 25 1911	-DO-
24	-DO- JANE	68	F	-DO-	MAR. 11 1861	ALDEN PARK MANOR, GERMANTOWN, PA.
25	PARKES LA UNA	39	F	NASHVILLE, TENN.	FEBR. 23 1889	2501 KENSINGTON PLACE, NASHVILLE, TENN.
26	-DO- LA UNA	19	F	NASHVILLE, TENN.	MAY 17 1910	-DO-
27	POWER ROY RALPH	52	M	NYACK, N.Y.	NOV. 15 1876	ELMVELLYN PARK, W. ORANGE, N.J.
28	-DO- FLORENCE	40	F	E. ORANGE, N.J.	JULY. 9 1889	-DO-
29	REISSE MARY	50	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NOV. 25 1879	1702 N. 15TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	ROGERS SHERMAN	30	M	SANTA BARBARA, CAL.	APR. 30 1899	115 E. 90TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.

CANCELLED 6 and 7. BOYNTON ADELIA AND BERNICE, transferred to Tourist manifest No. 106, line 1 and 2.  
CANCELLED 11. HILL MARGARET, transferred to Tourist manifest No. 106, line 4.  
CANCELLED 24 and 28. POWER ROY RALPH AND FLORENCE. DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER: *[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9. 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VREYDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE 9/MER, AUG. 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MINS	HERBERT	69		M	S	WAMPOCA. ARK. NOV. 21st 1860		N.Y. CITY. HARVARD CLUB.
2	CASTLE	MARGARET	39		F	M	PENTON HARBOR. MICH. AUG. 2nd 1890		GENEVA. ILL. 214 BATAVIA AVE.
3	-DO-	--DO--	18		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. DEC. 30th 1912.		-----DO-----
4	NORTH	CURTIS	51		F	M	EURIN. GA. JULY 31st 1878.		ATLANTA. GA. 68 BRODD STR.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM"

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, September 7th

197

1929.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex.  
MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 BERRY

GEORGE

64

M

S

VALATIE, N.Y.

MAR. 20 1865

156 . 5TH.AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.

2 BEECHER CRONSE

FLORENCE

49

F

M

SYRACUSE.N.Y.

NOV. 13 1879

C-O.SCHIGMAN & CO. 54 WALL ST.  
NEW YORK.N.Y.

3 BRADY

REV. JOHN

55

M

S

PHILADELPHIA.PA.

JULY. 6 1874

231 SO.SYCAMNE ST.NEWTON.PA.

4 BERGER

SAMUEL E.

63

M

S

QUAKERTOWN.PA.

JUNE. 19 1866

C 4 WISSAHICKER APTS.PHILADELPHIA.  
PA.

5 DE BEVOISE

JANE

59

F

S

LONG ISLAND.N.Y.

DEC. 1 1869

120 HARRISSON STR.E.ORANGE.N.J.

6 BEDFORD

PAUL

54

M

M

WILKES BARRE.PA.

JUNE. 24 1875

96 W. SOUTH STR.WILKES BARRE.PA.

7 -DO-

GERTRUDE

48

F

M

-DO-

MAR. 15 1881

-DO-

8 COLE

MARY A.

57

F

S

NEW YORK.N.Y.

MAR. 3 1872

30 FAIRVIEW STR.YONKERS.N.Y.

9 STEVENSON

NANCY

16

F

S

YONKERS.N.Y.

JULY.19 1913

57 HIGH STR.YONKERS.N.Y.

10 CLYMER

WILLIAM L.

15

M

S

CLEVELAND.O.

NOV. 14 1913

4 WHITSON STR. FOREST HILLS.N.Y.

11 BEHR

JOHN S.

16

M

S

NEW YORK.N.Y.

SEP. 1 1912

25 BECKMAN STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.

12 ENGELHART

FORREST H.

25

M

S

E. HARTFORD.CONN.

AUG. 9 1904

3 HAMMOND PL.ELMHORST.N.Y.

13 COHN

RICHARD

48

M

S

DETROIT.MICH.

DEC. 3 1880

2418 LONGFELLOW AVE.DETROIT.MICH.

14 CRAWLEY

JANET

38

F

S

NEW YORK.N.Y.

OCT. 17 1890

172 W. 105 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.

15 HUSTON

MABEL

34

F

S

-DO-

JUNE. 16 1895

605 W. 138TH.STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.

16 FORRESTER

BENJAMIN E.

64

M

M

NEW ORLEANS.LA.

SEP. 15 1864

639 W. END AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.

17 -DO-

NANETTE L.

57

F

M

MICHIGAN CITY.IND.

MAR. 17 1872

-DO-

18 -DO-

FRANCES

19

F

S

NEW YORK.N.Y.

AUG. 14 1910

-DO-

19 FEINBERG

ABRAHAM

42

M

M

BY FATHER.S PAPERS.

4284 LESLIE AVE.DETROIT.MICH.

20 HAWKINS

CHARLES

74

M

M

E.ORANGE.N.J.

JAN. 10 1855

120 HARRISON STR.E.ORANGE.N.J.

21 -DO-

BERNADINE

55

F

M

BY MARRIAGE.

-DO-

22 HOLSTMAN

FREDERICK A.

49

M

M

CHICAGO.ILL.

JULY. 20 1880

1255 N.STATE STR.CHICAGO.ILL.

23 -DO-

ORPHA

47

F

M

-DO-

SEP. 2 1881

-DO-

24 HARMS

HENRY

53

M

M

SAVANNAH.GA.

JAN. 27 1876

4614 CHESTER AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.

25 -DO-

MARY

54

F

M

NEW BURY.S.C.

JULY. 28 1875

-DO-

26 HUNDLEY

MASON H.

21

F

S

BALTIMORE.MD.

NOV. 28 1907

11 E.CHASS STR.BALTIMORE.MD.

27 -DO-

HELEN

65

F

M

-DO-

DEC. 1863

-DO-

28 LUNDBLAD

WALTER

42

M

M

NEW YORK.N.Y.

JULY. 10 1887

151 EAGLE ROCK WAY.MONTCLAIR.N.J.

29 -DO-

MILDRED

37

F

M

ROME.N.Y.

SEP. 4 1892

-DO-

30 LIVERIGHT

ADDIE

45

F

S

NEW YORK.N.Y.

NOV. 30 1883

175 W. 76TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V E E N D A M"

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, September 7th

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTH WILLIAM	58	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAR. 25 1871	4215 PINE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	-DO- MARY B.	56	F	-DO-	APR. 24 1873	-DO-
3	STERN DEBBIE	56	F	BALTIMORE, MD.	MAR. 30 1873	135 S. 17TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	-DO- ELIZABETH	23	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAR. 29 1906	-DO-
5	SANDS DOROTHY	36	F	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	MAR. 5 1893	24 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GILDER ROSAMOND	37	F	MARION, MASS.	JULY. 17 1892	-DO-
7	SLOSSON MAME H.	58	F	ST. JOSEPH, MO.	JAN. 23 1871	429 N. WALNUT ST. NEWKIRK, OKLA.
8	-DO- CATHARINE	26	F	NEWKIRK, OKLA.	FEB. 7 1903	429 -DO-
9	WALSH MARY E.	42	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUG. 15 1887	BOWMAN AVE. MERION, PA.
10	WEINER ELEANOR	39	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE. 13 1890	905 W. END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	-DO- JOSEPH	45	M		CITY COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 15 1910	-DO-
12	HUMPHREY H. UBERT	42	M	KALAMAZOO, MICH.	JULY. 31 1887	2322 GLENWOOD DRIVE, KALAMAZOO, MICH.
13	-DO- CAROLINE	41	F	-DO-	SEP. 5 1917	-DO-
14	-DO- ROBERT	11	M	-DO-	FEB. 11 1888	-DO-
15	KOCH ISIDORE M.	58	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JUNE. 15 1871	1530 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	-DO- BLANCHE	54	F	-DO-	SEP. 16 1874	-DO-
17	-DO- RUTH I.	24	F	-DO-	MAR. 24 1905	-DO-
18	-DO- MARIE T.	20	F	-DO-	SEP. 20 1908	-DO-
19	TALLANT ALICE	54	F	BOSTON, MASS.	JULY 14 1875	CONCORD HALL, 45TH & SPRUCE STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	COLEMAN DANIEL	57	M	N.Y. City	JULY 20 1872	N.Y. CITY. 124 W. 79 STR.
21	-DO- DOROTHY	55	F	N.Y. City	AUG. 5 1874.	" " DO "
22	DUGAN KATHERINE	52	F	HADLY, MASS.	JULY 3 1876	HOT SPRINGS ARK.
23	FOX ELIZABETH	53	F	LEADS LANDING, MD.	MARCH 5 1873	-- DO
24	GIBSON SAMUEL	48	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUG. 6 1881.	OKLAHOMA CITY. 205 W. 17 Street.
25	-DO- FLORENCE	48	F	-----DO-----	MAY 7 1881.	
26	CUTLER ANNA	66	F	WD. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	MAY 7 1863.	N.Y. CITY. 425 E. 51 Street.
27	COLLINS MARY	60	F	WD. JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.	APRIL 28 1864.	----- DO -----
28	SPRUNG SAMUEL	57	M	N.Y. CITY.	MARCH 16 1892.	N.Y. CITY. 300 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.
29	-DO- ETHEL	27	F	-----DO-----	SEPT. 19 1901.	----- DO -----
30	WYETH STUART	66	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OCT. 17 1862.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1116 WASHINGTON AVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

20

S. S. VERMONT Sailing from London, England, August 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 7th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Attorney	Israel N.	49	✓	u	New York, N.Y.	May 21st 1880.	10 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.
2	do	Edna	51	✓	f	do	Dec. 10th 1878.	do
3	Bosman	William M.	52	✓	m	do	Court of Common Pleas of Essex County, O Park Rd., Maplewood, N.J. March 10th 1912.	do
4	do	Johanna E.	52	✓	f	do	do	do
5	do	John A.	58	✓	m	Maplewood, N.J.	Oct. 1st 1920.	do
6	Chomelin	Elisabeth	46	✓	f	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 30th 1882.	600 Sumner Ave., Spokane, Wash.
7	do	Katherine J.	41	✓	f	Spokane, Wash.	Aug. 29th 1911.	do
8	do	Concepcion A.	10	✓	f	do	Aug. 30th 1918.	do
9	do	Julie E.	5	✓	f	do	Sept. 2nd 1923.	do
10	Gross	Moritz	56	✓	m	Worcester, Mass.	Jan. 1st 1878.	175 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.
11	do	Florence	54	✓	f	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 1st 1894.	do
12	Henderson	Frank F.	55	✓	m	Grantville, S.C.	Mar. 2nd 1876.	Aiken, S.C.
13	do	Rosette B.	55	✓	f	Mahonoy City, Pa.	Apr. 1st 1876.	do
14	do	Mary M.	19	✓	f	Aiken, S.C.	Febr. 10th 1910.	do
15	Little	Frances C.	49	✓	f	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 30th 1869.	601 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	do	Emily A.	16	✓	f	do	Mar. 2nd 1915.	do
17	Lowry	Mar. R.	69	✓	f	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 7th 1859.	1 Park Lane, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
18	do	Genevieve R.	17	✓	f	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Jan. 1st 1911.	do
19	Milton	Dorothy E.	10	✓	f	do	by father's papers.	Drew Ferdinand, Canal, New York, N.Y.
20	Newcombe	Barbara	40	✓	m	New York, N.Y.	Febr. 2nd 1876.	910 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	do	Dorothee	36	✓	f	do	by marriage.	do
22	Mire	Max	38	✓	m	do	Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 1911.	1940 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	do	Etta J.	28	✓	f	New York, N.Y.	June 28th 1901.	do
24	do	Constance L.	5	✓	f	do	May 7th 1924.	do
25	Roseman	Charles E.	57	✓	m	Hamilton, O.	May 30th 1872.	19000 Staten Blvd., Cleveland, O.
26	do	Grace T.	52	✓	f	Aaron, O.	Nov. 10th 1876.	do
27	do	Charles E.	15	✓	m	Cleveland, O.	Sept. 10th 1918.	do
28	Severin	Clara	4	✓	f	do	Dec. 21st 1884.	2197 Parmoor Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
29	Zisner	Cornelia A.	50	✓	f	do	June 1st 1879.	1722 E. 10th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
30	Schimmel	Anna E.	50	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 26th 1873.	129 Madison St., H. Change, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2.

200

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDERBILT" Sailing from New York, N.Y., August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, September 7th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Meyer	Theodore C.	64	m	m	Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 29th 1865.	906 Lindell Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
2	do	Bertha	64	f	m	Burlington, Iowa.	Mar. 1st 1865.	do
3	do	Martha	61	f	m	St. Louis, Mo.	Apr. 26th 1898.	do
4	Judge	Margaret	44	f	m	do	Oct. 2nd 1885.	117 Vernon Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
5	Smith	Agnes	46	f	s	do	Mar. 2nd 1883.	do
6	do	Mary A.	23	f	s	do	July 9th 1907.	do
7	do	Veronica	24	f	s	do	Mar. 5th 1905.	do
8	do	Richard	18	m	s	do	Jan. 8th 1911.	do
9	Bavler	Emma	68	f	wid	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 2nd 1861.	2 Columbia Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
10	Howell	Maudie A.	34	f	wid	do	do	60 Fern Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Leber	Emma	61	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 1st 1867.	19 Locust Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	Gordon	James C.	40	m	m	do	U.S. Court of Detroit, Mich. 1896.	11 Taylor Ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	do	Josephine E.	36	f	m	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 19th 1893.	do
14	David	Isidore L.	25	m	m	Nebraska, Neb.	Sept. 4th 1896.	876 Peachtree St. N.E. Atlanta, Ga.
15	Chellish	Isa	49	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 1st 1879.	61 W. 16th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Prince	Bertha	47	f	s	do	Nov. 19th 1881.	do
17	Macardote	Edeardo	38	m	m	do	Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Febr. 18th 1900.	1000 E. 3rd Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	do	Ola	29	f	m	Leavenworth, Kansas.	Oct. 1st 1899.	do
19	Hofmayer	William F.	74	m	m	Baton Rouge, La.	Febr. 1st 1891.	Edgewater Rd. 106 Cliffside Park, N.Y.
20	do	Anne F.	29	f	m	Doraville, N.Y.	Oct. 2nd 1899.	do
21	Birnbaum	Michael	39	m	m	do	District Court of Va. County, Boston, March 8th 1920.	115 West 86 St. New York, N.Y.
22	do	Roda	30	f	m	do	do	do
23	do	Mortima	41	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 2nd 1928.	do
24	Chester	Nelson B.	61	m	m	Bandsburg, O.	June 9th 1868.	18 N. 92nd St. New York, N.Y.
25	Reed	William D.	63	m	m	Bridgeport, Conn.	Febr. 2nd 1876.	31 W. 96th St. New York, N.Y.
26	do	Joe F.	47	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Nov. 19th 1881.	do
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vesdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1920.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



OR  
16.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "720" 2477.

## Passengers sailing from

1925

114

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . \$900,000,000

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1920.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after remaining in the United States for a specified period, or whether he intended to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, to labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	(Brother) G. L. ...	...	...	...	...	1905-10 ✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	1910-10 ✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braum master, of the s.s. "Vaendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Vol 67  
119  
63

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, up to what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the s.s. "**Veendam**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **29**.

at **New York N.Y.**

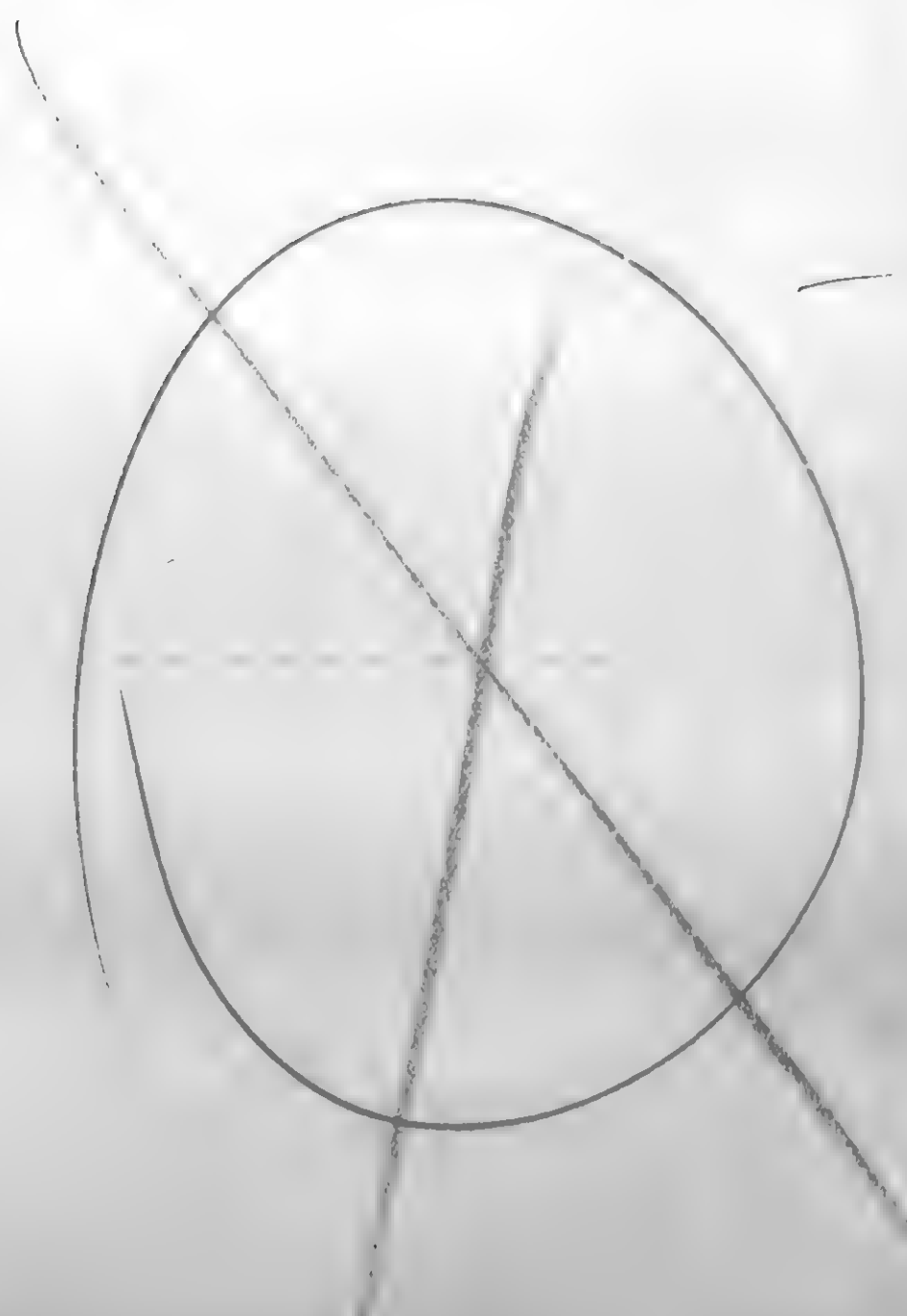
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 28TH.

1029

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14.  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he intends to visit only, or whether he intends to engage in business, or whether he intends to engage in any other occupation</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character		
		State City or town			Yes If yes No Year or period of years Where?												Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1						11090 COLLEGE AVE. DETROIT. MICH.																
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	GRAND. MOTHER. MRS. K. STRAZIC SARENGRAD. YUGO SLAVIA.	MICH. DETROIT	YES SELF	\$25	YES	DETROIT. MICH.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRO. GRN.	NONE
6	-DO-	DO DO	DO DO	\$25	DO DO		NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO DO DO	DO
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Praum**, **master**, of the **S.S. "Veendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **OPDIA**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, **1929**.  
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Vesuvius"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 1929.-  
at **New York N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



13.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "V E E N D A M"

*Passengers sailing from*

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 28TH.

, 1929

*Paula M. ...*

CANCELLED: LINE 5 MISS ANNA THALER. DID NOT SAIL;

THE MURDER:

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

206

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. H. ENGELER, FROSCHAUGASSE 15, ZURICH.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	SELF	MORENO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BRO. BRO.	NONE
2	FATHER, IN-LAW, MR. RENGLI, BREMGARTNERSTR. 29, ZURICH	DO	DO	DO	DO NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 9	DO BRO. GREY	DO
3	FATHER -DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO BRO. BRO.	DO
4	FATHER, MR. J. G. AELLEN, OB DER KIRCHE, SAANEN, BERN.	DO	DO	DO	DO NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO BRO. BRO.	DO
5	FATHER, MR. J. G. AELLEN, OB DER KIRCHE, SAANEN, BERN.	DO	DO	DO	DO NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO BRO. BRO.	DO
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Braun**, **master**, of the **S.S. "Veendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **R. Braun**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 1929.-  
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Veendam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **122 12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **29**.

at **New York N.Y.**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VEENDAM"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 28TH

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1	TRANSIT 470569	LABRIFFE	CHARLES	53	M	TECHNICAL MILL WORKER PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TOURCOING	NON IMM.	15	LILLE	AUG. 16 1929	FRANCE	TOURCOING
2	TRANSIT 470569	-DO-	SYLVAIN	19	M	S STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	+	16	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	VL-172-88	HENQUET	ROGER	24	M	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARIS	+	526	PARIS	AUG. 27 1929	DO	PARIS
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12.

tries on this sheet, ~~and~~  
ritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet ~~must~~  
be typewritten or printed.

F 208

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Braun** **master**, of the **s.s. "Vendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **OPDMK**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **29**.  
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Vesdam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **29**,  
at **New York N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "VEENDAM"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 28TH

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to --		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		DUCRAUX	ROBERT	32	M	M BAKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZER- LAND	FRENCH	SWITZER- LAND	ST. LEGIER	QUOTA 1417	PARIS	APR. 10 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
2		BARKER	JEANNE V.	29	F	M HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	DO	FRANCE	ST. PIERRE QUILBIQUON	N. QUOTA	CHERBOURG	AUG. 8 1929	DO	CAEN
3		CHRISTEN	KLARA	19	F	S FARMER	DO	GERMAN	DO	SWITZER- LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER- LAND	MOLFENS- CHIESSEN	QUOTA 364	LUCERN	AUG. 6 1929	SWITZER- LAND	STANS
4		-DO-	PAUL	23	M	S -DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	368	DO	AUG. 7 1929	-DO-	DO
5		BARKER	JOSEPH E.	37	M	M				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	TROY, PA.	NOV. 6TH. 1891	X			
6		RECEIVED																
7		RECEIVED																
8		RECEIVED																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CANCELLED: NOS. 6-7-8: FAMILY WIESNER. DID NOT SAIL.

THE PURSER:

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Braun** **master**, of the **S.S. "Veendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **X. Braun**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19**29**,  
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the **s.s. "Vendam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 1929.-  
at **New York N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



QUOTA & NON QUOTA ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VEENDAM

*Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM

27TH. AUGUST

, 1029

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	..
Aliens	...	..

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7  
 QUOTA & NON QUOTA  
 The entries on this sheet must  
 be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7th, 1929.

212

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States
State	City or town	State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	SISTER, L. MAFFLE, LINDENHOF ALTSTÄTTEN.	IDAHO	MERIDIAN	YES	SELF	MORENO														
2	FATHER, L. MATHEY, 79 AVE. DOUCHY, LAUSANNE.	L. I.	CORONA	NO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	FATHER, M. K. SZABO KEREKES, ILL. X. A. A. V. FOMUKELYTELEP 23, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	CHICAGO		NO	SEE COL. 23	\$40 NO														
4	SON, MR. A. KOUDEL, POLITARSKIN. Y. 50, MINSK, RUSSIA.	NEW YORK		1	SEE COL. 23	NO TH. NO														
5	DO	DO	DO	1	DO	DO NO														
6	SON, MR. J. HIRSCH, CLUJ, ROMANIA.	N. J.	ASTORIA	NO	DO	\$5 NO														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Braun** master, of the **s.s. "Veendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **29**.  
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

Master **R. Braun**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Veendam"**, sailing **thencewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentythree** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, **1920**.  
at **New York N.Y.**

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481



List

EXAMINED AND PASSED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. VEENDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

27TH AUGUST

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		HOOGENDOORN	LENA M.	25	F	S CLERK	YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	2052	ROTTERDAM	12TH AUG. 29	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
2		WIERSMA	PIETER	64	M	W. GARDENER	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO HALLUM	4	DO	17TH JULY 29	DO OUDE BILDWIJL
3		ZWART	HARM K.	20	M	S FARMHAND	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO UITHUIZEN	099	DO	2ND AUG. 29	DO UITHUIZEN
4		TERPSTRA	JENTJE	29	M	M DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO WANSWERD	961	DO	15TH JULY 29	DO WITMARSSUM
5		TERPSTRA	FOKJE	24	F	M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO JISLUM	961	DO	DO	DO DO
6	UNDER 16	TERPSTRA	ETJE	4	F	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO DO	DO	DO DRONRIJP	959	DO	DO	DO DO
7	UNDER 16	TERPSTRA	YTJE	2	F	S DO	NO DO	NO DO	DO	DO DO	958	DO	DO	DO DO
8		TERPSTRA	KLAAS	1	M	S DO	NO DO	NO DO	DO	DO WITMARSSUM	957	DO	DO	DO DO
9		TERPSTRA	BEITSKE	4	F	S DO	NO DO	NO DO	DO	DO DO	960	DO	DO	DO DO
10		MILATZ	THEODORUS M.	27	M	M WELDER	YES DUTCH	YES DO	DO	DO BLOEMENDAL	12	DO	29TH JULY 29	DO VELSEN
11		MILATZ	HENDRIKA T.	26	F	M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO HAARLEM	12	DO	DO	DO DO
12		MILATZ	THEODORUS F.	4	M	S N		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A. ROCHESTER, N. Y.	5TH DEC. 1924	DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	MILATZ	HENDRIKA W.	3	F	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND VELSEN	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
14		KLAP	HAIKE	31	M	M FARMHAND	YES DUTCH	YES DO	DO	DO FINSTERHOLDE	917	DO	31ST JULY 29	DO NIEUW BEEDEK
15		KLAP	ELLIENA	27	F	M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	918	DO	DO	DO DO
16		KLAP	ANTJE	7	F	S NONE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	919	DO	DO	DO DO
17		ENGELHART	PAUL A.	25	M	S LABORANT	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO MAAELANG	2054	DO	9TH AUG. 29	DO THE HAGUE
18		BOVENSCHEN	JOHANNA	45	F	M HOUSEW.	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO ROTTERDAM	2206	DO	29TH JULY 29	DO ROTTERDAM
19		BOVENSCHEN	JANNA G.	14	F	S NONE	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	2207	DO	DO	DO DO
20		DE ZEEUW	GERRIT	25	M	S CLERK	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	2053	DO	12TH AUG. 29	DO DO
21		KROMHOUT	JAN	22	M	S DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO RIJNSBURG	1318	DO	6TH AUG. 29	DO RIJNSBURG
22		DE MONJEL	ARIE A.	22	M	S DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO	DO DO	1300	DO	14TH AUG. 29	DO DO
23		PACH	HYMAN	22	M	S PAINTER	DO DO	DO DO	HEBREW	DO AMSTERDAM	2187	DO	2ND AUG. 29	DO AMSTERDAM

Cancelled; Line 24: Miss Laserte. Transferred to 1st Cl. Man. No. 3 Line 12.

The Purser:

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



1st 6. EXAMINED AND PASSED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.-

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who boycotts in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dissuades in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissuade in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the luty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Braun** **master**, of the **S.S. "Veendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **X**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19**29**.-  
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wf (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BIAKOR).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Vesdam"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **the University of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fourteen** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 1929.-

at **New York N.Y.**

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



PERMITS TO REENTER

S.S. VEENDAM

*Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM

27 TH AUGUST

1029

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

216

List 5.  
PERMITS TO REENTER.  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether and by relative, whether he has any other resources to pay his passage, money, credit, property, or government	Yes No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Yes No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	FATHER J. TOMEK, 210 HOSIVATN. BULESLAY.	ILL CHICAGO	YES SELF	MORE YES 1923/28 CHICAGO, ILL.	HUSBAND J. STUDECKY, 2340 SOUTH HAMLIN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BRN GREY	NONE
2	BROTHER O. MAYER, 37 BONN STR., WESEL O/RHEIN.	N.J. HOBOKEN	/ DO	DO YES 1899/1909 HOBOKEN, N.J.	DAUGHTER C. STRUFIN, 402 4TH ST., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 /	FAIR GREYBRN	DO
3	MOTHER A. MOERSING, 133 FEED. BULSTH. AMSTERDAM.	ILL CHICAGO	NO DO	DO YES 1922/29 CHICAGO, ILL.	HUSBAND J. B. SCHRIJVER, 3523 ARCHER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	FAIR BRN BLUE	DO
4	FATHER L. VERHUNST, 43 WAHLEN POEL STR. LEYDEN.	MASS NORTH ADAMS	NO DO	DO YES 1923/29 NORTH ADAMS, MASS.	WIFE H. VERHUNST, 64 W. MAIN ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6 /	FAIR BRN BLUE	DO
5	MOTHER H. DE VOS, 64 HUUD AMSTERDAMSCH VAAKT, HAARLEM.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES DO	DO YES 1912/29 LOS ANGELES, CAL.	WIFE A. DE VOS, 1992 MERRILLNO AVE., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 10	FAIR BRN GREY	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
6	FATHER A. GRAVENDIJK, 5 KENK STR. MOORN.	N.J. HALEDON	NO DO	DO MORE YES 1925/26	COUSIN D. KEETMAN, 44 CHURCH STR., HALEDON, N.J.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER I. L.	DO DO	NO HUSBAND	/ YES DO	DO DO	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	FAIR BRN BLUE	DO
8	GRANDFATHER	DO DO	NO FATHER	/ DO DO	DO DO	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	/ /	FAIR BLE BLUE	DO
9					DO DO															
10	WIFE D. H. DRIESSEN, 521 2DE HELMERSTH., AMSTERDAM.	N.J. HOBOKEN	/ SELF	DO MORE YES 1923/29 HOBOKEN, N.J.	HOME, 156 10TH STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BLD GREY	NONE
11	FATHER H. PESIE, 13 DIESER WEG, ZWOLLE.	N.Y. NEW YORK	/ DO	DO YES 1925/29 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND P. BOEKHOUT, 225 E 30TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO BRN BLUE	DO
12	SISTER A. WELSTEIN, NR. 46 EBERSBACH/BAVERN, GERMANY.	DO DO	/ DO	DO YES 1909/1929 NEW YORK, N.Y.	SISTER H. KESSEL, 306/153RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO BRN BLUE	DO
13					1116 CARROLL STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.															
14	NO RELATIONS.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	/ HUSBAND	DO MORE YES 1906/1929 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO DO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BRN BRN	SCAR ON CHEEK.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who discloses in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful arrest or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Braun** **master**, of the **S.S. "Veendam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Oplick**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 1929.  
at **New York N.Y.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.H. Francis**, Surgeon of the s.s. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19 **29**.

at **New York N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## NON-IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. YEENDAM

*Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM

27TH AUGUST

1029

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4.**  
NON IMMIGRANTS  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.**

218

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mother: Auguste Heller Sterkrade, a. p. in. Dammstrasse 4.	Canada Kingston Ont.	no	Employer	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	BROTHER M. PROUST, 9 MOZART KADE, AMSTERDAM	NETHERLANDS	YES	SELF	MORENO															
3	MOTHER T. STEUER, B. 15, LANITZ NEAR ROSTOCK, GERMANY	DANZIG	NO	DO	DO	NO														
4	WIFE A. FAHRNI, 37 UNTERER QUAI, BIEL.	SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	DO	YES 1922 NEW YORK, N. Y.														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who has the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Braun** master, of the **S.S. "Vogden"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **XO/XXX**

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **September**, 19**29**.-  
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "VEENDAM"

*sailing from*      **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 7TH

, 19 29.-

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>CHARLES W. CHAPMAN</del>	<del>NOV. 9 1895</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
2	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>NOV. 9 1895</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
3	BRINCKERHOFF	CLARENCE E.	69	✓	M M HOMER PUNSHIP. ILL.	NOV. 9 1859	2957 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	-DO-	MILDRED K.	46	✓	F M COUNCIL BLUFFS. IA.	JUNE 18 1883	-DO-
5	DANIEL	ADOLF	69	✓	M M	SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY. 1886	211 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN. N.Y.
6	DAVIS	EDITH	26	✓	F S PHILADELPHIA. PA.	SEP. 2 1902	640 W. 170TH. STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	HAMBURGER	CHARLOTTE	31	✓	F S LOCK HAVEN. PA.	JULY. 27 1898	W. MAIN ST. LOCK HAVEN. PA.
8	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
9	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
10	KLASKY	ELENA H.	43	✓	F S ST. LOUIS. MO.	JUNE. 12 1886	527 W. 121ST STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	KEITH	HARRIET H.	62	✓	F S BLACK HAWK. COLO.	DEC. 25 1866	-DO-
12	LOOMIS	ANDREW	37	✓	M M SYRACUSE. N.Y.	JUNE. 12 1892	6926 OLEANDER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
13	-DO-	ETHEL O.	32	✓	F M CHICAGO. ILL.	OCT. 26 1896	-DO-
14	-DO-	ROGER	8	✓	M S -DO-	JAN. 14 1821	-DO-
15	-DO-	NATALIE	6	✓	F S -DO-	NOV. 13 1922	-DO-
16	MORITZ	RUTH	22	✓	F S NEW YORK. N.Y.	FEB. 18 1907	601 W. 176TH. STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	MCLEAN	JOHN A.	38	✓	M M MAXTON. N.C.	JAN. 24 1891	3420 HAWTHORNE AVE. RICHMOND. VA.
18	-DO-	EUGENIA C.	37	✓	F M RALEIGH. N.C.	FEB. 12 1892	-DO-
19	MEAD	CLARA C.	46	✓	F S NEW YORK. N.Y.	JULY. 16 1883	11 ELM STR. DOBBS FERRY. N.Y.
20	-DO-	THEODORA H.	21	✓	F S PEEKSKILL. N.Y.	OCT. 26 1907	-DO-
21	HOLDEN	ANNIE	41	✓	F S WALDEN. N.Y.	OCT. 26 1887	47 ORCHARD STR. WALDEN. N.Y.
22	MATHEWS	GERTRUDE L.	30	✓	F S BROOKLYN. N.Y.	MAR. 9 1899	790 ST. JOHNS PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	-DO-	GENEVIEVE H.	36	✓	F S -DO-	JUNE. 3 1893	-DO-
24	LAWHON	ANNA E.	23	✓	F S -DO-	DEC. 27 1905	1256 E. 31ST STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
25	MANCHER	LOUIS M.	58	✓	M S	COUNTY COURT OF GREENSBURG PA. MARCH 1896.-	308 BROAD STR. JOHNSTOWN. PA.
26	-DO-	VIKTOR M.	61	✓	M S CARRELSTON. PA.	DEC. 6 1867	-DO-
27	PEEBLES	KATHERINE	33	✓	F S GREENBRIER. ALAB.	AUG. 24 1896	3226 W. EUCLID. DETROIT. MICH.
28	PFYFFER	THEODORE	74	✓	M MTD.	CITY OF CHICAGO. ILL. SEPT. 6TH 1881	4335 WINCHESTER STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
29	SIMPSON	IDA	48	✓	F S NEW YORK. N.Y.	JUNE. 1 1881	401 W. 118 TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	-DO-	SALLY	36	✓	F S -DO-	DEC. 25 1892	-DO-

CANCELLED ~~NOV~~ NO.1. MR.A.BUSHELE. DID NOT SAIL.

NO. 2: MR. J. BARKER. TRANSFERRED TO MAN. 11 LINE 6.

NOS. 849: MR. & MRS. HOPPE. DID NOT SAIL.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10.

Form 430 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM"

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, AUGUST 28TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 7TH

, 19 29.

221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	OSBORNE	GRACE	55	✓ F	✓ S	KALAMAZOO, MICH.	OCT. 10 1873	171 MAY AVE. MONROVIA, CAL.
2	DOWLING	EVALINE	44	✓ F	✓ S	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAR. 14 1885	244 SO. ALEXANDRIA, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
3	MOUONVAL	ALICE	27	✓ F	✓ S	HOBOKEN N.J.	JUL. 11 1902	106 HARRISON ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
4	CARHART	RUTH ELIZABETH	40	✓ F	✓ S	PONTIAC MICH.	JUL. 15 1889	912 So. LAKE ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



15.

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U. S. 14-607)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15.

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

, 1920-

222

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BARTON.	George.	17.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	The ... 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
2	BARTON.	George.	16.	✓	✓	U. S. August 1st, 1870.	Riverton, N.Y.	do.
3	BARTON.	John.	15.	✓	✓	U. S. August 1st, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
4	BARTON.	George.	14.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
5	BARTON.	George.	13.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
6	DAVIS.	George.	12.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
7	DAVIS.	George.	11.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
8	KILLICK.	George.	10.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
9	KILLICK.	George.	9.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
10	KILLICK.	George.	8.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
11	KILLICK.	George.	7.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
12	KILLICK.	George.	6.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
13	KILLICK.	George.	5.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
14	KILLICK.	George.	4.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
15	KILLICK.	George.	3.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
16	KILLICK.	George.	2.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
17	KILLICK.	George.	1.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
18	KILLICK.	George.	0.	✓	✓	U. S. July 2nd, 1870.	Sharon, N.Y.	do.
19	DOE	Scott J.	24	✓	✓	U. S. July 9th 1905	Chicago Ills.	245 S. Carfield St. Hinsdale Ills.
20	DOE	George W.	22	✓	✓	U. S. October 10th 1906	Hinsdale Ills.	do.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 450 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(When in English) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

223

S. S. "VLENDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

27th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.-

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wagler	Arthur C.	37	m	m	15th Jan. 1892, Meriden, Conn.		10340 67th str., Ozone Park, N.Y.
2	Wagler	Anne D.	25	f	m	7th Sept. 1904, New York, N.Y.		do do
3	Wilson	Morris	56	m	m		12th Jan. 1923, Circuit Court of New York, N.Y.	2000 Mapes Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Marinos	Mendel	50	m	s		14th July 1913, Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	400 W. 59th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Teichmann	Rev. Frederick W.	29	m	s	19th Nov. 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.		546 E. 153rd str., New York, N.Y.
6	Teichmann	Ruth M.	27	f	m	9th June 1902, Rochester, N.Y.		do do
7	Weertman	Jan	71	m	m		4th Sept. 1897, Circuit Court of Charles Mix Co., Lake Andes, S. Dak.	R. 1, Box 1485, Modesto, Cal.
8	Thomas	Billie	29	f	s	27th Jan. 1900, Philadelphia, Pa.		73 Road & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	Thomas	Peggy	25	f	s	18th March 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.		338 E. Mortenstr., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Suchonek	Anne	39	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	416 E. 69th str., New York, N.Y.
11	Dixon	Nora	54	f	s	26th June 1875, Streator, Ill.		209 E. Bridgestr., Streator, Ill.
12	Kissick	Mary	42	f	s	23rd May 1887, Oakaloosa, Iowa.		Hempstead, N.Y.
13	Wilson	Elisabeth A.	54	f	s	15th Febr. 1875, Albion, Ill.		1243 Beach Court, Lakewood, Iowa.
14	Wilson	Theo J.	46	m	s	30th July 1883, Lake Benton, Minn.		do do
15	Brose	Gustav	45	m	m		County Court of Hudson Co., Jersey City, N.J., 10th August 1917.	3224 85th str., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
16	Brose	Agnes	44	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers.	do do
17	Brose	Grace	12	f	s	1st June 1916, New York, N.Y.		do do
18	Brose	Henry	10	m	s	17th June 1918, New York, N.Y.		do do
19	Martin	Mary	44	f	s	3rd Febr. 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8536 107th str., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
20	Reybert	Maud L.	42	f	s	6th August 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.		214 Hancockstr., New York, N.Y.
21	Wilson	Margaret	44	f	s	15th March 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y.		708 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Borer	Cesar	45	m	m		12th May 1914, Supreme Court of Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.	64-13 Calmittostr., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Borer	Aida	44	f	m		Citizen by marriage	do do
24	Borer	Albert	12	m	s	13th Oct. 1917, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VLENDAY"

sailing from ROTTERDAM, 27th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929

224

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mann	Frederick	61	m	m		Oct. 4th 1889, Common Pleas Court of New York, N.Y.	178 68th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Mann	Louise	46	f	m	30th April 1883, Jersey City, N.J.		do do
3	Mann	Minnie	35	f	s	21st Dec. 1893, New York, N.Y.		do do
4	Mann	<del>Dora</del>	32	f	s	3th Febr. 1897, New York, N.Y.		do do
5	Mann	Eleanor	19	f	s	21st Oct. 1909, Jersey City, N.J.		do do
6	Meyer	Else	47	f	s	20th Oct. 1881, New York, N.Y.		33 N. Albany Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
7	Meyer	Amenda	31	f	w		9th May 1923, District Court of Atlantic Cy., Atlantic City, N.J.	do do
8	Meyer	Hermine	44	f	s	20th July 1884, Long Island, N.Y.		do do
9	Schot	John H.	61	m	m		14th Oct. 1892, Criminal Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	411 E. 97th str., Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Schot	Johanna	63	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
11	Rous	John G.	43	m	s		17th July 1911, County Court of Kewaunee Cy., Kewaunee, Wis.	Waukegan, Wis.
12	Riley	Mary G.	61	f	s	6th Nov. 1867, Hartford, Conn.		60 N. Whitney, Hartford, Conn.
13	Cadigan	Catherine	19	f	s	13th July 1914, Hartford, Conn.		do do
14	Reun	Lena	32	f	m		Citizen by marriage.	419 Scarsdale, Crestwood, N.Y.
15	Schmitt	Laura	8	f	s	2nd Sept. 1920, New York, N.Y.		do do
16	<del>Siewierszky</del>	<del>Arthur</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>9th Sept. 1915, Circuit Court of Wayne Cy., Detroit, Mich.</del>	<del>242 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.</del>	
17	Staib	Sophie	42	f	s		1st Jan. 1929, District Court of New York, N.Y.	1163 Forest Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Stines	Veronica E.	40	f	s	12th May 1889, Port Jervis, N.Y.		1115 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Stritter	Irene	30	f	s	3rd June 1898, New York, N.Y.		1163 Forest Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Szabo	Louis	39	m	m		24th Sept. 1926, County Court of Will Cy., Joliet, Ill.	1106 Callonsstr., Joliet, Ill.
21	van der Valk	Henry	46	m	m		22nd Dec. 1916, Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	640 Briar Place, Chicago, Ill.
22	van der Valk	Wilhelmina	46	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
23	van der Valk	William	15	m	s	8th Sept. 1913, Chicago, Ill.		do do
24	van der Valk	Gerberdina	22	f	s		Citizen by father's papers	do do
25	Verburg	John	51	m	s		22nd Nov. 1925, Superior Court of Imperial Cy., El Centro, Cal.	510 Mainstr., El Centro, Cal.
26	Hackspacher	Frank	42	m	m		19th Dec. 1917, Supreme Court of Erie Cy., Buffalo, N.Y.	43 Progressive Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Hackspacher	Juliana	39	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
28	Hackspacher	Susan	16	f	s	29th May 1913, Buffalo, N.Y.		do do
29	Hackspacher	Frank	14	m	s	30th Dec. 1914, Buffalo, N.Y.		do do
30	Hackspacher	Evelyn	7	f	s	19th April 1922, Buffalo, N.Y.		do do

Line 16, Mr. A. Siewierszky, cancelled, embarks at Boulogne sur Mer.

SEE MAN. 8 Line: 17.

The Purser:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VLENDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM, 27th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

225

22

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wiek	Alice	39	f	m	17th March 1890, Paterson, N.J.		405 Wageraw Rd., Hawthorne, N.J.
2	Wiek	Jeanette	14	f	s	5th June 1915, Paterson, N.J.		do do
3	Bakker	Gertrude	28	f	s		Citizen by father's papers.	R.D.2, New Brunswick, N.Y.
4	Bakker	Jessie	20	f	s	21st August 1903, Paterson, N.J.		do do
5	Braun	August	62	m	m		3rd Oct. 1903, County Court of New London Cy., New London, Conn.	West hoboken, N.J.
6	de Bruyn	John C.	29	m	s		4th Oct. 1923, District Court of Philadelphia Cy., Philadelphia, Pa.	Central Y.M.C.A. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Day	Lucilla	27	f	s	31st Dec. 1901, Colorado Springs, Col.		14 Beaconstr., Boston, Mass.
8	Downing	Frances	26	f	s	11th March 1903, Oberlin, Ohio.		733 South Beach, Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Drabbe	George	47	m	s		23rd June 1921, Supreme Court of Hartford Cy., Hartford, Conn.	Stanley Works, Lake Street, New Britain, Conn.
10	Fischer	Caspar	70	m	m		6th Aug. 1890, Common Pleas Court of New York, N.Y.	450 Wickham Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Fischer	Methilde	45	f	m	New Haven, Conn. Nov. 30th 1883		do do
12	Fischer	Methilde	14	f	s	New York, N.Y. July 17th 1915.		do do
13	Gehrmann	Charles F.	52	m	m	1st Oct. 1876, Peoria, Ill.		74 Trinity Place, New York, N.Y.
14	Gehrmann	Ella S.	46	f	m		Citizen by marriage	do do
15	Goldberg	Samuel B.	77	m	m		March 5th 1854, County Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	1314 S. Californian Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Goldberg	Beila	70	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
17	Raffelsohn	Anna	47	f	d		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
18	Gooha	Frieda	26	f	w		Citizen by marriage	298 Palmettostr., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Citrin	Sadie	32	f	s	14th Dec. 1896, New York, N.Y.		221 E. 168th str., New York, N.Y.
20	Hans	Marie	51	f	m	17th April 1873, Cleveland, Ohio.		1182 Albur Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
21	Hinz	Fred	16	m	s	10th Nov. 1912, Cleveland, Ohio.		do do
22	Hoekstra	John	53	m	m		1st Oct. 1914, 3rd District Court of Salt Lake City, Utah.	270 W. 2nd str., Salt Lake City, Utah.
23	Hoekstra	Kunje	52	f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do do
24	Hoekstra	John	9	m	s	9th Jan. 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah.		do do
25	Kealy	John	64	m	m	15th Febr. 1865, Kalamazoo, Mich.		83 Custerstr., Detroit, Mich.
26	Kealy	Pearl	52	f	m	2nd Oct. 1877, Kalamazoo, Mich.		do do
27	Kramer	Anna	40	f	s		6th March 1924, Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	30 S. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
28	de Leeuw	Anna	47	f	s		1st June 1926, County Court of Monroe Cy., Rochester, N.Y.	81 Allendalestr., Rochester, N.Y.
29	Strufing	Anita	17	f	s	6th Sept. 1911, Hoboken, N.J.		402 4th str., Hoboken, N.J.
30	Lorens	Anna	23	f	m		22nd March 1926, Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	206 E. 74th str., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vesundan", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM" . . . . . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 28TH, 1929

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun, master, of the S.S. "Vendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

105

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

S. S. "V.F.E.D.A.M."

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 28TH

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	ZIEBOLD	ANDREW	60	M	M		U.S.A.						
2	U.S. CIT.	-DO-	LOUISE M.	54	F	M		-DO-						
3	UNDER 16	-DO-	ELSIE L.	15	F	S	STUDENT YES ENGLISH	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A. HAMILTON, N.Y. NOV. 14 1874.	Non quota	87	BERLIN, GERMANY	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
4		KRAUS	MARIE L.	39	F	S	TEACHER DO. ENGLISH	DO. LUXEMBOURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBOURG LUXEMBOURG	Permit. 490596	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 23RD 1929.	GREENSBORO N.C.
5		KIESS	DOROTHY V.	26	F	M.	HOUSEWIFE DO. ENGLISH	DO. WITHOUT	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WASHINGTON D.C. 504820	Permit 370	WASHINGTON D.C.	June, 19, 1929	ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

129

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPRODUCED FROM OFFICIAL PUBLICATION



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Francis, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vesudan", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929, -  
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun master, of the S.S. "Veedam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER JOSEPH

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vaandam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-  
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

51

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 51.

The ~~entire~~ on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

233

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1920.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun master, of the s.s. "Vaandam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of September, 1929, at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering it is question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vandal", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1929.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

50.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "TENNIS".

Passengers sailing from

28th August

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ELCHINSKY, Bern.	24	M.	3.	Student.	Read Write	British.		London, England	Permit to Enter. No. 5605.	Washington, D.C.	18th May, 1939.	U.S.A. New Jersey.
2		SYNE, v. Winifred.	22	F.	5.	Secretary.	Read Write	Scottish.		London, England	Permit to Enter. No. 5612.	Washington, D.C.	21st May, 1939.	U.S.A. New York.
3		DANI EL, Elmer.	27	M.	3.	Student.	Read Write	British.		London, England	Permit to Enter. No. 5625.	Washington, D.C.	21st May, 1939.	U.S.A. New York.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

50

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 50.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun, master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 35 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vesuden", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11. TOURIST THIRD CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	BOK	BARTELOMEUS	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND HOORN	NON QUOTA 37	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	8.21.29	HOLLAND GRONINGEN
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 237

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun <sup>Master</sup> <sub>(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)</sub>, of the S.S. "Vendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER BRAUN

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTED BY INSPECTION OFFICER



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vander", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-  
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27TH, 1929

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Bram, master, of the S.S. "Vendian", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master R. Bram

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vesdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 22.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM

## Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 27 I.H.

1929

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . -

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1920.-

241

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Braun Master of the S.S. "Vendan" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master P. Braun

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect to which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vandana", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town		
1		FEENSTRA ✓	JACOB	✓	22	M	FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OUDE BILTDIJK	✓	857	QUOTA	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	8.8.29	27	HOLLAND OUDE BILTDIJK
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

136  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

243

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to remain in United States Length of time alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States How long alien or his children or household or wife or wife and children or children have been in United States Whether alien is a anarchist Whether alien is a polygamist Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
1	FATHER, ANKE FEENSTRA, OUDE BILDIJK, ST JACOBI PAROCHIE, HOLLAND	N.Y. OZON PARK	NO	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER, MR. H. FEENSTRA, OLD SOUTH ROAD, OZON PARK, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER X

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Francis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "V E E N D A M", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27TH, 1929

137

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Brawn <sup>master</sup>, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master R. Brawn

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "VENEDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Francis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1920  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **A**

WORKAWAYS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"VEENDAM"** Passengers sailing from **ROTTERDAM**, August 27th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	transit 41332	Paulus	Andries	27		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	transit certificate 92	Amsterdam	August 21 at 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Bosshard	Fred	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	Zurich	Recenter permit 482598	Washington	May 6 1929	U.S.A.	New York
3		Reiser	Frank	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Recenter permit 464883	Washington	April 1 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
4		Hopstatter	Thomas	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recenter perm. 479312	Rotterdam	May 2 1929	U.S.A.	Clifton
5		Lankhorst	Laurens	38		M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schoonhoven	Non quota 15.	Rotterdam	July 30 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
6		Scheerer	Frans	28		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kunmingen	Recenter perm. 460572	Washington	March 19 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
7	DERORTED	Asco	Leon	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Recenter perm. 486171	Washington	May 14 1929	U.S.A.	Lodi, N.Y.
8		Vette	Jan A.	36		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lerseeke	Non quota 4-B	Rotterdam	August 2 1929	Holland	Zandvoort
9		Kraus	Ernst	32		M	M	Garden archit.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a.m.	Recenter perm. 509951	Washington	July 1 1929	U.S.A.	New York
10		Imfeld	Joseph	33		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	Basle	Recenter perm. 474587	Washington	April 23 1929	U.S.A.	"
11		Reinfelder	Willy	29		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neurenberg	Recenter perm. 481615	Washington	May 4 1929	U.S.A.	"
12		Kellerman	Otto	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Recenter permit 494543	Washington	May 28 1929	U.S.A.	"
13		Hildebrandt	Walter	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Recenter permit 493479	Washington	May 28 1929	U.S.A.	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vesenden", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C.H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





249

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun master, of the S.S. "Veedan", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER JOHANN

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of September, 1929.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tied-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Francis, Surgeon of the S. S. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. E. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27TH 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
3		KEMSKI	✓ 16	✓ M	✓ S	NONE YES	RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA JABLOMY	NON QUOTA 604	RIGA, RUSSIA	8.8.29	✓ 32 RUSSIA JABLOMY
4		GRINIENE	✓ 58	✓ F	✓ W	HOUSEWIFE YES	POLISH	YES LITHUAN.	LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN. KROPINE	QUOTA 59	KOVNO, LITH.	8.12.29	LITHUAN. KROPINE
5		BRODSKY	✓ 38	✓ F	✓ M	HOUSEWIFE YES	HEBREW	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA JEKATERINO	NON QUOTA 54	RIGA, RUSSIA	8.6.29	✓ 32 RUSSIA JEKATERINCPOL
6		DO.	✓ 16	✓ F	✓ S	NONE YES	RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	DO. DO.	755	DO.	DO.	✓ DO. DO.
7		WEINSTEIN	✓ 20	✓ M	✓ S	CHEMIST YES	DO.	YES DO.	DO.	DO. MINSK	1642	DO.	8.8.29	✓ DO. MINSK
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun <sup>Master</sup>, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (FIVE) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vesuvius", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-

at New York N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. JEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27TH, 1929

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master R. Braun

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.-  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vaandam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. H. Francis*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 29.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 27TH, 1929

NUMBER 26 SAILS SECOND CLASS: ~~812~~ MAN. 6 LINE: 23.

## THE PURSUEE

U. S. citizens

## Affordances

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

255

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	MOTHER, G. ASMA, BALLE, HOLL.	N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	YES SELF	MORE NO	BROTHER, H. ASMA, 2475 ONTARIO AVE, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BLO BLUE	NONE							
2	MOTHER I.L.	DO. DO.	YES HUSBAND	NO	BROTHER I.L.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 9	DO. BRO BRO	DO.							
3	GR. MOTHER, DO.	DO. DO.	YES FATHER	NO	UNCLE, DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BRO BRO	DO.							
4	FATHER, W. HESLINGA, HOOFSTR., ILL. LA GRANGE BEETGUM, HOLLAND.	DO. DO.	YES SELF	MORE NO	FRIEND, JACOB DE HAAN, 129 LOCUST AVE, LA GRANGE, ILL.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
5	FATHER, KLAAS DE HAAN, HOOFSTR., BEETGUM, HOLLAND.	DO. DO.	YES SELF	NO	UNCLE, DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
6					HOME, BRIDGE HAMPTON, L.I. N.Y.															
7	FATHER, JAN DE JONG, OOSTHEM, HOLLAND.	N.Y. BRIDGE HAMPTON	NO HUSBAND	MORE NO	DO. DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
8	FATHER, T. JESSE HOOGEVEEN, MASS. METHUEN	MASS. METHUEN	YES SELF	MORE NO	BROTHER, J. A. HOOGEVEEN, 19 ELSMERE AVE, METHUEN, MASS.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO. BLO GREY	DO.							
9	FATHER, JACOBUS V. D. POL, 19 ASTERSTR., ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	N.J. PATERSON	NO SELF	NO	HUSBAND, ADRIANUS VAN VLIET, DALE 20 AVE, PATERSON, N.J.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
10	GR. FATHER, DO.	DO. DO.	NO	NO	FATHER, DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
11	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	NO	DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
12	MOTHER, WED. J. BOUMA, OUDEGA, HOLLAND.	N.Y. BRIDGE/KAMPTON.	NO SELF	MORE NO	BROTHER, CORNELIS BOUMA, BOX 28, BRIDGEKAMPTON, N.Y.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
13	FATHER, FRANS NEUHOFF, HOCHSCHEID, SOLINGEN, GERM.	CAL. S. FRANCISCO	YES SEE COL 23	100 NO	UNCLE, CARL HOCH, 62 CUMBERLAND STREET, S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
14	MOTHER, A. SPINDER V. D. VLIET, BEDUM, HOLLAND	ILL. CHICAGO	YES SELF	MORE NO	FRIEND, B. BOER, 1814 WEST 14TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO. BLO GREY	DO.							
15	WIFE, HISCOLINA STRUIK, 59 NIEUWE BOTERING STR., GRONINGEN, HOLL.	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	YES SELF	MORE NO	ACC. P. STEVENS, 505 MINN/FOOT STREET, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 11	DO. BRO BRO	DO.							
16	FATHER, HENDRIK AMELS, A. 48 BROUWERSTRAAT, MAKKUM, HOLL.	N.J. GARFIELD	NO SELF	MORE NO	BROTHER, BAREND AMELS, 44 PIERRE AVE, GARFIELD, N.J.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	6	DO. BRO GREY	DO.							
17	FATHER I.L.	DO. DO.	NO HUSBAND	NO	BROTHER I.L.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO. BRO GREY	DO.							
18	GR. FATHER, DO.	DO. DO.	NO FATHER	NO	UNCLE DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BRO GREY	DO.							
19	DO.	DO. DO.	NO DO.	NO	DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BRO GREY	DO.							
20	FATHER DO.	DO. DO.	NO SELF	NO	BROTHER, DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
21	MOTHER, MARIE KRUG, DIROLF STR. 28, WORMS, GERMANY.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO SELF	30 NO	BROTHER, K. KRUG, HARMANSTR. 463 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO. BLO GREY	DO.							
22	FATHER, JOSEF SZABA, BEZ. GIRALTOVCE, HANNISOVCE, CZ. SLOV.	PA. HAZLETON	YES HUSBAND	20 NO	HUSBAND, JOHN MOHTORIS, 802 N. LACUST STREET, HAZLETON, PA.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO. BRO BLUE	DO.							
23	GR. FATHER, DO.	DO. DO.	YES FATHER	NO	FATHER, DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO. BLO BRO	DO.							
24	WIFE, A. VAN ALPHEN, 37 FR. HALSSTRAAT, AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	N.J. PATERSON	NO SEE COL. 23	50 NO	SISTER, A. SCHMIDT, 147 NO. MAIN STREET, PATERSON, N.J.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO. GREY BLUE	DO.							
25	FATHER, WALTER FREIHERR VON BOTHMER ZU SCHWEGERHOFF, OSTERCAPIELEN, GERM.	L.I. FLUSHING	YES SELF	MORE YES 1927, 1928	ACC. MRS HOPKINS, 286 AMITY 1929, FLUSHING, L.I. STREET, FLUSHING, L.I.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 11	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
26	FATHER, PHILIP PACH, 31	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO SELF	MORE NO	ACC. MR. F. DUNING, 33 POST AVE, 31, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO. BRO BRO	DO.							
27	BROTHER, DIRK GRET, 11 V.D. POELSTRAAT, ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	N.Y. ELMIRA	YES SELF	MORE NO	SON, JOHANNES SCHEEPMA, 316 WEST SIDE AVE, ELMIRA, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO. BRO BLUE	DO.							
28	UNCLE, DO.	DO. DO.	YES MOTHER	NO	BROTHER, DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
29	DO.	DO. DO.	YES DO.	NO	DO.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO. BLO BLUE	DO.							
30	FATHER, GERRIT ARKEMA, YES/TERNIDON, GRON, HOLLAND	ILL. CHICAGO	YES SEE COL 23	50 NO	BROTHER, FOIKERT ARKEMA, 7300 ARBERDEEN STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO DO.	YES	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO. BLO GREY	DO.							

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Braun master of the s.s. "Vesdan", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master R. Braun

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1929.  
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECAPITULATION OF QUESTIONS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

256

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of New York \_\_\_\_\_ September 7th \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	AMBER.	JAMES.	14.	✓	1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3894, 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898, 3899, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3927, 39		

Cancelled Line 12, Mr. Montgomery. See Man. 100 Line 20.  
-do- : Line 19, Miss Starrett. See Man. 104 Line 4.

### The Pursuer:

R. Brown.

Mr. & Mrs. Kline  
Augusta 9/7/29 9<sup>40</sup> am

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

FOURIST THIRD CABIN.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. SAFARI sailing from NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
2							
3	BARTON						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8	VAN DYKE						
9							
10							
11	CASEY						
12							
13							
14	R				Anniston		
15	YOUNG				Birmingham		
16							
17	KISSNER	Leora	40	F	Wd December 30th 1888. Newark Ohio.		500 Hudson Ave. Newark Ohio
18	SCHAFER	Mary C.	32	F	S January 23rd 1897 Strondsburg Pa.		111 N.Seventh St. Stronds- burg Pa.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Mr. F. H. Wright  
Director 7/7/24. 940

17

Cancelled: Line 1. Mr. Wh. Wright. See Man. No. 100 Line 24.

Cancelled: Line 1, Mr. Th. Wright, See Man. No. 100 Line 24.

### The Purpose:

RB

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





107

Form 430-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

107

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM"

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, AUGUST 28TH.,

1929,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH

1929.- 259

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE  Yrs. Mos.	Sex  MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BOURNE	MILBREY	21	F	NEW ORLEANS. LA.	DEC. 15. 1908	7750 JEANNETTE ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
2	HUBERT	MURIEL	22	F	DES ALEXANDS. LA.	JULY 24 1907	7025 PLUME ST. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
3	MILES	GUY	22	M	DRESDEN. TENN.	MAY 30 1907	DRESDEN. TENN. 1314 SHEHY ST. YOUNGSTOWN O.
4	VAN KIRK	JAMES	71	M	FEED SPRINGS. O.	FEB. 27 1855	
5	NIDEL	LEWIS	24	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	MAR. 31 1905	2141. 73RD. STR. BROOKLYN. NY.
6	MANGOLD	CARL	21	M		EASTERN DIST. COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA PHILADELPHIA. PA. MAY 29 1929	MR. C. MANGOLD CY. 151. N. 15TH STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
7	HAMILTON	THOMAS	19	M	AUGUSTA GA.	SEPT. 20 1909	2333 KINGSWAY. AUGUSTA GA
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Mr. Klein  
Inspector  
Thy/ 940*

146

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

8. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.-  
Y. A. 14.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	BEIM	RAYMOND N.	19	✓	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NOV. 4 1909	2308 LAKE PL. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
2	ADDY	JAMES H.	19	✓	M	S	-DO-	DEC. 21 1909	5024. 42ND. AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
3	BOONE	GERTRUDE L.	55	✓	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	MAR. 29 1876	4009 BELLE AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
4	BENSINGER	ARTHUR	21	✓	M	S	LOUISVILLE, KY.	DEC. 29 1907	LOUISVILLE, KY.
5	-DO-	JANE	19	✓	F	S	-DO-	SEP. 29 1909	-DO-
6	-DO-	CAROL	17	✓	F	S	-DO-	NOV. 23 1911	-DO-
7	CRANDON	GRACE	62	✓	F	S	COLUMBIA FALLS, ME.	DEC. 25 1866	435 BROADWAY, CHELSEA, MASS.
8	DAVIS	JANE	49	✓	F	S	AMESBURG, MASS.	AUG. 27 1880	5 MANCHESTER RD. WINCHESTER, MASS.
9	-DO-	HELEN	52	✓	F	S	BLOOMFIELD, N.J.	DEC. 30 1896	15 BROAD ST. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
10	HEWSON	WILLIAM	18	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 22 1910	161 W. 54TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HOME	DUNTON	21	✓	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	MAR. 10 1908	247 BOWEN ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
12	JONES	ADELAIDE	28	✓	F	S	SEWICKLEY, PA.	SEP. 9 1900	WYNNEWOOD, PA.
13	-DO-	CONSTANCE A.	22	✓	F	S	-DO-	DEC. 27 1906	-DO-
14	LE BOEUF	ALICE	58	✓	F	S	ST REGIS FALLS, N.Y.	MAR. 5 1891	531 W. 122ND. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LACROIX	AGNES W.	50	✓	F	S	WID. LYNN, MASS.	MAR. 5 1879	248 ELLIOT STR. NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS.
16	MC. ARTHUR	CHAS.	54	✓	M	M		BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
17	MAYER	BERNARD	20	✓	M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO.	AUG. 25 1929	5681 WATERMAN, ST. LOUIS, MO.
18	MURPHY	EMMA B. P.	69	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 1 1860	4936 RUBICAIN AVE. GERMANTOWN, PHIL DELPHIA, PA.
19	-DO-	EMMA, M.	54	✓	F	S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	JAN. 12 1895	-DO-
20	MONTGOMERY	JAMES A.	25	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUG. 18 1904	458 CITY HALL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MC. LEAN	STUART.	18	✓	M	S	DANBURY, CONN.	MAR. 30 1911	21 FAIRVIEW AVE. DANBURY, CONN.
22	<del>XX</del>								
23	PRICE	AMORET	55	✓	F	M	SAVANNAH, GA.	JULY. 28 1875	GARRISON, MD -
24	WRIGHT	THOMAS	51	✓	M	M	LA FAYETTE, MO.	FEB. 8 1893	CRESSHILL, N.J.
25	<del>XX</del>								
26	<del>XX</del>								
27	LESTER	Margaret A.	39	✓	F	M	HAVERTOWN, PA.	OCT. 10 1889	913 HIGH STR. POTTS TOWN, PA.
28	PORTER	NETTIE E.	42	✓	F	M	WOONSOCKET, MASS.	NOV. 29 1886	11 E. NEWTON STR. BOSTON, MASS.
29	SMITH	EDWIN D.	21	✓	M	S	NEWTON, MASS.	JULY. 7 1908	19 HYDE STR. NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS.
30	-DO-	ELINOR S.	25	✓	F	S	MERIDEN, CONN.	OCT. 3 1903	110 UNQUOWA HILL. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

CANCELLED NOS. 25 & 26: MR. & MRS. ZIKFOLD. SEE MAN. 105 LINE 1-2.  
CANCELLED NO. 22 MRS. NORTH. TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CLASS MAN. NO. 9 LINE 4.

THE WORKER:

R. Harv.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

(Printed in England 14-2,4)

S. S. VEENDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 22th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 28th, 1929.

263

[illegible]

### The Parser:

R. Brown,

Thomas Conroy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

264

S. S. " V E E N D A M " sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , AUGUST 28TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>X</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
2	WOLF	JANE E.	44	✓ F	S COLUMBUS.O.	SEP. 3 1884	WESLEYAN COLLEGE.MACON.GA.
3	MC.CAMY	KATHERINE	21	✓ F	S LINDALE.GA.	JULY. 20 1908	LINDALE.GA.
4	COOPER	VIRGINIA	22	✓ F	S FAUNSDALE.ALA.	JUNE. 15 1907	DEALOPOLIS ALA.
5	STEWART	NANCY	20	✓ F	S LA FAYETTE.GA.	NOV. 30 1908	LA FAYETTE.GA.
6	KNOX	LOREN H.	60	✓ M	S MANASHA.WISC -	NOV. 3 1868	1127 HINMAN AVE.EVANSTON.ILL.
7	BARONE	THERESA	31	✓ F	S PROVIDENCE.R.I.	DEC. 1 1897	12 PALLAS STR.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
8	MC.COART	MARY	31	✓ F	S DO-	JUNE. 1 1898	22 HORSFORD AVE.E.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
9	INGLING	KATHERINE	28	✓ F	S LOCATELLO.IDA.	JUNE. 1 1901	510 STATE ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
10	SMITH	ELIZABETH	16	✓ F	S BROOKLYN.N.Y.	FEB. 24 1913	SOUTHDOWN AVE.HUNTINGTON.N.Y.
11	MINER	ORILLA E.	46	✓ F	S FONICA.ILL.	JAN. 16 1883	THE WELLAND.OSWEGO.N.Y.
12	JUNGE	CONSTANCE	26	✓ F	S LOS ANGELES.CAL.	JULY. 23 1883	76 E. CUYAHOGA FALLS STR.ALSON.O.
13	HAFNER	CAROLINE	55	✓ F	M MIDDLETOWN.N.Y.	MAY. 16 1874	161 E. 4TH. OSWEGO.N.Y.
14	SINNAMON	CAROLINE	63	✓ F	S OSWEGO.N.Y.	JUNE. 25 1866	-DO-.
15	FLANDERS	Glara I.	50	✓ F	M CAMDEN.N.J.	JAN. 5 1879	ALPHS X DELTA. DURHAM.N.H.
16	ASH	BEULAH	38	✓ F	S WINDSOR.N.Y.	DEC. 6 1890	11501 MAYFIELD RD. CLEVELAND.O.
17	DRURY	MARION	38	✓ F	S NORTHAMPTON.MASS.	DEC. 6 1890	115 WELLESEY AVE. WELLESLEY.MASS.
18	SEYMOUR	AGNES	51	✓ F	S HARWICHPORT.MASS.	DEC. 22 1877	H ST. HARWICHPORT.MASS.
19	GRAHAM	MARY C.	37	✓ F	M ST. LOUIS.MO.	OCT. 3 1891	5748 DORCHESTER AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
20	HEPHER	OPAL	29	✓ F	S STREATOR.ILL.	OCT. 26 1899	1046 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
21	WARD	MARY C.	28	✓ F	S SCITUATE.MASS.	OCT. 27 1900	10 COWPERTHWAIT ST.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
22	KIRKLAND	ZANA	32	✓ F	S SANGAMON CO.ILL.	MAY. 11 1897	313 E. PARK ST.HIGHTOWN PARK.ILL.
23	MC.QILL	<i>Janette</i>	27	✓ F	M TOLEDO.O.	SEP. 13 1901	32 COLIGNI AVE.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
24	OTIS	FLORENCE I.	46	✓ F	S ORANGE.CONN.	JAN. 2 1883	611 W. VINE STR.KALAMAZOO.MICH.
25	MORRISSON	<i>Helen</i>	40	✓ F	M TOLEDO.O.	OCT. 19 1888	336 REAMER PLACE.OBERLIN.O.
26	BATJER	ELEANOR	18	✓ F	S CATONSVILLE.MD.	MAR. 22 1911	CATONSVILLE.MD.
27	CARLING	EDNA H.	31	✓ F	S JERSEY HEIGHTS.N.J.	MAR. 9 1898	149 W. 12TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
28	FAY	JANE	17	✓ F	S STATEN ISLANDS.N.Y.	NOV. 20 1911	STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.
29	MARKELL	JEANNETTE	18	✓ F	S BALTIMORE.MD.	MAY. 14 1911	9 E. PRESTON STR.BALTIMORE.MD.
30	PENNINGTON	ANNE H.	35	✓ F	S CATONSVILLE.MD.	JAN. 17 1894	CATONSVILLE.MD.

CANCELLED LINE:1 MR.A.BODANSKY. TRANSFERRED TO MAN. NO.6 LINE 5.

**THE PURPOSE:**

R. H. Brown.

JAN. 17 1894  
Wm. H. Allen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the *name* of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







6.

Form 430-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6.

TOURISTTHIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURISTTHIRD CABIN.

266

S. S. "VALENTIN"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

August 27th, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929.

C No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Robinson	Ellen	21	✓	✓	S May 11th, 1908, Tuscaloosa Ala.		916 Gr. Ave Plainfield, N.J.
2	Gilbreth	Emestine	21	✓	✓	S April 3, 1908, New York		68 Eagle Rock Way, Montclair, N.J.
3	Wilson	Thomas	21	✓	✓	S September 26th, Brooklyn N.Y.		199 Hancock Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Fusonic	Albert	24	✓	✓	S July 11th, 1905, Boston Mass.		16 Fairbush Str., Boston Mass.
5	Bodansky	Carl A.	17	✓	✓	S	City Hall of New York County, New York City, N.Y.	315 West 100th Str., New York
6	Blattner	Clara	49	✓	✓	S St. Louis, Miss., Oct 13th 1879		Duna Hall School, Wellerley, Mass.
7	Gottfried	Augusta	34	✓	✓	S Mont Clair, N.J., Sept. 9th 1894		165 Summit Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
8	Kempf	William	27	✓	✓	M Boston, Mass., Nov 27th 1901		27 Rose Glen Str., Stoughton, Mass.
9	"	Ruth	27	✓	✓	M Stoughton, Mass., August 29th 1901		" "
10	Bien	Gerardus	49	✓	✓	M	Supreme Court of Orange County, New York, N.Y., May 15th 1915	935-15th Str. S.E., Washington, D.C.
11	"	Anna	46	✓	✓	M	" "	" "
12	Casner	Myra	30	✓	✓	S New York, N.Y., Febr. 6th 1899		773 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.J.
13	Gartman	Jane	26	✓	✓	S	Citizen by father	" "
14	Poehlman	Georgia	32	✓	✓	S Baltimore, Maryland, Febr. 10th 1897		3405 Crossland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
15	Nöckel	Elizabeth	68	✓	✓	S Baltimore, Maryland, April 18th 1861		2211 Eleanor Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.
16	Greenough	Barbara	22	✓	✓	S Bowia, Mass., March 19th, 1907		93 Joy Str., Brookline, Mass.
17	Williams	Anne	23	✓	✓	S Brookline, Mass., June 18th 1906		19 Walnut Place, Brookline, Mass.
18	Boecklin	Rolando	28	✓	✓	M	Superior Court of Litchfield, Conn., April 1929	Box 461, Litchfield, Conn.
19	"	Elizabeth	29	✓	✓	M Litchfield, Conn., June 15th 1900		" "
20	Hileman	Frank	45	✓	✓	M	District Court of Allegheny County, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov 24th 1913	618 Braddock Ave., Braddock, Pa.
21	"	Marie	45	✓	✓	M	" "	" "
22	Wittwer	Est	53	✓	✓	M	Circuit Court of Boy County, Boy City, Mich., May 23rd 1900	201 W. Ferry Str., Boy City, Mich.
23	"	Anna	53	✓	✓	M Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 14th 1876		" "
24	"	Henrietta	20	✓	✓	S Saginaw, Mich., April 23rd 1909		" "
25	Hamilton	Anna	31	✓	✓	S Alton, Ill., Oct. 22nd 1897		878 So. 17th Str., Newark, N.J.
26	Davis	Irene	28	✓	✓	S Philadelphia, Pa., Jan 20th 1901		16 W. Shawmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Crommelin	Jacques	20	✓	✓	S Spokane, Wash., Febr. 26th 1909		603 Summer Ave., Spokane, Wash.
28	Taylor	Telford	21	✓	✓	S Sheneotady, N.Y., Febr. 24th 1908		1279 Sowell Ave., Sheneotady, N.Y.
29	Simarka	Mary	41	✓	✓	M	Citizen by husband.	5820 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio
30	"	Lillian	15	✓	✓	S Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 27th 1914		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12.

Form 450 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12.  
TOURIST THIRD CABIN/

S. S. "VEENDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 27th, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

7th

1929

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kessler	Adolph	55	M	M		Supreme Court of New York County, New York, May 20th 1912	1544 Bryant Ave. New-York City.
2	"	Ethel	50	F	M		"	"
3	"	Louise	24	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., April 30th 1904		"
4	Rouchard	George	22	M	S	Detroit, Mich., June 19th 1907		300 Corden Park Detroit Mich.
5	PRYANT	William	22	M	S	Detroit, Mich., May 4th 1908		"
6	BRIGANT LITTLE	Dorothy	25	F	S	Sank City, Miss., Jan 21st 1908		Sank City Miss.
7	Smith	Christine	25	F	S	Catawissa, Pa., Sept. 15th 1903		105 So. 3rd Street, Catawissa Pa.
8	Lersch	Albertine	30	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., April 20th 1899		23 Park Ave. Wilkes-barre, Pa.
9	Soldner	Dora	42	F	M	Monroe, Ind., Sept. 7th 1886		Berne. Ind.
10	Muller	Otto	35	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 22nd 1893		New-Rochell N.Y.
11	Paoty	David	59	M	M		Circuit Court of Kalamazoo County, Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 15th 1921	916 Schord Rd. Kalamazoo. Mich.
12	"	Judina	58	F	M		"	"
13	"	Johanna	26	F	S		"	"
14	"	Ebelina	24	F	S		"	"
15	Miley	Pauline	25	F	S	Boston, Mass., June 14th 1896		865 Centre Str., Boston, Mass.
16	Boylan	Marie	22	F	S	Boston, Mass., Dec 2nd 1906		"
17	Shivers	Katharine	25	F	S	Woodbury, N.Y., Nov 6th 1903		158 Delaware Str., Woodbury N.Y.
18	Goosen	Mina	32	F	S	Marion, N.Y., Aug 5th 1897		Marion, N.Y.
19	Brown	Stewart	22	M	S	Baltimore Md. Nov. 22nd 1906.		Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Clark St
20	Jones	Anastasia W.	38	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 30th 1891		Philadelphia Pa. 546 E. Washington Lane.
21	Daughter of J. Jones & M. Jones							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929. 268

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bishop	Marie	34	✓	M	Citizen by marriage	Home: 786 11th Ave, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
2	"	Louise	9	✓	S	Astoria, L.I., Febr. 5th 1920	"
3	"	Eleanor	6	✓	S	Astoria, L.I., Febr. 24th 1923	"
4	Genik	Jan	16	✓	S	Hamtranch, Mich., March 8th 1913	Uncle: S. Genik, 19222 Harnd Street, Detroit, Mich.
5	Wosniak	John	48	✓	M	Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 18th 1919	Home: 26 Peovine Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
6	Veshage	Jacob	47	✓	M	Circuit Court of Sheboygan County, Sheboygan, Wisc., 4-12-29	Home: 1006 Clara Ave., Sheboygan, Wisc.
7	Brinkman	Diederik	56	✓	M	Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich., August 13th 1907	7038 Dale Ave. Chicago Ills.
8	Klaasen	Hendrik	51	✓	M	Superior Court of Alameda County, Oakland, Cal., Dec 7th 1928.	Home: 1142 Peach Street, Alameda, Cal.
9	"	Martina	50	✓	M	" June 21st 1929.	"
10	"	Henry	22	✓	S	" March 19th 1929	"
11	"	Johanna	16	✓	S	" Dec. 7th 1929.	"
12	Anuzie	Valerianus	23	✓	S	Oglesby, Ill., June 5th 1906	Uncle: Anton Luotas, 247E. Second Street, Oglesby, Ill
13	Siscoosky	Rose	28	✓	M	Southern District Court of New York, N.Y., 1928.	Home: 504 E. 79th Str., New York, N.Y.
14	"	Matilde	9	✓	S	New York, N.Y., July 11th 1920	"
15	"	Alfred	4	✓	S	" May 4th 1925	"
16	Thomassen	John	43	✓	M	Supreme Court of New York County, Buffalo, N.Y., June 3rd 1921	Home: 43 Roeder Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
17	"	Mary	35	✓	M	"	"
18	Bakker	Gerrit	31	✓	S	District Court of Murray County, Slayton, Minn.	Lake Wilson, Minn.
19	Geosman	Sarah	40	✓	M	City Hall of New York, New York March 23rd 1928.-	445 East 84th Str. New York
20	"	Julia	9	✓	S	"	"
21	Ochs	Adam	66	✓	M	Supreme Court of New York County, New York, Oct 3rd 1892	342 E. 156 th Str. New York
22	"	Louise	51	✓	M	"	"
23	Completed by A.M. Macmillan						
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERIDAM HOLL. AMER. LINE

arrived SEPT. 7, 1929

192

M.

, from

269

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
242	1 PAUNOVIC Mary 12:05	5	12	1		To call	Just Emil 224 E. 93rd St. NYC	John	9/7	11 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—
302	2 BRODSKY Pessia "	4	3-4	2		To call	Just Harry 266 Henry St. NYC	John	9/7	11 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—
162	Chana						do						
202	3 WEINSTEIN Israel 12:10	4	5	1		Not to call	Des. David 679 Montgomery St. Bklyn, NYC	John	9/7	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. VERIDAM.

HOLLAND AMER. LINE

arrived SEPT. 7, 1929

, 19

M.,

, from

270

*See*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
232	1 MANY Sarah-	52	1	PAL. LPC No visa.	11:50 Mancill	9/7 77 78				9/9 40 Ec 4 <sup>15</sup>	99/62/75												2 3 2			
28m	2 ASBO Leon	A	7	Tark. No visa. or Pass.	LARMAN	9/9 141 20																	6 6 6			
58f	3 GRINIENE Juozeffa	4	2	Lit. LPC	12:15 Travis	9/9 125 20				9/9 56 70 11 <sup>45</sup>													2 2 2			
16m	4 KEMSKI Serge	4	1	Rus. Visa LPC	12:20	9/9 149 20				9/10 72 Ec 10 <sup>30</sup>													3 3 3			

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bauer Luthard	19	U.S.A.	August 22 Rotterdam.
Lott Friedrich	38	"	" "
Paulus Andries	27	Holland	" "
Woodsmall Darlan	19	U.S.A.	" "
Bosshard Fred	33	Switzerland	" "
de Brave Maurits	41	U.S.A.	" "
Reiser Frank	25	Austria	" "
Scheinmann Leonard	21	U.S.A.	" "
Zimmer Emil	45	"	" "
Hopstadter Thomas	42	Austria	" "
Ehn Joseph	36	U.S.A.	" "
Lankhorst Lourens	38	Holland	" "
Scheerer Frank	28	Germany	" "
Vette Jan	36	Holland	" "
Potzinger Joseph	35	U.S.A.	" "
Kraus Ernst	32	Germany	" "
Declaive Armand	48	U.S.A.	" "
Remfelder Willy	29	Germany	" "
Imfeld Joseph	33	Switzerland	" "
Hoppler Alwin	29	U.S.A.	" "
Kellerman Otto	26	Austria	" "
Hildebrandt Walter	23	Germany	" "
Dekker John	16	U.S.A.	" "
van Wattinger Cornelius	17	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pfaeffinger Charles	39	U.S.A.	August 22 Rotterdam.
Winzen Frederick	52	"	" "
Pendleton George	15	"	" "
Ford Chandler	23	"	" "
Hinkley Alice	31	"	" "
Mc Keon John	22	"	August 27 Boulogne s/M.
Blair Mrs. Milton	40	"	" "
Boyer Edgar	22	"	" "
Levis Norman	22	"	" "
Leftwich Alexander	21	"	" "
x Aseo Leon	28	Turkey	August 22 Rotterdam.

x deported by U.S. Immigration Authorities.

272

14-1613

17	Smith	Kryn M.	25	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8" 75.
18	v.d. Nieuwendyk	Jan	10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 68.
19	Hopman	Klaas	32	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7" 62.
20	Kuiper	Maarten	38	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8" 76.
21	v.d. Oever	Adrianus	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 78.
22	v.d. Horst	Gerrit J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 75.
23	v. Dalsum	Carel	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 65.
24	Dykema	Jacob	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 80.
25	den Breems	Aart	20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7" 65.
26	Quartel	Dirk	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 66.
27	Rietdyk	Daen	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7" 70.
28	v.d. Gevel	Hendrik	30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 76.
29	Willeman	Joseph	30	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8" 98.
30	v.d. Beek	Pieter	17	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7" 66.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VERENDAM**

arriving at *New York, September 7th, 1929*, from the port of **Rotterdam.**

272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Braun	Reinier W.		30	Master	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	51	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.	
2	Kleyn	Cornelis M.		22	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	94.	
3	de Bruyn	Adriaan		15	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	87.	
4	Kromhout	Willems H.		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.	
5	Schipper	Hendrik		13	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	76.	
6	Roggeveen	Willem J.		8	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
7	Steinmetz	Frederik M.		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	78.	
8	Lans	Herman F.W.		19	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	72.	
9	v. Zadelhoff	Cysbert		21	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	72.	
10	Vermeulen	Leendert		38	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	85.	
11	Prins	Adrianus		20	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
12	Valkhof	Engelbertus		16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	90.	
13	Molders	Hendrikus L.		9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
14	v.d. Steen	Bastiaan		40	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
15	Duvalois	Jan		16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	60.	
16	Karremans	Nicolaas A.		27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65.	
17	Smith	Kryn M.		25	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
18	v.d. Nieuwendyk	Jan		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
19	Hopman	Klaas		32	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
20	Kuiper	Maarten		38	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	76.	
21	v.d. Oever	Adrianus		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	76.	
22	v.d. Horst	Gerrit J.		21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
23	v. Dalsum	Carel		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.	
24	Dykema	Jacob		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	80.	
25	den Breems	Aart		20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
26	Quartel	Dirk		4 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	86.	
27	Rietdyk	Daen		1	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
28	v.d. Gevel	Hendrik		30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76.	
29	Willeman	Joseph		30	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	98.	
30	v.d. Beek	Pieter		17	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	66.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Brann, Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration  
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of SEP 7 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

red under Act

Vessel VE

Family name

v. Kalker  
Kikkert  
Prins  
Klyn  
Hubbeling  
v. Hintum  
Brouwer  
v. Houten  
Urbanus  
Scheulderma  
de Wit  
Lens  
Steenberge  
de Munnik  
Siegers

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mussert  
v. Hoorn  
Bremer  
Schone  
Haggi  
Gelens  
Stok  
Vergalen  
Truglar  
Hutters  
Murre  
Tindal  
Hakeman  
Bode  
Kuipers

Prime  
"  
"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
v. Kalker	Jan W.		12	2nd Engineer	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	31	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	87.	
Kikkert	Cornelis		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71.	
Prins	Huibert		7	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
Klyn	Adrianus		4	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	69.	
Hubbeling	Dirk		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	
v. Hintum	Adrianus A.		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.	
Breuer	Coenraad		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	78.	
v. Hemmen	Roelof F.		2	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	72.	
Urbanus	Pieter		5 m	Electrician	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.	
Scheulderman	Hendrik		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.	
de Wit	Johannes		31	Foreman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	98.	
Lems	Cornelis		6	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	78.	
Steenbergen	Pieter		26	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
de Munnik	Cornelis		33	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	84.	
Siegers	Cornelis		9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
Mussert	Simon R.		15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
v. Hoorn	Leendert P.A.		35	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	69.	
Bremer	Martinus C.		25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
Schwartz	Carl A.		24	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.	
Haggi	Jacobus M.		5	biler	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.	
Gelens	Johannes		6	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	79.	
Stok	Pieter		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
Vergalen	Adrianus J.		31	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
Truglar	Oscar		11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	68.	
Hutters	Willem J.		5	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.	
Murre	Johannes H.		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
Tindal	Adriaan P.		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
Hakeman	Adrianus J.		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	73.	
Bede	Jacobus A.		34	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
Kuipers	Klaas		24	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	

Line 8, van Hemmen - Roelof F. - ass. Engineer } cancelled, did not sail.  
" 19, Schwartz - Carl A. - oiler }

The Purser:  
R. Brown

WYLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. Bunn, Master*, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel **VEENDAM**

, arriving at *New York*, *September 7th*, 1929, from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	30	Trimmer	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	60	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.	
	2	v.Leeuwen	Pieter	1 m	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
First	3	Bes	Cornelis J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
	4	Francis	Caroll H.	15	Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'8"	75.	
	5	v. Zomeren	Jan	4	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	93.	
	6	Baron	Ryk	17	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	90.	
J.PE	7	Reons	Leonardus H.G.	2	Adj. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
	8	v.Leggum	Louis	7 m	Purs. clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	80.	
	9	Schut	Bernardus A.	8	Ass. Ch*Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	69.	
	10	Schupper	Adolph	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	99.	
	11	Sondag	Josephus J.	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	91.	
	12	Voorhorst	Huibert	7	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	72.	
	13	Verver	Johannes W.F.	5	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
	14	Spits	Nicolaas	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
	15	Barnauw	Jan	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67.	
	16	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	8	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
	17	Frankhuizen	Cerard	6	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
	18	v.Ooyen	Wilhelmus J.C.	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
	19	Havermans	Arnoldus	10	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	69.	
F.PE	20	v.d.Wende	Andries	16	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	80.	
	21	Tiering	Gerrit	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
	22	Warman	Mattheus P.	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	90.	
	23	v.d.Horst	Pieter J.	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	74.	
	24	v.d.Briel	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	96.	
	25	Simons	Marinus R.	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	76.	
J.PE	26	Hart	Pieter	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.	
	27	de Olde	Jan H.	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	75.	
	28	v.Vliet	Thomas	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
	29	La Rondelle	Erich L.R.	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
	30	Scheulderman	Hendrik	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	

3  
Line  
Owners

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. Braun, Master*, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929, 19

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERENDAM

, arriving at New York, September 7th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam

275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
F.P.E 1	Roefstra	Willem	✓	4	Steward	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.	
2	v.Boom	Maarten P.	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	65.	
3	Beyer	Florian	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	78.	
4	Schott	Antonius J.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.	
5	Spruyt	Gerard J.	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.	
6	Hopf	Johan	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Tajech	Slovak	5'7"	62.	
7	Tinkhoff	Bernard J.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72.	
8	Houtzager	Jacobus C.	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
9	de Zeeuw	Roelof	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	78.	
10	Nyssen	Johannes G.M.	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
11	Ossenberg	Willy	✓	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5'7"	62.	
12	Zwee dyk	Jan	✓	9 m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	78.	
13	Ammann	Jean	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	"	5'8"	70.	
F.P.E 14	Koerts	Hermanus K.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	76.	
15	Koens	Adrianus J.	✓	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
16	Pleizier	Dirk H.	✓	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
17	Knoester	Leendert M.J.	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
F.P.E 18	Schumaacher	Carl E.	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'8"	85.	
19	Soetmulder	Willem G.	✓	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	52.	
20	Spapens	Johannes	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	67.	
21	v.d. Vliet	Bertus G.	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
22	Boesaart	Leendert A.	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	73.	
23	Graven	Pieter J.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
24	Heyman	Theodorus P.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
25	Bookelman	Cornelis J.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
26	v.Gortel	Willem Th.	✓	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
27	v.d.Groef	Jacob	✓	6	Steward	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	57.	
28	Wilkens	Jetse H.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.	
29	Keller	Josef	✓	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5'7"	60.	
30	Langstraat	Jan L.	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'7"	60.	

Man. &amp; line 26, van Gortel Willem T. steward. cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser:

R.P. Aron

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Braun, Master, of the **VEERDA M**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VERDAM**

, arriving at *New York*, *September 1st, 1924*, from the port of **Rotterdam**

276

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Golden	Johannes Th.	3	Steward	21-7-29	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 70.	
2	v.d. Most	Johannes H.	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8" 98.	
3	Klaverdyk	Cornelis P.J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 72.	
4	Burggraaf	Jan A.A.	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6' 70.	
5	v.d. Broek	Paul C.	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0" 62.	
First	Kampe	Willi	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5'6" 68.	
7	Verdoes	Johannes M.	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 67.	
8	v. Gend	Pieter H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 65.	
9	de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 75.	
10	Keet	Aharneus	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 76.	
11	Stigter	Hendrik	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 60.	
12	v. Zessen	Johannes J.A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5" 52.	
13	Kopp	Hans	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5'7" 65.	
14	Dorring	Walter	2m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 67.	
15	Klezebrink	Hendrik Th.	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 74.	
16	Lechleiter	Carel	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'8" 73.	
17	Bartoschak	Herman J.	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 65.	
18	Dillemann	Willem F.W.	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7" 70.	
19	Bornet	Johan C.	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 78.	
20	Hensepeter	Emil A.	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 72.	
21	Gravensteyn	Lucien	0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	"	5'7" 56.	
22	Hilpeet	Adolf	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5'7" 55.	
23	Sieber	Franciscus	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 63.	
First	Winterstein	Eugen	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5'8" 70.	
First	Smits	Karel A. M.	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 62.	
First	Thiel	Anton	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5'7" 62.	Cancelled
27	Vilters	Michiel	4	Steward	21-7-29	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 60.	
28	Bove	Johannes	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	LUXEMBOURG	"	5'6" 66.	
29	Saber	Adrianus P.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	DEUTCH HOLLAND	"	5'7" 58.	
30	Plevier	Ronke J.	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5" 50.	

Man, line 26, Thiel. Anton - Steward - cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser: R. Baron

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



6.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *R. Braun, Master*, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929 . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel **VERENDAM**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEP 7 1929**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Griesdoorn	Jacobus J.		1	Steward	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	15	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.	
2	v. Mastrigt	Huibrecht		3 m	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	55.	
3	Wenig	Petrus H.		3 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	54.	
4	Klaris	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	50.	
F.P.E 5	Damner	Josephus		9 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.	
6	de Jong	Jacobus M		3 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	43.	
First 7	den Ouden	Jacob		0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
8	Vlct	Johannes D.		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	54.	
9	v.Driel	Leendert		3 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	52.	
Work Away 10	Bauer	Luihard		0	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	American	"	5'8"	70.	
Work Away 11	Lott	Friedrich		0	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
Work Away 12	Paulus	Andries J.		0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	92.	
Work Away 13	Woodsnaal	Darlan		0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'8"	65.	
Work Away 14	Bosshard	Fred.		0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	"	5'7"	75.	
Work Away 15	Kumba	Alois		0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"	60.	Cancelled
16	David	Wladimir		3 m	POLISH INTERPRETER	"	"	No	"	37	"	Polish	"	5'7"	65.	
17	deGroot	Marinus		9	STEWARDE 3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.	
First 18	Kurek	Paul		3 m	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'7"	63.	
19	v. Duyn	Frederik J.C.		5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	55.	
F.P.E 20	Bouwens	Pieter M.		8 m	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
21	Mol	Gerson		2 m	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
22	Fridael	Louis H.		0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
23	Pot	Johannes		5 m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	80.	
24	Green	Pieter		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
25	Poot	Cornelis		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
26	Delling	Paul		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'9"	85.	
First 27	Stoepman	Jacob C.		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.	
First 28	v. Tilburg	Johannes A.M.		0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
F.P.E 29	v.d.Moelen	Godefridus J.		9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	75.	
F.P.E 30	Dykstra	Wilhelmus N.		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	

Man b No 15 Kumba Alois cancelled did not sail

R. Baur  
Purser

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. Braun, Master*, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration  
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEP 7 1929**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zwysen	Adrianus J.	✓	4 m	Steward 3rd cl	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.	
First 2	Fresco	David	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	65.	
First 3	Snyder	Cornelis F.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	58.	
4	Hazebrook	Peter W.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	67.	
5	v.Ooyen	Johannes	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65.	
6	<del>Wittevaal</del>	<del>Hubertus J.</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>2 m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7"</del>	<del>70.</del>	
7	Noevers	Gerardus J.	✓	2 m	Steward 3rd cl	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	80.	
8	v. d. Veeren	Albertus D.	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	67.	
9	Berghout	Cornelis H.	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
10	Brutsch	Frans J.J.	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
11	Wakkee	Jilles A.	✓	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
12	Bos	Ake	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	100.	
13	Edens	Gerrit	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
14	Rosman	Wilhelmus G.C.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
15	v. Harte	Willem J.	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
16	Aussems	Gielle P.F.	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
First 17	v. Cameren	Cornelis L.W.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	40.	
First 18	Lindenhof	Johannes M.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	50.	
19	de Beer	Roelofke	✓	20	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	Female	"	"	5'9"	84.	
20	v. d. Weele	Neeltje T.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	63.	
21	de Vlieger	Janna P.	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
22	Diederiks	Johanna	✓	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	62.	
23	Warneke	Emerencia J.	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
24	v. Laarhoven	Christina	✓	1 m	" 3 cl	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	80.	
25	v. Laarhoven	Helena	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
26	Erkelens	Johanna M.	✓	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	50.	
27	Fransman	Hendrik	✓	8	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	5'7"	68.	
28	v. d. Stam	Heyman S.	✓	4 m	Musician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.	
First 29	Kistemaker	Meyer	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.	
30	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	✓	10	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	85.	

Man, 7, No. 6. Wittevaal. Hubertus, J. Steward. cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser:

R. Barrow

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, R. Braun, Master, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929. 19

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEP 7 1929**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

279

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meulman	Hendricus	✓	21	Ass. Ch-Cook	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	100.	
2	v. Leon	Arnoldus W. Ph.	✓	16	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
3	Bennings	Albert H. H.	✓	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	85.	
4	v. Willigen	Eppo	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	79.	
5	Groenewoud	Pieter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	60.	
6	Lorber	Camile	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'8"	82.	
7	Tammernans	Franciscus	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.	
8	Kuypers	Willem B.	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
9	de Jong	Jacobus A.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
10	v. d. Oever	Jan	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	84.	
11	Meulendyk	Franciscus	✓	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.	
12	Petrejus	Take L.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
13	Baylung	Albertus	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	62.	
14	de Haan	Franciscus A.	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	85.	
15	Batenburg	Antonie M. R.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	
16	Tetterode	Johannes H.	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	78.	
17	de Groot	Hendrik H.	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	
18	Kleingeld	Job P.	✓	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
19	Verstelle	Jacobus N.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	78.	
20	Strooband	Leons J.	✓	9 m	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64.	
21	Vryhof	Herman	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.	
22	v. Ommeren	Jacobus C.	✓	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	74.	
23	Rayer	Marinus	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	73.	
24	Batenburg	Willem	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
25	v. Geldere	Mattheus J. J.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63.	
26	v. d. Berg	Roelof	✓	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
27	Hageraats	Jacques H. W.	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
28	Troost	Jacob	✓	13	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
29	Lengtan	Jacobus	✓	7 m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
30	v. Santer	Klaas	✓	14	Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	80.	

**BOLLAND AMERICA LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Braun, Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 7 1929, 19

Master, R. Braun

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VEENDAM**

, arriving at **NEWYORK**

, **SEP 7 1929**

, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	v.Dommelen	Marinus C.		7	Baker	21-6-29	R'dam	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.	
2	Tromp	Arnoldus Th.		2 m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	76.	
3	de Koning	Marinus S.		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
4	Gramma	Onne L.		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
5	Sonnenberg	Gerrit J.		3 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
6	de Man	Maarten		3 m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.	
F.PE 7	Glansdorp	Hubertus		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
8	Weimar	Evert W.		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
First 9	v.Beest	Arie		0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	63.	
10	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.		8	Ass.Ch-Stew.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
11	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	90.	
12	v.Baalen	Cornelis H.		26	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	90.	
13	v.d.Reyken	Johannes H.		6	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
14	Spek	Pieter H.		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	60.	
15	Smit	Jan H.		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	75.	
F.PE 16	Turrer	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	"	5'8"	70.	
F.PE 17	Mühlbauer	Joseph		10 m	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'7"	65.	
First 18	Zeitschel	Paul		0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
19	Boel	Cornelis A.		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.	
First 20	Kupper	Johann M.		0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'7"	68.	
21	Hobel	Eugen		2 m	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hungarian	"	5'7"	65.	
22	Trompert	Pieter		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	55.	
First 23	Isaacs	Pieter J.		0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	72.	
F.PE 24	Crynan	Johannes		1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	81.	
25	Kouwenhoven	Marinus		2 m	Steward	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.	
26	Muller	Albert		2 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5'7"	72.	
27	v.Wyngaarden	Jan		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80.	
28	v.d.Laan	Johan S.		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
First 29	de Visser	Adriaan A.		0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
First 30	Kruisinga	Sebrand		0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	

Man. g. Nr. 24. Crijnen. Johannes. Steward. cancelled. did not sail.

The Purser:

R. Bawon

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. Braun Master*, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration  
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEP 7 1929**, 19-- from the port of **Rotterdam**.

281

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Beekhuizen	Cornelis	25	Quartermaster	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.	
F. PR	2	Oehlers	Charles J.E.	7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	82.	
F. PR	3	Plugge	Abraham	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	73.	
First	4	Hekelaar	Hermanus	1 m	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	
First	5	Papavcine	Francoisus	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
First	6	Fluyt	Izaak	0	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	48.	
	7	Tak	Pieter H.M.	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75.	
	8	Tresfon	Elize Th.	25	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	81.	
	9	Hak	Johannes G.	39	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	67.	
F. PR	10	Paul	Johannes C.	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
	11	v.d.Sommen	Thomas J.M.	17	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	64.	
	12	v.d.Craats	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
	13	Slop	Karel F.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	51.	
	14	Spies	Otto A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Without born in Germany	5'7"	65.	
First	15	Liebe	Walter	0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German		5'6"	62.	
	16	Bakker	Antonie	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.	
	17	v.Gogh	Dirk	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
	18	Siefert	Otto	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany		5'7"	72.	
F. PR	19	Kohte	Siegfried	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.	
	20	Vaupell	Johan C.	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.	
	21	de Graaff	Johannes	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	81.	
F. PR	22	Delveaux	Joseph	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German		5'7"	66.	
First	23	Wunderer	Joseph	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	Dutch	5'8"	70.	
	24	Jilleba	Lutjes	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	65.	
	25	Schaefer	Emile	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German		5'6"	64.	
	26	Walters	Johannes L.	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	89.	
	27	Grauwman	Johannes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
F. PR	28	Vermaat	Hendrius	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	100.	
	29	Deriche	Hans	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	German		5'7"	62.	
	30	Smink	Dirk	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.	

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. Braun Master*, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration-inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEP 7 1929**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
F.P.E. 1	Laarhaven	Pieter J.C.	✓	3 m	Steward	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	15	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	43.	
Work Away 2	de Brave	Maurits	✓	0	"	A-3	"	Yes	"	41	"	American	"	5'7"	62.	
Work Away 3	Reiser	Frank	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	"	5'7"	65.	
Work Away 4	Scheinmann	Leonard	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5'8"	70.	
Work Away 5	Zimmer	Emil	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	72.	
Work Away 6	Hopstadter	Thomas	✓	0	"	A-4	"	"	"	42	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	75.	
Work Away 7	Rhn	Joseph	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7"	63.	
Work Away 8	Lankhorst	Lourens	✓	0	"	A-5	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	90.	
Work Away 9	Aseo	Leon	✓	0	"	A-7	"	"	"	28	"	Turkish	"	5'7"	65.	
Work Away 10	Scheerer	Frank	✓	0	"	A-6	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'9"	80.	
Work Away 11	Vette	Jan A.	✓	0	"	A-8	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	95.	
Work Away 12	Potsänger	Joseph	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'8"	72.	
Work Away 13	Kraus	Ernst B.	✓	0	"	A-9	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'8"	70.	
Work Away 14	Declaive	Armand	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5'7"	70.	
Work Away 15	Remfelder	Willy	✓	0	"	A-11	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5'8"	70.	
Work Away 16	Imfeld	Joseph	✓	0	Cook	A-10	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	"	5'8"	70.	
Work Away 17	Hoppler	Alwin	✓	0	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'8"	70.	
Work Away 18	Kellerman	Otto	✓	0	"	A-12	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	"	5'9"	80.	
Work Away 19	Hildebrandt	Walter	✓	0	"	A-13	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5'8"	50.	
Work Away 20	Dekker	John P.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	"	5'4"	"	
Work Away 21	Kult	Gideon	✓	0	3 ol	"	"	No	"	25	"	Slovak	"	5'7"	62.	
22	v. Wezel	Lambertus Th.	✓	3	Steward	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	55.	
First 23	List	Wilhelmus F.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
F.P.E. 24	de Vry	Hendrik I.	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	
25	Tellinger	Anton J.N.	✓	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
F.P.E. 26	Kruissen	Hermanus H.J.	✓	3 1/2	Pursers's cl.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	74.	
F.P.E. 27	v.d. Zwan	Cornelis	✓	9	Steward 3 ol	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	80.	
First 28	Greven	Johannes G.W.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
First 29	Hermans	Wouterus J.L.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	62.	
First 30	v. Wyngaarden	Theodorus J.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	

Man. 11, nr. 21. Gideon. Steward. cancelled. did not sail.

The Purser:

ROLLAND AMERICA LINE

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Braun Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, R. Braun

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 7 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEP 7 1929**, 19-- , from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
F. PE 1	Ritmeester	Jan D.	✓	3 m	Steward 3 cl	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 75.		
First 2	Legendyk	Nicolaas J.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 65.		
3	Suiker	Dirk A.	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7" 65.		
First 4	v.d. Waal	Dirk E.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 65.		
First 5	Pypers	Hendricus P.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 70.		
First 6	Wagner	Richard J.	✓	0	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	2	German	"	5'7" 63.		
First 7	Schuler	Max	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 70.		
8	Koster	Dirk	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.		
F. PE 9	Dubbelt	Antonius A.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 70.		
10	Streefkerk	Franciscus J.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 67.		
11	Faber	Johannes	✓	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 70.		
F. PE 12	Louws	David	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2" 90.		
First 13	v. 't Zelfde	David	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 65.		
14	Kroon	Dirk	✓	2	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 65.		
First 15	Hemeriks	Hendricus C.W.	✓	0	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9" 70.		
F. PE 16	Walder	Peter	✓	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'7" 60.		
F. PE 17	Liedtke	Brunno	✓	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 65.		
F. PE 18	Binden	Henri	✓	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 60.		
19	x. Zyl	Jacob	✓	4	Steward 21st. 2g	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 65.			
F. PE 20	Timofei	Gregore E.	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Rumanian	"	5'6" 50.		
Work 21	v. Ommeren	Hendrik A.	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 70.		
Work 22	v. Wattering	Cornelius	✓	0	"	"	"	Yes	"	17	"	American	"	5'11 1/2		
Work 23	Pfaeffinger	Charles	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	American	5'3"		
Work 24	Winzen	Frederick J.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'7"		
Work 25	Pendleton	George E.	✓	0	Musician	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6'		
Work 26	Ford	Chandler	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
Work 27	Hinkley	Alice E.	✓	0	Librarian	"	"	"	"	31	FEMALE	"	"	5'10"		
F. PE 28	Kuyf	Adriaan W.	✓	2 9 m	Steward 3 cl	"	"	No	"	16	MALE	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 50.		
First 29	Robert	Hendrik P.	✓	0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 65.		
F. PE 30	v. Eek	Leendert J.	✓	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 55.		

Man. 12. M. 18, Binden. Henri, Steward, cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser:

*R. Brown*

ROLLAND AMERICA LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Braun Master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master: [Signature]

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 7 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrjan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

284

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, **SEP 7 1929**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hollegraaf	Maria	✓	3 m	Stewardess	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	34	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	52.	
2	Hessels	Marinus F.	✓	8 m	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5'8"	70.	
FIRST 3	HARTOG	HENDRIKUS G	✓	0	STEWARD 3 CL	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70.	
4	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
F.P.E.	Wetsel	Arie P.	✓	15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67.	
F.P.E.	Janssen	Ferdinand G.	✓	11	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
F.P.E.	Andriessen	Daniel	✓	31	Trimmer	21-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.	
FIRST	de Vos	Abraham	✓	0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.	
9	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM.</p> <p>AUG 27 1929 for the journey to the United States via Rotterdam and Southampton.</p> <p>Egmont C. von Tresckow American Vice Consul.</p> <p>362 names.</p> </div>															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	5032															
17																
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Man: 13, nr. 5. Wetsel, Arie P. - Sailor															
29	" : 13 " 6 Janssen, Ferdinand G. - O. S.															
30	" : 13 " 8 de Vos, Abraham - Boilerboy															
								} cancelled, did not sail.								
								The Purser: <u>R. B. A. van</u>								

Rotterdam, 27 August 1929.  
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE  
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AUG 27 1929  
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *R. Braun* Master, of the **VEENDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*R. Braun*  
Master, *VEENDAM*

Sworn to before me this

day of **SEP 7** 1929, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



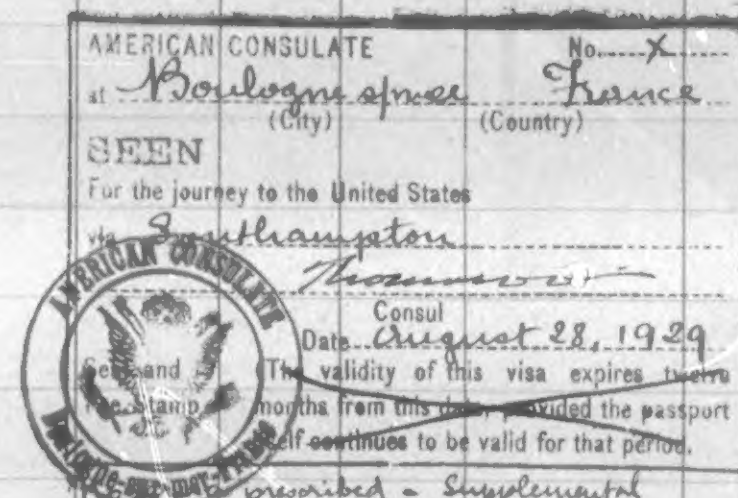
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Veendam**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 17th**, 1929, from the port of **Boulogne**

285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKee	JOHN	Passport	—	—	NY	6/24/29	—	yes	22	M	White	USA	5'10"	158	U.S.P. #2996
2	BLAIR	MILTON Mrs.	"	—	—	"	11/3/29	—	"	40	F	"	"	5'5"	118	U.S.P. #182
3	Boyer	EDGAR	"	—	—	"	6/24/29	—	"	22	M	"	"	5'5 1/2"	125	91408
4	Levis	NORMAN	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	6-1 1/2"	135	91902
5	Leitch	ALEXANDER	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	6	180	91443
6	Waterman ship															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-7-29  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Braun Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration  
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 7 1929, 1929

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 0 0 0 9

Sept 7, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 18 1943....., 194.....

*Robert B. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 18 1943  
Date

*Elmer Teasing*  
Camera Operator



